



GeoScience Abstracts

Index

Vol. 2, No. 12, Pt. 2

1960

published by the
AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE



GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

*published by the
American Geological Institute*

EDITORIAL STAFF

MARTIN RUSSELL, *Managing Editor*
ANNE C. SANGREE, *Associate Editor*
LOIS M. DANE, *Editorial Assistant*

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD
to be named

AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

IAN CAMPBELL, *President*
R. C. MOORE, *Past President*
GORDON I. ATWATER, *Vice President*
D. H. DOW, *Secretary-Treasurer*
R. C. STEPHENSON, *Executive Director*

MEMBER SOCIETIES

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS
AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING, METALLURGY
AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERS
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN STATE GEOLOGISTS
GEOCHEMICAL SOCIETY
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEOLOGY TEACHERS
PALEONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY
SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGISTS
SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC PALEONTOLOGISTS AND
MINERALOGISTS
SOCIETY OF VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY

The American Geological Institute operates under the National Academy of Sciences. It is governed by an Executive Committee and a Board of Directors composed of directors from each of the Member Societies.

GeoScience Abstracts is published monthly, beginning with Volume 1, Number 1, January 1959, and replaces Geological Abstracts which was discontinued by the Geological Society of America at the end of 1958. The journal has received a grant in aid from the National Science Foundation to provide initial working funds.

GeoScience Abstracts will work toward complete coverage of all significant North American literature in geology, solid earth geophysics and related areas of science. It will also include abstracts of Soviet literature which has been translated and published in North America. The journal will have a monthly author index and an annual subject index.

To attain the goal of essentially complete coverage of all significant North American literature in the field, GeoScience Abstracts will need the full cooperation and aid of the geologic profession. Suggestions as to additional sources of literature to be covered will be gratefully received by the editorial staff.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

The subscription rates to GeoScience Abstracts have been established based on the number of users and the classification of the subscribers as follows:

- A. To individual members of AGI Member Societies on the GeoTimes mailing list who will pledge to restrict the journal to their personal use..... \$15.00
- B. Non-member individuals (personal use only); colleges and universities; public libraries..... \$35.00
- C. Private organizations and government agencies..... \$65.00

Foreign postage: No additional charge to Canada and Mexico; to Pan American Union countries add \$0.50 per year; to all other foreign countries add \$1.00 per year. Single copy prices: A—\$1.50; B—\$3.00; C—\$6.00. Back volumes of Geological Abstracts (Vol. 4—1956; Vol. 5—1957; Vol. 6—1958) available at \$5.00 per volume. Second class postage paid at Washington, D. C.

Address editorial and subscription inquiries to

AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D. C.

Volume 2, Number 12 is published in two parts, of which this is Part II.

GeoScience Abstracts

published monthly by the
AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Vol. 2

1960

CONTENTS

Page

Subject Index 1

Author Index 83

Material which may be used when binding the twelve numbers of Volume 2, and these indexes, is included at the back.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

SUBJECT INDEX

The index headings are, with some modifications, those used in the Indexes of the U.S. Geological Survey Bibliography of North American Geology, and the Geological Society of America Bibliography and Index of Geology Exclusive of North America. The entries in GeoScience Abstracts, v.2, no.1-12, have been numbered consecutively through the year. The numbers in this index refer to these numbers.

- Addresses.**
 Conservation and water management: 2-1565.
 Diastrophism and mountain building: 2-1390.
 Scenery, central and southern arctic Canada: 2-2843.
 Seismic conditions, study of: 2-375.
 Undiscovered earth: 2-1620.
 World into which Darwin led us: 2-1300.
- Aerial Maps.** See Maps.
Aerial Photography. See Photogeology.
- Afghanistan,** determination stresses, foci, Hindu-Kush earthquakes: 2-3392.
- Africa.**
 Aluminum: 2-1834.
 Evolution fish, Lake Nyasa: 2-1708.
 Iron ore resources: 2-2698.
 Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2758.
 East, costly oil search: 2-2761.
 Hassi-Messaoud-Saharan oil giant: 2-2759.
 Mali opens second French Sahara: 2-2760.
 North: 2-3581.
- Age determinations.** See Geologic time.
- Alabama.**
 Geological Survey and State Oil and Gas Board, annual reports, 1958-1959: 2-2175.
- Areas described.**
 Montgomery area, Eutaw formation and Selma group, guidebook: 2-2216.
- Economic geology.**
 Phosphate, Limestone County: 2-200.
- Geohydrology.**
 Ground-water investigations; bibliography: 2-719.
 Macon County, ground-water resources: 2-2386.
- Historical geology.**
 Cretaceous, Eutaw formation and Selma group: 2-2216.
 West-central, guidebook: 2-299.
 Mississippian, Fort Payne chert-Warsaw limestone contact: 2-2523.
- Maps, Geologic.**
 Black Warrior basin, Mississippian rocks: 2-1040.
- Paleontology.**
 Spore floras, Pennsylvanian, Warrior basin: 2-1162.
 Temperate pollen genera, Eocene (Claiborne) flora: 2-2926.
Turbinolia rosetta, new coral, Paleocene: 2-2876.
- Petrology.**
 Sediments, Chattahoochee River: 2-419.
- Alaska.**
 Photogrammetric mapping of Brooks Range: 2-1031.
 Second Annual Arctic Planning Session, 1959, Proceedings: 2-1949.
- Areas described.**
 Adak and Kagalaska islands: 2-296.
 Amchitka Island, geology and submarine physiography: 2-1084.
 Anchorage and vicinity, surficial geology: 2-2217.
 McCall Valley, Brooks Range: 2-55.
 Matanuska Valley agricultural area: 2-2668.
 Northwestern Chigachof Island: 2-1654.
 Ogotoruk Creek area, Cape Thompson, northwestern: 2-2171.
 Rat Island: 2-1083.
 Romanzof Mountains, Brooks Range, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks: 2-828.
 Semisopochnoi Island: 2-1082.
 Umnak and Bogoslof Islands: 2-295.
 Windy Creek area: 2-971.
- Economic geology.**
 Antimony, bismuth, mercury occurrences, map: 2-2202.
 Cement raw materials, Windy Creek area: 2-971.
 Chigachof Island, ore deposits: 2-1654.
 Chromite, cobalt, nickel, platinum occurrences: 2-2203.
 Copper, lead, zinc occurrences: 2-2204.
 Division Mines and Minerals, report, 1959: 2-2145.
- Geochemical exploration: 2-3538.
 Lead-zinc, soil and plant sampling, Mahoney Creek deposit, Revillagigedo Island: 2-3540.
 Results from stream sediment samples near Nome: 2-3539.
 Mercury, structural control, five deposits, southwestern: 2-3546
 Mineral leasing: 2-977.
 Molybdenum, tin, tungsten occurrences: 2-2205.
 Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2725.
 Handbook, oil and gas: 2-493.
 Possibilities: 2-3579.
 Southeastern, areas mineral resource potential: 2-3565.
 Structural geology and control, mineral deposits, Nome area: 2-3545.
 Tin, Ear Mountain area, Seward Peninsula: 2-1828.
 Sampling stream gravels, Seward Peninsula: 2-1829.
 Uranium-thorium, Ross-Adams deposit, Prince of Wales Island: 2-734.
- Engineering geology.**
 Cenozoic sediments, Point Barrow, geology and mechanical stabilization: 2-2767.
 Fairbanks quadrangle, map: 2-266.
 Frost heaving, piles, Alaska Railroad: 2-1016.
 Harbor site selection, Gulf of Alaska, Point Whittsed-Cape Yakataga: 2-1011.
 Investigations in support Project Chariot, Cape Thompson: 2-2171.
 Silts, Big Delta and Fairbanks: 2-2764.
 Matanuska Valley: 2-2763.
 Trafficability: 2-2765.
 Soils, geology and engineering characteristics: 2-2762.
 Military trafficability, Matanuska Valley: 2-2766.
 Stabilization, use crude oil, Point Barrow: 2-2768.
- Geohydrology.**
 Matanuska Valley, geology and ground-water resources: 2-2668.
- Geophysics.**
 Aeromagnetic surveys, possible petroleum provinces: 2-3354.
 Earth-potential electrodes in permafrost and tundra, Pt. Barrow: 2-154.
 Earthquake July 10, 1958: 2-2266.
 Fairweather fault, field investigation, southern epicentral region: 2-2269.
 Giant wave, Lituya Bay: 2-2268.
 Intensity distribution, field investigation, northern epicentral region: 2-2267.
 Seismic studies: 2-2270.
 Gravity anomalies, crustal structure and geology: 2-1483.
 Gravity measurements: 2-132.
 Magnetic highs over moderately deformed sedimentary rocks, Matanuska geosyncline: 2-3355.
- Historical geology.**
 Cenozoic sediments, central Yukon Flats: 2-3299.
 Cretaceous biostratigraphy, northern: 2-868.
 Matanuska formation, south-central: 2-3295.
 Devonian, metasedimentary rocks, south-central Brooks Range: 2-3278.
 Mississippian, stratigraphic section, Lisburne group, Point Hope: 2-3284.
 Pleistocene, radiocarbon dates, Gubik formation, northern: 2-3315.
 Tertiary, existence Bering Strait, late Pliocene: 2-3311.
- Maps, Geologic.**
 Bethel quadrangle: 2-785.
 Fairbanks quadrangle: 2-266.
 Katalla area, engineering geology: 2-3144.
 Nelchina area: 2-1935.
 Nenana-Rex area, engineering and surficial geology: 2-3143.

Alaska - Continued

Russian Mission quadrangle: 2-1041.
Talkeetna Mountains quadrangles and region:
2-1936, 2-1937.

Maps, Mineral.

Antimony, bismuth, mercury occurrences: 2-2202.
Chromite, cobalt, nickel, platinum occurrences:
2-2203.
Copper, lead, zinc occurrences: 2-2204.
Molybdenum, tin, tungsten occurrences: 2-2205.

Paleontology.

Cretaceous biostratigraphy, northern: 2-868.
Early Cretaceous ammonites, Chitina Valley and
Talkeetna Mountains: 2-3328.
Gastropoda, late Paleozoic, northern: 2-1437.
Marine fauna, late Pliocene(?) Kivalina: 2-3311.

Petrology.

Rat Island: 2-1083.
Semisopochnoi Island, volcanic rocks: 2-1082.
Slump structures, Pleistocene lake sediments,
Copper River basin: 2-3505.
Volcanic ashfalls, effects: 2-412.

Physiography.

Cape Thompson area, geologic investigation,
Project Chariot: 2-2825.
Climate, forest and tundra regions: 2-1668.
Cook Inlet glacial record and Quaternary clas-
sification: 2-3208.
Giant waves, Lituya Bay: 2-1120.
Gulf of Alaska, submarine topography: 2-2502.
Kuskokwim region, geomorphology: 2-2229.
Lake Peters, rate of melting at bottom of float-
ing ice: 2-3199.
McCall Glacier project: 2-53, 2-54.
Marine geology, bathymetry, Chukchi shelf,
Ogotoruk Creek area: 2-1990.
Physiographic provinces: 2-856.
Point Barrow region, geomorphic features: 2-2767.
Recent eustatic sea-level fluctuations, arctic
beach ridges: 2-3224.
Surficial deposits: 2-3154.

Alberta.

Underground storage, natural gas: 2-489.

Areas described.

Moose Mountain-Drumheller, guidebook: 2-1051
through 2-1068.

Economic geology.

Annual report, Mines Division, 1959: 2-1848.
Bituminous sands, Athabasca, exploration: 2-1866.
Geochemical investigation: 2-2434.
Energy sources, coal to hydrocarbons: 2-1052.
Mineral potential, northeast: 2-1849.
Natural gas, Jumping Pound field: 2-1870.
Petroleum, Athabasca tar sands project: 2-754.
Drumheller oil fields: 2-1066.
East Calgary gas field: 2-1067.
Wayne oil field: 2-1068.
Wimborne oil and gas field: 2-1065.

Geohydrology.

Beaverlodge district, ground-water geology:
2-2385.
Milk River sandstone, geology and ground-water
resources: 2-3065.

Geophysics.

Radiometric survey, Redwater oilfield: 2-231.
Structural gravity survey, North Sturgeon Lake
field: 2-362.

Historical geology.

Cambrian, southern plains: 2-1059.
Carboniferous, major diachronism, Bow Valley area:
2-104.
Cretaceous, Blairmore group: 2-1063.
Cardium formation: 2-329.
Viking-Cadotte relationship: 2-3292.
Viking deposition, southern plains: 2-1064.
Devonian, Beaverhill Lake formation, Swan Hills
area: 2-573.
Elk Point group: 2-2244.
Nisku lithofacies, Rocky Mountains: 2-1058.
Reef and off-reef relationships, Drumheller
area: 2-1060.
Jurassic, Oxfordian beds, Fernie group: 2-1694.
Mississippian, cyclic carbonate sedimentation,
Moose Dome: 2-1056.

Shunda formation, stratigraphic position:
2-103.

South-central: 2-1061.
Pennsylvanian-Permian, Norquay formation,
Banff area: 2-325.

Western Front Ranges, south of Bow River: 2-103.
Maps, Geologic.

Miette area: 2-1309.
Reefs and banks, Devonian Woodbend and Fairho
groups: 2-2776.

Mineralogy.

Etched detrital garnet, Cardium formation: 2-4

Paleontology.

Anchiceratops, Oldman formation: 2-2024.
Cephalopods, Exshaw formation: 2-351.
Fossil vertebrates: 2-1053.
Pelecypod *Megalodon*, Permo-Carboniferous, Banff
area: 2-605.

Stromatoporoids, Kaybob reef: 2-2253.

Petrology.

Bearpaw formation, clay mineralogy and chemist
2-1764.

Facies and porosity relationships, Mississippi
Elkton carbonate cycle: 2-1062.

Physiography.

Air photographs illustrating landforms: 2-1677
Geomorphology, Drumheller-Morrin area: 2-1054.
Ice-pressed drift forms and associated deposits:
2-2222.

Pleistocene lakes, northern: 2-3205.
Red Deer-Stettler area, surficial geology: 2-32
Saskatchewan Glacier, mode of flow: 2-2221.

Structural geology.

Moose Mountain area: 2-1057.

Algae.

Charophyte species, Morrison formation, Colorado
population study: 2-2921.

Chlorophyceae, Miocene, Oregon: 2-2580.

Mastopora pyramifera, Ordovician, structure and
preservation: 2-2922.

Paleozoic Solenoporaceae and related red algae:
2-2920.

Rhodophyceae, Tertiary, Ukraine, U.S.S.R.: 2-33

Alluvial fans, Montana, west flank, Madison Range:
2-3173.

Alps.

Age measurements, granites and gneisses: 2-875.
Mont Blanc tunnel: 2-1010.

Paleotectonic evolution, central and western:
2-2534.

Aluminum.

Africa: 2-1834.

Australia: 2-1835.

Content Hawaiian plants: 2-403.

North Dakota, clays as potential source: 2-2140.

Radioactivity: 2-2990.

Amber, Dominican Republic, insect and plant inclusion
2-1142.

American Geological Institute.

International Geology Review: 2-1902.

Reorganization: 2-1901.

Visiting geoscientist program, 1959-1960: 2-1907
Ammonoidea. See Cephalopoda.

Amphibia, Hesperoherpeton garnettense, Plesiosoda,
Pennsylvanian, Kansas: 2-2022.

Anhydrite, U.S. and Puerto Rico, bibliography:
2-1277.

Antarctica.

Mapping, U.S. Geological Survey: 2-1628.

Marine geological work, Soviet Antarctic Expedi-
tion, 1955-1957: 2-2179.

Research: 2-3598.

1960 program: 2-2774.

Victoria Land traverse, 1959-1960: 2-3135.

Areas described.

Queen Maud Land, eastern mountains: 2-3195.

Taylor Glacier-Taylor Dry Valley region, south
Victoria Land: 2-3196.

Geophysics.

Gravimetric determination tide, Weddell and Ross
seas: 2-1484.

Paleomagnetic measurements: 2-152.

Structure, west: 2-317.

SUBJECT INDEX

- arctica - Continued
- Petrology.
- Petrography erratics, Cape Royds, Ross Island: 2-697.
- Physiography.
- Continental ice movement and regional structure: 2-1117.
- Deep core drilling in ice, Byrd Station: 2-51.
- Ross ice shelf, Little America V: 2-2819.
- Exploration inland ice: 2-842.
- Ross ice shelf, late Pleistocene and Recent limits: 2-2488.
- Structural geology.
- New interpretation tectonics: 2-3264.
- Structure, west: 2-317.
- Anthozoa.
- Cambrotrypa montanensis, possible coral, Middle Cambrian, Montana: 2-2873.
- Chaetetes, Bird Spring formation, Nevada: 2-2875.
- Gulf of California, corals and coral reefs: 2-880.
- Lithostrotion mutabile-Lithostrotion whitneyi group, Canadian Rockies, evolution: 2-2019.
- Lithostrotionid zones, Mississippian, southern Canadian Rockies: 2-604.
- Madreporian corals, phylogenetic classification: 2-2874.
- Mississippian Madison group, Montana, Wyoming, Utah: 2-3285.
- New York, faunas, Onondaga limestone: 2-3322.
- Permian, Nevada and California: 2-2541.
- Rugose corals, Devonian, New York: 2-602.
- Devonian, northern Maine: 2-3321.
- Devonian reef limestones, New York: 2-601.
- Mississippian Joana limestone, Nevada: 2-603.
- Solitary rugose coral of exceptional size, Middle Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 2-1429.
- Turbinolia rosetta, n. sp., Paleocene, Alabama: 2-2876.
- Anthropology, Man's journey through time: 2-355.
- Anticlines.
- Chittim anticline, Texas: 2-2812.
- Colorado, growth Paradox Valley and Gypsum Valley salt anticlines: 2-3242.
- Montana, Carrot basin anticline, Gallatin County: 2-3183.
- Montana-Idaho, Lima anticline: 2-3184.
- South Carolina, anticlinal warp, basal Cretaceous, Cheraw region: 2-565.
- Utah, Harley anticline, structure map: 2-1947.
- Wyoming, central, growth during Late Cretaceous-Paleocene: 2-3244.
- Appalachians.
- Determination structure Appalachian basin, geophysical methods: 2-3353.
- Nuclear logging, Appalachian basin: 2-1504.
- Relation quantitative geomorphology to stream flow, watersheds, Appalachian Plateau: 2-2490.
- quifer. See Ground water.
- Archean. See Precambrian.
- Arctic Ocean.
- Arctic bibliography, v. 8: 2-2174.
- Arctic drifting station: 2-3597.
- Foraminifera, ecology: 2-893.
- Planktonic: 2-1470.
- Ice island and ice shelf studies, pt. 2: 2-2816.
- Observations on first photographs, deep-sea floor: 2-1368.
- Pack-ice studies: 2-551.
- Scientific studies, Fletcher's ice island, T-3, 1952-1955: 2-1353.
- Second Annual Arctic Planning Session, 1959, Proceedings: 2-1949.
- Argentina.
- Clinoptilolite and heulandite, Patagonia: 2-2330.
- Petroleum, production, possibilities, 1959: 2-510.
- Argon.
- Age determination methods: 2-1751.
- Determination on potassium minerals, VII: 2-2622.
- Kinetics argon liberation from microcline-perthite: 2-1752.
- Arizona.
- Grand Canyon: 2-2770.
- Hopi salt trail: 2-519.
- Areas described.
- Paradox basin, guidebook: 2-46.
- Pima mining district: 2-1852.
- Southern, guidebook: 2-297.
- Economic geology.
- Beryl-bearing pegmatites, Ruby Mountains and other areas: 2-2419.
- Chalcopyrite blebs in sphalerite, Johnson Camp: 2-1245.
- Iron, sedimentary formation, Devonian, Christmas quadrangle: 2-3554.
- Petroleum, Black Mesa basin, possibilities: 2-320.
- Developments, 1959: 2-2726.
- Rocks to riches, Arizona mining: 2-207.
- Tungsten, Yuma, Maricopa, Pinal, Graham counties: 2-1825.
- Uranium, uraninite grains, Shinarump member, Chinle formation: 2-449.
- Engineering geology.
- Block caving, San Manuel copper mine, Pinal County: 2-1889.
- Geohydrology.
- Ground water in diatremes, Hopi Buttes area: 2-424.
- Ground water, 1958-1959, annual report: 2-423.
- Tucson area, capturing additional water: 2-2114.
- Historical geology.
- Mississippian, lithologic subdivisions, Redwall limestone: 2-3283.
- Paleozoic, Black Mesa basin: 2-320.
- Pennsylvanian, summary sections, southeastern: 2-2855.
- Triassic, state line region, east-central: 2-1099.
- Maps, Geologic.
- Haunted Canyon quadrangle: 2-3145.
- Willcox, Fisher Hills, Cochise, and Dos Cabezas quadrangles: 2-2206.
- Mineralogy.
- Coesite, first natural occurrence, Meteor Crater: 2-2640.
- Papagoite, new copper-bearing mineral, Ajo: 2-2342.
- Umohoite, Cameron: 2-677.
- Yavapaiite, new sulfate, Jerome: 2-678.
- Paleontology.
- Dinosaur tracks, Navajo and Wingate sandstones: 2-2023.
- Nonmarine molluscan remains, Recent, Matty Canyon: 2-881.
- Upper Triassic flora, spores and pollen: 2-1477.
- Wildlife through Arizona's ages: 2-2032.
- Petrology.
- Compositional variation alkali feldspars, Globe-Miami area: 2-2380.
- Sedimentation, Lake Mead, 1948-1949: 2-3049.
- Spatial relations fossils, bedded cherts, Redwall limestone, Grand Canyon: 2-3506.
- Physiography.
- Natural bridges, Grand Canyon National Park: 2-1119.
- "Arizonite," alteration: 2-2321.
- Arkansas.
- Areas described.
- Arkansas Valley basin, western, guidebook: 2-1085.
- South flank of Boston Mountains, western: 2-829.
- Economic geology.
- Natural gas, Aetna gas field, geology: 2-1088.
- Drilling and logging methods, Arkansas Valley: 2-1087.
- Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2727.
- McAlester-Arkansas valley basin, oil and gas fields, reference book: 2-1874.
- Geohydrology.
- Water resources: 2-425.
- Historical geology.
- Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, Chester and Morrow sections: 2-105.
- Paleontology.
- Fossil spoor, environmental significance, Pennsylvanian Morrow and Atoka series: 2-3320.
- Physiography.

Arkansas - Continued

Boston Mountains, Ouachita Mountains: 2-1086.

Structural geology.

Boston Mountains, buried structures: 2-1089.

Artesian waters and wells, Florida: 2-720, 2-1574, 2-1575.

Arthropoda.

California, nodule studies: 2-1438.

Copepods, Miocene, Mojave Desert, California: 2-2548.

Asbestos.

British Columbia, Cassiar deposit, genesis: 2-1275.

California, northern, serpentine belt deposits: 2-1842.

Canada: 2-2141.

Chrysotile morphology: 2-2335.

Newfoundland, Bale Verte, Notre Dame Bay: 2-1276.

Northern Rhodesia, blue asbestos, Lusaka, genesis, classification: 2-1537.

Properties fibers imported into U.S.: 2-1841.

Asia.

Mongol-Okhotsk and Pacific fold belts, conjunction with China platform: 2-2517.

Petroleum developments Far East, 1959: 2-2756.

Planktonic Foraminifera, Asiatic shelf: 2-1468.

Seismic evidence tectonics, central and western: 2-158.

Asphalt. See also Bituminous rocks and sands.

Texas, Anacacho limestone, Cretaceous: 2-286.

Associations, etc.

American Geological Institute: 2-778, 2-1901.

California Association Engineering Geologists, 1959 annual meeting, program and abstracts: 2-3117.

Committee on determination of absolute age of geologic formations, 7th session: 2-1634.

Duluth Conference, summer 1959: 2-525.

Geology as applied to highway engineering, annual symposium: 2-515.

International Union of Geology, proposal and draft statutes: 2-1903.

Organic Geochemistry Group, Geochemical Society: 2-1729.

Tenth Congress Mining Engineers and Metallurgists, Freiberg: 2-1904.

Tenth General Assembly, International Astronomical Union, Moscow, 1958: 2-1906.

U.S.S.R. Geophysical Institute, Georgian S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: 2-524.

All-Union conference on geochemical and radio-metric methods prospecting oil and gas: 2-1905.

Atlantic Coastal Plain.

Basement, New York-Georgia: 2-2237.

Bloating clay, Miocene, Maryland, New Jersey, Virginia: 2-3562.

Georgia, ground-water withdrawals and decline artesian pressure: 2-3070.

Wells: 2-3071.

Mineralogy: 2-2360.

New Jersey, color aerial photographs facilitate geologic mapping: 2-1033.

Differential subsidence since late Cretaceous: 2-3259.

North Carolina, Pleistocene(?) surficial deposits, properties: 2-2224.

Structural control: 2-2238.

North Carolina-South Carolina, clay minerals, basal Cretaceous beds: 2-2351.

Subsurface geology from seismic data: 2-904.

Petroleum developments, New Jersey-South Carolina, 1959: 2-2721.

Pleistocene marine deposits, south: 2-336.

Quaternary surface formations, southern part: 2-871.

Atlantic Ocean. See also Submarine geology.

Deep structure, earth's crust: 2-1195.

Microselsms, structure: 2-381.

Mid-Atlantic ridge, median valley: 2-2234.

Tertiary paleogeography: 2-589.

Trace element investigation, deep-sea clays: 2-1217.

Atolls. See also Reefs.

Eniwetok, drilling operations: 2-3517.

Australia.

Aluminum: 2-1835.

Carbon isotopic compositions marine invertebrates and coals, Permian: 2-1221.

Carpoid echinoderms, Silurian and Devonian: 2-1432.

Cassiterite pseudomorph after quartz, Torrington New South Wales: 2-2635.

Dead river systems of Murrumbidgee: 2-1993.

Fossil opal phytoliths, Victoria: 2-895.

Marine tertiary rocks, Binnering, Lake Cowan, Western Australia: 2-1416.

Microplankton, Cretaceous sediments: 2-889.

Oil hunt, Great Artesian Basin: 2-1005.

Operculina, literature survey, 1826-1958: 2-1157.

Origin stepped erosion surfaces: 2-854.

Paleotemperature determinations, fossil marine shells: 2-344.

Aves.

Bermuda, Pleistocene: 2-2555.

Florida, Pleistocene, Williston area: 2-121.

Kansas and Oklahoma, Pleistocene: 2-1445.

Awards, prizes, etc., Vetlesen prize, for achievement in earth sciences: 2-1922.

Bahamas.

Ca/Mg ratios, calcareous sediments: 2-1780.

Lerner Marine Laboratory: 2-2182.

Baltic region, age determination, Precambrian, Baltic shield: 2-1704.

Barite.

Colorado, small nodules, Ovid: 2-921.

Kentucky, John Burdette barite-fluorite deposit, Garrard County: 2-1839.

Pennsylvania, Ft. Littleton, Fulton County: 2-202.

Tennessee, geologic problems, Sweetwater district: 2-1591.

Basalts.

China, eastern Cenozoic, petrochemical study: 2-2107.

Columbia River, storage ground water: 2-2127.

Determination zinc in: 2-3443.

Determining direction of flow: 2-1547.

Idaho, Snake River basalt, aquifer tests: 2-717.

Chemical characteristic: 2-3484.

Keweenaw lavas, Lake Superior, example flood basalts: 2-1548.

Plotting chemical analyses, basaltic rocks: 2-1546.

Problems in study basaltic magma: 2-3488.

U.S.S.R., intrusion trap rocks, southeastern Siberian platform: 2-2648.

Paleomagnetic investigations, lower Paleozoic, Ukraine: 2-2953.

Basins.

Arizona, Black Mesa basin, structural development, Paleozoic stratigraphy: 2-320.

Evidence on history sea water from chemistry subsurface waters ancient basins: 2-915.

Guatemala, Peten basin, petroleum possibilities: 2-2436.

North America-South America, saline basins, literature summary: 2-2111, 2-3516.

Oklahoma, Sycamore and related formations, Mississippian, Anadarko basin: 2-574.

South America, oil evaluation, Paraná miogeosyncline: 2-3115.

Texas-New Mexico, Delaware basin, guidebook: 2-3192.

U.S.S.R., Moscow basin, relief limestone foundation: 2-1395.

Wyoming, Wheatland-Glendo basin: 2-2751.

Batholiths.

Montana, tungsten deposits, Mount Torrey batholith, Beaverhead County: 2-1826.

Uranium-bearing veins, Boulder batholith: 2-473, 2-1265.

Washington, chilled contacts and volcanic phenomena, Cloudy Pass batholith: 2-3503.

SUBJECT INDEX

- auxite.
Hawaii, investigations deposits, eastern Kauai: 2-736.
Puerto Rico, bauxitic clay, karst area, north-central: 2-3557.
Titanium mineralogy: 2-444.
U.S.S.R., neutronometry holes in deposits: 2-2992.
- Beaches. See also Changes of level; Glacial lakes; Shorelines; Terraces.
Beaches: 2-2499.
Beaches and coasts, textbook: 2-2836.
Cycles related to tide and wind wave regime: 2-855.
Factors controlling firmness, regression analysis: 2-702.
Louisiana, chenier plain, southwest: 2-292, 2-293.
Northwest Territories, raised beaches, Foxe Basin area: 2-56.
- Belgian Congo. See Congo.
Belgium, type localities, Maestrichtian and Montian: 2-2530.
- Benches. See Terraces.
Bermuda, Pleistocene birds: 2-2555.
- Beryllium.
Colorado, bertrandite-bearing greisen, Lake George district: 2-3559.
Pre-mineralization faulting, Lake George area: 2-3234.
Field instrument for quantitative determination: 2-2682.
Field test for: 2-1800.
Geochemical prospecting: 2-3537.
Isotopes, sedimentary geochemistry: 2-1219.
Nevada, Mount Wheeler Mine, White Pine County: 2-3560.
Nevada-Arizona, Ruby Mountains and other areas: 2-2419.
Nova Scotia, southwestern, pegmatites: 2-2701.
Nuclear detector for minerals: 2-726.
U.S.S.R., genesis and mineralogy deposits, far east: 2-1586.
- Bibliography.
Arctic bibliography, v. 8: 2-2174.
Coastal geomorphology, world: 2-2837.
Evaporation suppression: 2-1566.
Foraminifera, 1956, 1958-1960: 2-356, 2-1453, 2-1454, 2-1455, 2-2907.
Foraminifera Operculina, 1826-1958, Australia: 2-1157.
Geochemistry, U.S.S.R.: 2-1196.
Geology in nuclear age: 2-253.
Ginkgo biloba: 2-896.
Gould, Charles Newton, 1868-1949, published works: 2-254.
Gravitation, theory, 1920-1959: 2-1718.
Gypsum and anhydrite, U.S. and Puerto Rico: 2-1277.
Idaho, geology, 1941-1957: 2-3129.
Ignimbrites: 2-688.
International list geographical serials: 2-3128.
Iron in natural water, survey biochemical literature: 2-3010.
Montana, mineral resources: 2-208.
Moon: 2-3595.
North American geology, 1957: 2-1022.
Oklahoma geology, 1959: 2-1624.
Periglacial phenomena, Canada: 2-1361.
Petroleum sourcebook, 1959: 2-2425.
Saline basins, North America, South America: 2-2111, 2-3516.
Saskatchewan geology, 1823-1958: 2-3594.
U.S., sources information for western states mineral industries: 2-1579.
U.S. Geological Survey research, 1960: 2-3596.
Uranium-bearing veins, U.S.: 2-964.
Washington speleology: 2-852.
- Biogeochemistry.
Alaska, geochemical exploration: 2-3538.
Aluminum in Hawaiian plants: 2-403.
Botanical prospecting, ore deposits: 2-3532.
Uranium, Colorado Plateau: 2-2395.
Effect environment on concentration skeletal magnesium and strontium in Dendroaster: 2-916.
Iron in natural water, survey biochemical literature: 2-3010.
Manganese, Tennessee: 2-2688.
Molybdenum, prospecting: 2-1727.
Organic translocation of metals: 2-2392.
Petroleum Geochemistry Symposium, 5th World Petroleum Congress, 1959: 2-211 through 2-232.
Petroleum prospecting, role bacteria: 2-230.
Serpentine-chromite ore district: 2-1218.
Uranium, botanical prospecting, Deer Flat and Circle Cliffs areas, Utah: 2-2686, 2-2687.
Utah, vegetation, Yellow Cat area, Thompson district: 2-3543.
- Biography.
Henry Ray Aldrich, 1891- : 2-780.
Robert Chambers and Vestiges: 2-2870.
Darwin and the Darwinian Revolution: 2-262.
Charles Frederick Deiss, 1903-1959: 2-527.
Beno Gutenberg, 1889-1960: 2-1306.
Niels Stensen, 1638-1686: 2-3139.
- Bioherms, Williston basin, analyzing bioherm facies: 2-986.
Biostratigraphy and the new paleontology: 2-1126.
Birds. See Aves.
Bituminous rocks and sands.
Alberta, Athabaska River, geochemical investigation: 2-2434.
Athabasca sands, current exploratory technique: 2-1866.
Bitumens of rocks, genetic relationship to oil: 2-2429.
U.S.S.R., Cambrian rocks, southern Fergana: 2-1607.
Mesozoic sediments, Transbaikalian region: 2-1295.
- Black Hills.
Faunal zonation, Minnelusa formation: 2-360.
Guidebook: 2-3190.
Stratigraphy, Inyan Kara group: 2-111.
Structure associated with rock creep: 2-2513.
- Black sands. See Heavy minerals.
Black Sea.
Floor features: 2-2227.
Microseisms, relation to meteorological conditions: 2-385.
Structure: 2-381.
Relationships seismicity and tectonic structure, Black Sea depression area: 2-2965.
- Bogs. See Organic terrain.
Bolivia.
Ore deposits: 2-1285, 2-2424.
Strike-slip fault of continental importance: 2-1122.
- Borings, California, logs, San Francisco Bay area: 2-3589.
- Boron.
Isomorphism in silicates: 2-1757.
Profiles by neutron method: 2-1801.
Water-soluble, in sample containers: 2-3440.
- Botany, Fossil. See Paleobotany.
- Bottom sediments. See Sediments; Submarine geology.
Brachiopoda.
Carboniferous, use in establishing stratigraphic boundaries: 2-1138.
Mesolobus striatus, authorship of name: 2-2880.
Nudirostra rockymontanum, hydrodynamics of shell, orientation, ecology: 2-1711.
Pennsylvanian, southwest Missouri: 2-1149.
Rhenostrophia, new subgenus of Stropheodonta: 2-2543.
Spirifer grimesi, Mississippian, St. Joe limestone, Oklahoma: 2-1433.
Stringocephallinae, western Canada: 2-2881.
Tertiary and Recent rhynchonelloid brachiopods: 2-1150.
Turkey, Lower Jurassic: 2-349.
- Brazil.
Basin-study approach, evaluation Paraná miogeosyncline: 2-3115.
Crystal habit frondelite, Sapucaia pegmatite mine, Minas Gerais: 2-3470.
Rock characteristics, Paulo Afonso power plant: 2-763.

Breccia.

Brecciation and mixing rock by strong shock:
2-3584.

Explosive breccia dikes, Trans-Carpathia: 2-1551
Indiana, Mississippian limestone, Putnam County:
2-2524.

Laharic, southern Cascade Mountains, Washington:
2-6955.

Volcanic breccia, classification: 2-2647.

British Columbia.**Areas described.**

Kemano-Tahtsa area: 2-2805.
Salmo lead-zinc area: 2-823.
Southwestern, guidebook: 2-1653.
Vernon map-area: 2-35.

Economic geology.

Chrysotile asbestos, Cassiar deposit, genesis:
2-1275.

Copper-skarn mineralization, northern: 2-2693.
Dept. Mines annual report, 1958: 2-255.

Natural gas, exploration: 2-2717.
New gas province, northeastern: 2-1865.

Silver, Torbrit mine, geology: 2-446.
Sulfide ores: 2-1820.

Geophysics.

Gravity measurements, Salmon Glacier and snow
field: 2-2942.

Historical geology.

Jurassic, Oxfordian beds, Fernie group: 2-1694.
Triassic stratigraphy, Rocky Mountain foothills:
2-3288.

Maps, Geologic.

Oyster River, surficial geology: 2-1310.

Quesnel: 2-1.

Reefs and banks, Devonian Woodbend and Fairholme
groups: 2-2776.

Tetsa River, Peace River district: 2-782.
Tulsequah: 2-2184.

Paleontology.

Fossil Bibionidae (Diptera): 2-2021.

Paleoecology, marine Pleistocene faunas, British
Columbia: 2-2018.

Physiography.

Periodic drainage, glacier-dammed Tulsequah Lake:
2-1358.

Photogrammetric, glaciological studies Salmon
Glacier: 2-2818.

Queen Charlotte Islands: 2-2844.

Sumas map-area, surficial geology: 2-2212.

British Honduras, cays: 2-2501.

Brown coal. *See* Lignite.

Bryozoa.

Arthropora Ulrich, re-evaluation type species:
2-2878.

Lectotype *Anisotrypa symmetrica* Ulrich: 2-1148.

Osgood (Niagaran), from type area, Indiana: 2-2879.

Rimosocella, new genus cheilostome Bryozoa: 2-2571.

Trematopora, Silurian, revision: 2-117.

Trepomatous, Hamilton group, New York: 2-3323.

Virgilian and Wolfcampian fenestrate bryozoans,
Kansas: 2-348.

Building stone. *See* Construction materials; Granite;

Limestone; Marble; Sandstone.

Bulgaria, Samokovska valley, Stalin dam: 2-3225.

Calcite.

Annealing recrystallization, calcite crystals:
2-1374.

Distortion crystal lattice on twin boundary me-
chanically twinned crystal: 2-2302.

Exsolution of dolomite from: 2-651.

Magnetic susceptibility and thermoluminescence:
2-3471.

Orientation anisotropic minerals in stress field:
2-1373.

Solubility change with temperature and carbon
dioxide content: 2-171.

Torsion under confining pressure: 2-1380.

Twinning, study: 2-2303.

California.

Arrastres near Sierra Buttes: 2-724.

Lava Beds National Monument, lava tubes and caves:
2-928.

Mapping by helicopter, Death Valley: 2-1898.

Photogeology at Stanford University: 2-1304.
Urbanization and mineral industry: 2-723.

Areas described.

Anacapa Island: 2-1787.

Coast Ranges, Livermore Valley-Hollister area,
guidebook: 2-537.

Southern: 2-538.

Gabilan Range, northern: 2-969.

Highway 49, Sierran gold belt, Mother Lode country
guidebook: 2-831.

Klamath Mountains, Silurian strata: 2-1349.

Lake Elsinore quadrangle: 2-830.

Mammoth Lakes Sierra, guidebook: 2-832.

Santa Ysabel quadrangle: 2-298.

Sea off southern California: 2-488.

Shasta Valley, Siskiyou County: 2-955.

Southwestern, bedrock patterns, strike-slip fault-
ing: 2-1350.

Standard quadrangle: 2-970.

Economic geology.

Asbestos, serpentine belt, northern California:
2-1842.

Borates, core logs from test holes near Kramer:
2-3101.

Chert, Franciscan, in concrete aggregates: 2-739.

Expansible shale: 2-3104.

Lake Elsinore quadrangle, mineral deposits: 2-830.
Limestone and dolomite deposits, northern Gabilan
Range: 2-969.

Standard quadrangle: 2-970.

Manganese deposits: 2-1832.

Mineral production, 1958: 2-743.

Mining events, 1959: 2-978.

Petroleum, clay in reservoir rocks, effect on
permeability: 2-1861.

Offshore area, southern: 2-488.

Oil fields, summary, July-Dec. 1958: 2-494.

Santa Ysabel quadrangle, mineral resources:
2-298.

Soda ash industry, Owens Lake, 1887-1959: 2-737.

Sulfur: 2-1843.

Engineering geology.

Cachuma Dam, construction, 1950-1953: 2-764.

Tecolote tunnel, Cachuma project: 2-765.

Driving Jaybird tunnel: 2-1608.

Nimbus Dam, powerplant, American River: 2-3127.

Owens Gorge project: 2-2223.

Portuguese Bend landslide, Palos Verdes Hills:
2-1017.

San Francisco, development marginal lands: 2-1617.

San Francisco Bay, selected logs borings: 2-3589.

San Francisco South quadrangle, landslides: 2-772.

Tunnel construction, San Joaquin Valley-southern
California coast: 2-1609.

Geochemistry.

Pb-Ag-Zn ore, Darwin mine, Inyo County: 2-663.

Molybdenum, Nevares Spring, Death Valley: 2-3462.

Geohydrology.

Artificial recharge, ground-water reservoirs:
2-947.

Avenal-McKittrick area, ground-water conditions:
2-1572.

Central and northern, ground-water conditions.
1957-1958: 2-950.

Mohave Valley area, San Bernardino County, well
data: 2-2669.

Rosedale-Rio Bravo water storage district, Kern
County: 2-1790.

San Dieguito River investigation: 2-957.

Watershed, geology and ground water: 2-952.

Santa Ana River investigation: 2-953.

Shasta Valley, Siskiyou County, geology and
ground-water features: 2-955.

Southern, water resources: 2-426, 2-3066.

Wheeler Ridge-Maricopa water storage district,
Kern County, report: 2-954.

Geophysics.

Acoustic-reflection studies, continental shelf
and slope: 2-2988.

Crustal structure: 2-1507.

Earthquakes, Walnut, July-Aug. 1959: 2-2272.

Owens Valley, Jan.-Feb. 1959: 2-2271.

San Francisco, March 1957: 2-901.

SUBJECT INDEX

- California - Continued
 Geothermal power: 2-907.
 Gravity anomalies, Mount Whitney: 2-3346.
 Gravity survey, western Mohave Desert: 2-3345.
 Gravity variations and geology, Los Angeles basin: 2-3344.
 Magnetic highs over moderately deformed sedimentary rocks, Great Valley: 2-3355.
 Mono basin, geophysical investigation: 2-1506.
- Historical geology.
 Carbon-14 dates for Rancho La Brea, significance: 2-872.
 Cretaceous, Early, fossils in Late Cretaceous submarine slump deposits, Sacramento Valley: 2-3296.
 Pigeon Point formation, San Mateo County: 2-582.
 Miocene, Monterey shale and Puente formation, Santa Ana Mountains and San Juan Capistrano area: 2-1143.
 Pleistocene, marine terraces, Santa Rosa Island: 2-2533.
 Pliocene, Ohlson Ranch formation, Sonoma County: 2-2250.
 Pliocene(?) sediments of salt water origin, Blythe: 2-3312.
 Pliocene-Pleistocene, San Francisco Peninsula: 2-586.
 Pre-Silurian, Abrams mica schist and Salmon hornblende schist, Weaverville quadrangle: 2-3269.
 Tertiary, Blairsdon quadrangle, Plumas County: 2-584.
 Lovejoy formation, northern: 2-585.
- Maps, Aeromagnetic.
 Southern: 2-2207.
- Maps, Geologic.
 Apple Valley quadrangle: 2-1938.
 Barstow quadrangle: 2-2799.
 Hawes quadrangle: 2-1042.
 San Francisco Bay, former shoreline features: 2-11.
 Santa Cruz sheet: 2-786.
 Santa Maria sheet: 2-787.
 Shadow Mountains quadrangle: 2-1043.
 Victorville quadrangle: 2-1939.
- Maps, Miscellaneous.
 Lassen Volcanic National Park: 2-3146.
- Mineralogy.
 Hydrous magnesium borates from Boron, naming: 2-2636.
 New mineral finds: 2-925.
- Paleontology.
 Arthropods, nodule studies: 2-1438.
 Copepods, Miocene, Mojave Desert: 2-2548.
 Corals, Permian: 2-2541.
 Eggs of vertebrates, silicified, Calico Mts, Miocene, 2-1440.
 Foraminifera, benthonic, San Diego area: 2-2914.
 Cretaceous, Redding area, Shasta County: 2-1156.
 Southeastern deserts: 2-3331.
 Fossils, Humboldt County: 2-897.
 Johnson Spring formation, Ordovician, Independence quadrangle: 2-2928.
 Insects, silicified, in Miocene nodules: 2-2549.
 Isotopic and zoogeographic paleotemperatures, Pleistocene Mollusca: 2-2884.
 Mammals, census large Pleistocene, Rancho La Brea: 2-1446.
 Marine Pliocene, San Diego: 2-3337.
 Mollusca, Cretaceous Bald Hills formation: 2-2883.
 Pleistocene, Tecolote Creek, San Diego: 2-118.
 Torrey Pines Park: 2-1434.
 Pliocene, southeastern Los Angeles basin: 2-3324.
 Ohlson Ranch formation, Pliocene: 2-2251.
 Pliocene-Pleistocene, San Francisco Peninsula: 2-586.
- Tapochoerues, Uintan dichobunid artiodactyl, Sespe formation: 2-887.
- Petrology.
 Death Valley salt pan, evaporites: 2-3509.
 Beach sands, Halfmoon-Monterey bays, heavy minerals: 2-938.
 Insular shelf sediments, sedimentary environments, Anacapa Island: 2-1787.
 Lovejoy formation, basalt lavas: 2-585.
 Poe tunnel, Butte County, petrography: 2-3039.
 K-feldspar content, Jurassic-Cretaceous graywackes, Coast Ranges, Sacramento Valley: 2-418.
 Rodingite, Angel Island, San Francisco Bay: 2-3501.
 Sediments, mainland shelf, southern: 2-1788.
 Soda Mountains, San Bernardino County: 2-80.
 Tarzana fan, Miocene, Los Angeles County: 2-1777.
 Tertiary volcanic domes near Jackson: 2-929.
- Physiography.
 Basin plains and aprons off southern California: 2-2842.
 Beach cycles related to tide and wind wave regime, Gulf of California: 2-855.
 Caves, Fresno County: 2-2831.
 Geologic factors in plant distribution, Death Valley: 2-3197.
 Landslides, San Francisco South quadrangle: 2-772.
 Man, time and change, southern: 2-72.
 Near-surface land subsidence, San Joaquin Valley: 2-1362.
 Pleistocene glaciation, Trinity Alps: 2-1977.
 Rock Creek and Owens River gorges, origin: 2-2223.
 Salt features simulating cold climate ground patterns, Death Valley: 2-3213.
- Structural geology.
 Amargosa thrust fault, Death Valley area: 2-3230.
 Bedrock patterns, strike-slip faulting, southwestern: 2-1350.
 Big Maria Mountains: 2-3256.
 Deformation, western Sierra Nevada metamorphic belt: 2-3255.
 Foothills fault system, western Sierra Nevada: 2-1386.
 Garlock fault, time of last displacement, middle part: 2-3229.
 Soda Mountains, San Bernardino County: 2-80.
 Thrust faulting and chaos structure, Silurian Hills: 2-561.
 Tilting earth's surface, Death Valley area: 2-3231.
 Transcurrent faulting and volcanism, Owens Valley: 2-560.
 Turtleback faults, Death Valley: 2-73.
 Volcanism, eastern, eruption mechanism: 2-3232.
- Cambrian.
 Alberta, southern plains: 2-1059.
 Montana, Madison River valley area: 2-3177.
 Newfoundland, Cow Head area: 2-1401.
 Saskatchewan, Deadwood stratigraphy, east-central: 2-3273.
 Tennessee, Chepultepec sandstone (Cambrian-Ordovician boundary): 2-3054.
 Texas-southeast New Mexico, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1128 through 2-1137.
 U.S.S.R., Baltic shield: 2-1686.
 Occurrence bitumens, southern Fergana: 2-1607.
 "Tillites," northern Yenisey range, age and origin: 2-3271.
 U.S., identification Dunderberg shale, eastern Great Basin: 2-3272.
 Utah, western, Dresbachian and Franconian trilobites and stratigraphy: 2-2893.
 Wales, Manganese shale group, Harlech dome, geochemistry: 2-183.
 Wyoming, northwest Wind River Mountains: 2-2934.
- Canada.
 Geological Survey, field work, 1959: 2-2177.
 Helicopter operations: 2-1023.
 Geology-geophysics students, 1960, statistics: 2-1916.
 Research in geological sciences, 1958-1959: 2-1625.
 Second Annual Arctic Planning Session, 1959, Proceedings: 2-1949.
- Areas described.
 Northwest, symposium: 2-1048, 2-1049, 2-1050.
- Economic geology.

Canada - Continued

- Asbestos: 2-2141.
- Copper industry, 1958: 2-2132.
- Economic factors affecting northern mineral development: 2-2144.
- Heavy minerals, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island: 2-199.
- Iron, industry, 1958: 2-2137.
- Western: 2-1269.
- Mica deposits: 2-3102.
- Minerals and fuels, northwest: 2-1050.
- Mines, survey, 1960: 2-3108.
- Mining exploration, 1959: 2-1580.
- Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2714, 2-2715, 2-2716.
- Exploration North: 2-491.
- Industry, 1957-1958: 2-2154.
- Northern mainland and arctic islands: 2-492, 2-989.
- Photogeologic coverage: 2-2149.
- Oil and gas field development, 1958: 2-235.
- Oil gravities, western Canada basin: 2-2433.
- Sulfide deposits: 2-1809, 2-1812 through 2-1820.
- Tungsten deposits: 2-196.
- Uranium, industry, survey: 2-2135.
- Possibilities, southern interior plains: 2-2408.
- Engineering geology.
- Muskeg, engineering progress: 2-516.
- Sediment transport and delta formation, Saskatchewan River: 2-1618.
- Geophysics.
- Aeromagnetic surveys, Hudson Bay: 2-3352.
- Report on seismology and physics earth's interior, 1957-1960: 2-2995.
- Wide angle reflections, application to finding limestone structures, western: 2-2076.
- Historical geology.
- Age determinations, isotopic ages, to Dec. 1959: 2-2861.
- Radiocarbon dating: 2-2003.
- Devonian, role fossils defining rock units: 2-88.
- Maps.
- Gulf of St. Lawrence, aeromagnetic: 2-2455, 2-2456, 2-2798.
- Lithofacies maps, atlas: 2-1635.
- Mineralogy.
- Catalog X-ray diffraction patterns and specimen mounts, Geological Survey: 2-3019.
- Clays and clay minerals, eastern: 2-685.
- Paleontology.
- Evolution Mississippian fasciculate corals, Rockies: 2-2019.
- Lithostrotionid zones, Mississippian, Rockies: 2-604.
- Stringocephalinae, western: 2-2881.
- Petrology.
- Facies and porosity relationships, Mississippian carbonate cycles, western Canada basin: 2-1785.
- Physiography.
- Arctic, scenery central and southern: 2-2843.
- Pleistocene geology: 2-2820.
- Freeze-thaw frequencies, mechanical weathering: 2-62.
- Late glacial-postglacial Hudson Bay sea episode: 2-1672.
- Lateral activity, Pembina River: 2-2828.
- Patterned ground, photo study: 2-1982.
- Periglacial phenomena, bibliography, study: 2-1361, 2-1983.
- Structural geology.
- Rocky Mountains, development: 2-79.
- Transcurrent faults, western: 2-858.
- Carbon.
- Carbon-13 in lake waters, bearing on paleo-limnology: 2-1526.
- Compounds, theory of formation in primitive earth: 2-214.
- Determination total and organic in geochemical studies: 2-3450.
- Isotopic compositions, marine invertebrates and coals, Australian Permian: 2-1221.
- Carbon dioxide.
- Determination in pyritic limestones: 2-1781.
- New Mexico: 2-988.

Carbonate rocks.

- Alberta, facies and porosity relationships, Mississippian Elkton carbonate cycle: 2-1062.
- Canada, western basin, facies and porosity relationships, Mississippian carbonate cycles: 2-1785.
- Classification on basis of chemical composition: 2-1779.
- Cycles: 2-1560.
- Effect strontium on aragonite-calcite ratios, Pleistocene corals: 2-3055.
- Limestone peels: 2-2383.
- Maryland-Pennsylvania, lower Paleozoic, guidebook: 2-1657.
- Porosity, origin: 2-1782.
- Through dolomitization; conservation-of-mass requirements: 2-1783.
- Virginia, relation solution features to chemical character water, Shenandoah Valley: 2-3219.
- Carbonates.
- Calcium carbonate, solubility: 2-171.
- Thermoluminescence, biogenic: 2-3021.
- Concretions, Maykop deposits, Cis-Caucasus: 2-1558.
- Core examination, new technique: 2-1288.
- Equilibria: 2-170.
- In open ocean, bearing on interpretation ancient carbonate rocks: 2-1202.
- Green River formation, minerals, western U.S.: 2-1534.
- Infrared study, carbonate minerals: 2-2324.
- Marine, formation: 2-223.
- Pisolites from oil-field water, Luling field, Texas: 2-705.
- Replacement detrital crystalline silicate minerals: 2-707.
- Stability at 25°C. and one atmosphere total pressure: 2-2084.
- Carboniferous. See also Mississippian; Pennsylvanian.
- Alberta, major diachronism, Bow Valley area: 2-104.
- Brachiopods, use in establishing stratigraphic boundaries: 2-1138.
- England, Mam Tor sandstones: 2-3052.
- Sedimentation units, Yoredale series: 2-3051.
- Idaho, Mackay quadrangle: 2-3281.
- Nova Scotia, Cumberland County, west half: 2-759.
- U.S.S.R., Dzhalma syncline, Kazakhstan: 2-1690.
- Facies, types coal accumulation, Donets: 2-1406.
- Oil and gas prospects sediments, Dnieper-Donets depression: 2-2444.
- Relief limestone foundation, Moscow basin: 2-1395.
- Russian platform during Tournaisian and Visean: 2-1405.
- Sikhote-Alin range: 2-579.
- Caribbean Sea (region).
- Caribbean Research Project, progress report: 2-836.
- Geophysical investigations, 1955-1956: 2-1194.
- Natural resources: 2-2160.
- Petroleum developments, 1959: 2-2753.
- Status of geological research, 1959, 1960: 2-2773.
- Caroline Islands, Foraminifera, Yap, age determinations, Map formation: 2-1469.
- Cartography. See also Photogeology; Photogrammetry.
- Alaska, photogrammetric mapping of Brooks Range: 2-1031.
- Antarctica: 2-1628.
- Elements of cartography, textbook: 2-1025.
- Geologic map, description: 2-3136.
- Possible use induction method electrical prospecting from air: 2-3377.
- Geologic-profile plotter: 2-777.
- Helicopter mapping, Death Valley, California: 2-1898.
- Impact development of photogrammetry on geology: 2-1900.
- Lunar mapping and terrain study: 2-1629, 2-1630, 2-1631, 2-1899, 2-3137.

SUBJECT INDEX

Cartography - Continued

- Metallogenic map of world, description: 2-2680.
- Microforms and features: 2-1027.
- Mineral investigations, maps used in: 2-1026.
- New Jersey, color aerial photographs facilitate geologic mapping, Coastal Plain: 2-1033.
- Programming topographic maps for automatic terrain model construction: 2-523.
- Quantitative mapping techniques, review and classification: 2-319.
- Stereophotographic field method, rock outcrop description: 2-1030.
- Stereoscopic-pair projection aerial photographs in map compilation: 2-2775.
- Subsurface mapping, textbook: 2-522.
- U.S.S.R., geobotanical map, description: 2-2180.
- U.S., maps of: 2-2453.

Catalogs.

- Fossil spores and pollen, v. 9, v. 11: 2-1477, 2-2030.
- Iron ore deposits, Quebec: 2-2138.
- Ostracoda, v. 13: 2-359.
- Paleontological Research Institution, type and figured specimens: 2-2867.
- X-ray diffraction patterns and specimen mounts, Geological Survey of Canada: 2-3019.

Caves.

- Australia: 2-68.
- California, Fresno County: 2-2831.
- Java Beds National Monument: 2-928.
- C^{14} dating cave formations: 2-187.
- Evaluation ground-water tracing methods used in speleology: 2-943.
- Exploring caves: 2-774.
- HolocrySTALLINE speleothems: 2-65.
- Japan: 2-853.
- Missouri, Callaway County: 2-308.
- Camden County: 2-307.
- Gasconade Valley, size determination: 2-309.
- Mineralogy, Carroll Cave: 2-408.
- Montana, Ophir Cave, Lewis and Clark County: 2-2832.
- Ontario: 2-2830.
- Statistics: 2-64.
- U.S., western, discovery and exploration: 2-1020.
- Washington, bibliography: 2-852.
- West Virginia, Cass Cave, exploration: 2-67.

Cement materials.

- Alaska, Windy Creek area: 2-971.
- Missouri, underground mining, cement rock: 2-1592.

Cenozoic.

- Alaska, sediments, central Yukon Flats: 2-3299.
- Point Barrow: 2-2767.
- Florida, central, residual origin "Pleistocene" sand mantle: 2-3507.
- Louisiana, chenier plain, southwest: 2-292, 2-293.
- Nevada, Carlin region: 2-2857.
- U.S.S.R., continental deposits, Baikal-type basins: 2-1696.
- Paleofloral differentiation, Kazakhstan, west Siberian plain: 2-3300.
- U.S., Gulf Coast: 2-272.
- Wyoming, sedimentation and crustal movement: 2-1415.
- Yellowstone region, late Cenozoic tectonics and volcanism: 2-3164.

Cephalopoda.

- Adolescent cephalopods, Exshaw formation, Alberta: 2-351.
- Ammonites, Early Cretaceous, Chitina Valley and Talkeetna Mountains, Alaska: 2-3328.
- Pacific Coast states: 2-3327.
- Ammonoid classification problems: 2-2889.
- Ecology, epizoans as key: 2-610.
- Ammonoidea, generic names published during 1758-1954: 2-609.
- Ammonoids, gastropod-like, evolutionary trends: 2-2020.
- Thailand, Triassic: 2-2891.
- Carboniferous, American midcontinent: 2-608.
- Goniatites, Carboniferous, Tamulipas, Mexico: 2-2890.

Otoceras, Lower Triassic, Verkhoysk region, U.S.S.R.: 2-3326.

Parapuzosia, north Texas Cretaceous: 2-1152.

Phylloceras onense Stanton, hypotypes: 2-2545.

Cesium, availability: 2-3100.

Changes of level. See also Shorelines; Terraces.

Alaska, recent eustatic sea-level fluctuations, arctic beach ridges: 2-3224.

Aral Sea, fluctuations: 2-2493.

New England and Acadian coasts, rates submergence: 2-2500.

Sea, changing level: 2-1987.

Chert.

Arizona, Redwall limestone, Mississippian, Grand Canyon: 2-3506.

California, in concrete aggregates: 2-739.

Chile.

Copper, Braden ore body, geology: 2-3091

Geology El Salvador: 2-1584.

Laguna San Rafael area, glacial geology: 2-2823.

Marine bottom sediment samples off coast: 2-716.

Recent glacier variations: 2-2822.

China.

Geological education prior to 1948: 2-1918.

Geological service: 2-1627.

Successes in geology: 2-2178.

Economic geology.

Magnetite deposit, Chien-p'ing, Hopei province: 2-1272.

Manganese deposits: 2-3555.

Structure south Khingan deposit, composition ores: 2-3556.

Geophysics.

Seismicity, Kansu corridor: 2-3394.

Seismology in China: 2-1188.

Historical geology.

Pleistocene, San-men series, age and origin: 2-588.

Petrology.

Liquefaction phenomena, Kalgan complex lavas: 2-3485.

Petrochemical study, Cenozoic basaltic rocks, eastern: 2-2107.

Physiography.

North China, geomorphology: 2-3226.

Study of seashores: 2-1989.

Structural geology.

Geotectonic subdivisions, eastern: 2-567.

Tectonic elements, Tien-Shan: 2-1684.

Chromite.

Cuba, application gravity surveys to chromite exploration, Camaguey province: 2-3347.

Determination total iron in: 2-3447.

Pakistan, Zhob Valley, chemical composition: 2-2322.

Classification. See also Terrain classification.

Ammonoids: 2-2889.

Arenites: 2-2109.

Bedding types, sedimentary rocks: 2-1236.

Carbonate rocks, on basis of chemical composition: 2-1779.

Coal, microcomponents: 2-1882.

Coastal environments of world: 2-2838.

Endogenic ore-forming processes: 2-728.

Engineering soil classification for residential developments: 2-2167.

Ice found at sea, Russian-English glossary, classification: 2-1116.

Limestones: 2-1132.

Type Cincinnati, Ohio Valley: 2-3045.

Madreporarian corals, phylogenetic classification: 2-2874.

Meteorites, according to chemical composition: 2-2088.

Ordovician rocks, Cincinnati region, Ohio: 2-1997.

Quaternary, Cook Inlet, Alaska: 2-3208.

Rocks, Kansas: 2-1345.

Sakhalin, tectonic: 2-3263.

Soils, arctic regions: 2-69.

Stratigraphic classification and correlation, symposium: 2-82 through 2-90.

Taconite, Minnesota, type locality: 2-2417.

Volcanic breccia: 2-2647.

Volcanic clastic rocks, ancient: 2-689.

Classification - Continued

Wisconsinan stage in Lake Michigan glacial lobe:
2-844.

Clay.

Accretion gley and gumbotil dilemma: 2-843.
Anatectic ultrametamorphism, calcareous clays,
experimental: 2-1232.
Atlantic Ocean, trace element investigations,
deep-sea clays: 2-1217.
Bentonite suspensions, role of exchangeable
cations in viscosity of: 2-2366.
Clays and clay minerals, proceedings 7th National
Conference: 2-2344.
Colorado, refractory clays: 2-1844.
Compacted, structure and strength characteristics:
2-248.
Dispersion characteristics montmorillonite, kao-
linite, illite clays in waters: 2-3044.
Effects deformation on structure and properties:
2-1542.
Expansive, buildings on: 2-3124.
Properties and problems: 2-3126.
Grain size analysis, log probability data plot-
ting: 2-2382.
Gumbotil and interglacial clays: 2-57.
Illinois, chemical and spectrochemical analyses:
2-738.
Heavy minerals, underclay, Illinois No. 2 coal:
2-710.
In petroleum-reservoir rocks, effect on permea-
bility: 2-1861.
Indiana, producers and consumers, directory:
2-3105.
Iron oxide removal by dithionite-citrate system:
2-2365.
Kentucky, Olive Hill district: 2-2352.
Maryland, southern, bloating clay deposits: 2-204.
Maryland-New Jersey-Virginia, bloating clay,
Miocene: 2-3562.
Missouri, X-ray analysis cave clays: 2-1766.
Montana, resources: 2-1845.
New England and eastern Canada: 2-685.
North Dakota, as potential source alumina: 2-2140.
Oklahoma, Duck Creek shale, Marshall County:
2-205.
Ontario, varved clay, Steep Rock Lake: 2-935.
Preparation stable gelatin-montmorillonite clay
extrusions: 2-3436.
Pretreatment for measurement external surface
area by glycerol retention: 2-2349.
Puerto Rico, bauxitic clay, karst area, north-
central: 2-3557.
Relation pressure and moisture content, kaolinite,
illite, montmorillonite clays: 2-416.
Sedimentology, tool in petroleum exploration:
2-485.
Significance presence exchangeable magnesium ions,
acidified clays: 2-914.
South Carolina, brick clays, Medway Plantation,
Berkeley County: 2-3103.
Structural clay products industry, services of
state geological surveys: 2-1278.
Titrations, sodium-sensitive glass electrodes:
2-3434.
Vanadium, chemical study, Colorado Plateau: 2-461.
Mixed-layered structures, Colorado Plateau:
2-462.
Washington and Idaho, geology deposits: 2-2361.
West Indies, rate clay formation, volcanic ash
soil, St. Vincent: 2-2108.
X-ray analysis soil colloids by modified salted
paste method: 2-2368.

Clay minerals and mineralogy.

Alberta, Bearpaw formation: 2-1764.
Allophane, kaolinite-halloysite, rapid dissolution
after dehydration: 2-2347.
Aluminous, X-ray determination in rocks: 2-2356.
Applications: 2-2369.
Atlantic Coastal Plain: 2-2360.
Clays and clay minerals, proceedings 7th National
Conference: 2-2344.
Colorado Plateau, Morrison formation: 2-2362.
Mudstones of ore-bearing formations: 2-460.
Differential settling tendencies in saline waters:
2-2345.

Effect of sea water: 2-2346.
Ellenburger rocks, Texas-New Mexico: 2-1133.
Fithian "illite," acidic properties: 2-3441.
Genesis soils, early Wisconsin till: 2-2355.
Gulf of Mexico, regional patterns, Recent sedi-
ments: 2-2352.
Halloysite with ammonium chloride, interlayer
complex: 2-684.
Illinois, pre-Pennsylvanian sandstones and shales:
2-939, 2-940.
Sandstones and shales, Chester formations:
2-2100.
Illite, experimental studies: 2-2364.
Indiana, clay partings in gypsum deposits:
2-2354.
Kaolinite, surface area and exchange capacity:
2-654.
Kaolins, Florida-Georgia: 2-2099.
Lake Superior iron ores: 2-442.
Mississippi River deltaic sediments: 2-1765.
Montmorillonite, formation chlorite-like struc-
ture from: 2-2348.
Group, relationships: 2-2357.
H-montmorillonite, carbon dioxide and alumina
in potentiometric titration: 2-3442.
Inorganic-organic cation exchange on: 2-683.
Organo-montmorillonite complex, effect heat on:
2-682.
Na-montmorillonite pastes, swelling pressures
of dilute: 2-2367.
Weather factor: 2-1674.
X-ray fluorescence method for determination in
kaolin clays: 2-2098.
New England and eastern Canada: 2-685.
North Carolina, Carolina bay sediments: 2-410.
North Carolina-South Carolina, basal Cretaceous
beds, Cape Fear River-Lynchies River:
2-2351.
Problems in oil recovery: 2-3031.
Texas, San Saba clay, central: 2-1763.
Utah, Great Salt Lake sediments: 2-1563.
Vermiculite, water content: 2-2359.
Virginia, bottom sediments, Rappahannock River:
2-2350.
Clay mineral relations, York River tributary
basin: 2-2370.
X-ray diffractometry, advances in: 2-2358.
Yugoslavia, research, Institute for Silicate
Chemistry, Zagreb: 2-2363.

Coal. See also Lignite.
Bituminous coal constituents (macerals), physical
and chemical properties: 2-758.
Classification and nomenclature, microcomponents:
2-1882.
Coke microscopy: 2-1294.
Colorado, Mesa Verde area: 2-1092.
Trinidad-Aguilar area: 2-245.
Facies, facies-cyclic, facies-tectonic methods,
study coal measures: 2-1398.
Gases, origin and accumulation; possibilities
upper Silesian coal basin: 2-2430.
Germanium association with organic constituents:
2-400.
Illinois, plastic properties: 2-2162.
Indiana, paper coal, composition and deposition:
2-3114.
Switz City quadrangle, map: 2-1941.
Minor elements in: 2-3458.
Abundance in different parts U.S.: 2-3459.
Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky: 2-2163.
Relation of content to possible source rocks:
2-3460.
North Dakota, Square Buttes field, Oliver and
Mercer counties: 2-760.
Nova Scotia, Cumberland County, west half: 2-759.
Ohio, acid mine drainage manual: 2-2165.
Report, 1958: 2-513.
Pennsylvania, bituminous seams, maps: 2-246.
Reserve estimates on regional basis: 2-1881.
Tennessee, reserves: 2-514.
U.S.S.R., age coal-bearing deposits, Transbaikal:
2-1409.
Facies, types coal accumulation, Donets coal

Coal - Continued

measures: 2-1406.
Pseudostructures, Donets basin coal: 2-1883.
Stratigraphy, Cretaceous coal measures, Lena basin: 2-1695.
U.S., outlook: 2-2164.
Reserves, Jan. 1, 1960: 2-3583.
Uranium content, western: 2-1255 through 2-1264.
Utah, correlation coal bumps and orientation mine workings, Sunnyside No. 1 Mine: 2-3587.
Coal balls, New Brunswick, Pennsylvanian: 2-3332.
Coal measures. *See* Coal.
Coasts. *See* Shorelines.
Cobalt.

Oregon, Quartzburg district, Grant County: 2-732.
Puerto Rico: 2-1824.
Collections, mineral arrangements and displays: 2-668.
Colombia.

Emeralds of Chivor: 2-972.
Landform-vegetation relationships, Atrato delta: 2-1675.
Petrified wood: 2-1229.
Colorado.

Areas described.

Blanca Peak area: 2-312.
Huerfano Park area: 2-1091.
Klondike Ridge area: 2-2709.
Lisbon Valley: 2-167.
Mesa Verde area, geology and fuel resources: 2-1092.
Tenmile Range, Precambrian metamorphic rocks: 2-3155.
Trinidad-Aguilar area: 2-245.
Wet Mountains: 2-2413.

Economic geology.

Beryllium, bertrandite-bearing greisen, Lake George district: 2-3559.
Preminerization faulting, Lake George area: 2-3234.
Coal, Trinidad-Aguilar area: 2-245.
Creede district, San Juan Mountains, relation mineralization to caldera subsidence: 2-3567.
Future of mining: 2-1283.
Iron occurrences: 2-1830.
Klondike Ridge area, ore deposits: 2-2709.
Lead-zinc, Ross Basin-Lake Como area, San Juan County: 2-1823.
Leadville, pre-ore age faults: 2-3233.
Limestone occurrences: 2-1846.
Mineral belt, relation to Precambrian structure: 2-3566.
Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2728.
Refractory clays, occurrence, mining, use: 2-1844.
Thermoluminescence and porosity host rocks, Eagle Mine, Gilman: 2-3531.
Thorium, Wet Mountains: 2-2413.
Uranium-vanadium-copper, Garo region: 2-450.
Vanadium-uranium, J. J. mine, Montrose County: 2-469.
Rifle and Garfield mines, Garfield County: 2-470.
Sedimentary structures, localization, oxidation ore, Peanut mine: 2-468.

Geophysics.

Geophysical investigation, Lisbon Valley area: 2-167.

Historical geology.

Cretaceous, boundary Carlile-Niobrara rocks, San Juan basin: 2-1411.
Strand lines, northwestern: 2-3297.
Cretaceous-Tertiary, Book Cliffs: 2-1141.
Mesozoic, uranium host rock characteristics: 2-453.
Miocene(?), Browns Park formation, Flaming Gorge and Red Canyon areas: 2-3307.
North Park formation, North Park area: 2-3309.
Paleocene-Eocene age, Coalmont formation, North Park: 2-3301.
Pliocene sediments near Salida, Chaffee County: 2-3310.
Precambrian basement, potassium-argon ages: 2-593.

Maps, Geologic.

Lisbon Valley region, geology and structure, oil

and gas wells, uranium: 2-1948.
Mesa County: 2-1940.
Moqui SE quadrangle: 2-12.
Northwestern, stratigraphy Paleozoic rocks: 2-530.
Sentinel Peak NE quadrangle: 2-267.

Mineralogy.

Barite nodules, Ovid: 2-921.
Fluocerite and associated minerals, Black Cloud pegmatite, Teller County: 2-2323.
Stibiotantalite, Brown Derby pegmatite: 2-2633.

Paleontology.

Charophyte species, Morrison formation: 2-2921.
Heterosorex Gaillard, new occurrence: 2-2901.
Mammalia, early Wasatchian Four Mile fauna, Eocene: 2-2256.
Neurodontiformes and *Astraspis* scales, Harding formation: 2-1712.
Sinopa, Cuchara formation: 2-886.

Petrology.

Case-hardening, Hygiene sandstone, Cretaceous: 2-415.
Fountain and Lyons formations, Front Range: 2-2660.
Pre-ore propylitization, Silverton caldera: 2-3489.
Syngenetic bleached borders, red beds, Fountain formation: 2-937.

Physiography.

Glaciers, Rocky Mountain National Park: 2-1355.

Structural geology.

Old Baldy thrust fault, Huerfano-Costilla counties: 2-312.
Precambrian, relation to mineral belt: 2-3566.
Pre-Cutler unconformities and growth salt anticlines, Paradox Valley, Gypsum Valley: 2-3242.
Pre-mineralization faulting, Lake George area: 2-3234.
Pre-ore age faults, Leadville: 2-3233.
Ring-fractured bodies, Silverton caldera: 2-3247.
Salt anticlines and deep-seated structures, Paradox basin: 2-3241.

Colorado Plateau.

Economic geology.

Uranium ores, association with carbonaceous materials: 2-463.
Botanical methods of prospecting: 2-2395.
Chemical composition guide to size, sandstone-type deposits: 2-2685.
Geochemistry and mineralogy: 2-451.
Geologic setting: 2-452.
Host rock characteristics: 2-453.
Origin: 2-472.
Uranium-vanadium ores, chemical-mineralogical relations: 2-466.
Oxidation and reduction: 2-465.

Geochemistry.

Calcium vanadate minerals, synthesis: 2-459.
Extractability humic acid from coalified logs as guide to temperatures in sediments: 2-3015.
Radium-uranium equilibrium, ages secondary minerals: 2-464.
Sandstone-type uranium deposits, elemental composition: 2-454.
Vanadium clays, chemical study: 2-461.

Geohydrology.

Morrison formation, ground water: 2-455.

Historical geology.

Cretaceous, Dakota group: 2-581.

Mineralogy.

Clay minerals in mudstones, ore-bearing formations: 2-460.
Morrison formation: 2-2362.
Uranium minerals, behavior during oxidation: 2-457.
Ores: 2-456.
Vanadium: 2-458.
Clays, mixed-layered structures: 2-462.

Physiography.

Influence Pleistocene climates on morphology, cuesta scarps: 2-3222.

Structural geology.

- Colorado Plateau - Continued
Pennsylvanian paleotectonics: 2-2851.
- Columbium. See Niobium.
- Concretions.
Lime concretions in semidesert soils: 2-3048.
U.S.S.R., carbonate concretions, Maykop deposits, Cis-Caucasus: 2-1558.
- Conferences. See Associations, etc.
- Conglomerate.
Huronian uraniferous conglomerates, origin: 2-1254.
Michigan, lithofacies, Copper Harbor conglomerate: 2-3267.
U.S.S.R., "tillites," northern Yenisey range, age and origin: 2-3271.
- Congo, niobium-bearing carbonatites, geochemical prospecting: 2-2393.
- Congresses. See Associations, etc.
- Connecticut.
Ground water, north-central: 2-427.
Middletown quadrangle, bedrock geology: 2-2481.
Minerals, western Connecticut: 2-926.
Pseudomorphs after datolite, prehnite and apophyllite, East Granby: 2-2336.
Roxbury quadrangle, geologic map: 2-531.
Use boron, chromium and nickel in correlating Triassic igneous rocks: 2-3452.
- Conodonts.
Magnetic separation: 2-2915.
Neurodontiiformes, Ordovician Harding formation, Colorado: 2-1712.
Ordovician, Eden formation, Cincinnati region: 2-358.
Manitoba: 2-1158.
Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana: 2-1159.
- Conservation.
Conservation and water management, addresses: 2-1565.
Land withdrawals danger to resource security: 2-528.
Natural resources: 2-252.
- Construction materials. See also Granite, Limestone, Marble; Sandstone.
Dimension-stone deposits, geologic appraisal: 2-1280.
Virginia, aggregate sources: 2-1593.
Contact metamorphism. See Metamorphism.
- Continental drift. See Earth Crust.
- Continental shelf and slope.
Alaska, marine geology, bathymetry, Chukchi shelf, Ogotoruk Creek area: 2-1990.
California, acoustic-reflection studies: 2-2988.
Insular shelf sediments, sedimentary environments, Anacapa Island: 2-1787.
Southern, sediments: 2-1788.
Gulf of Mexico, geology and analysis sediments, northwest Florida coast: 2-714.
Geology and petroleum development: 2-284.
North America, east coast, continental margins and geosynclines: 2-1193.
- Convection currents, earth's mantle: 2-566.
- Copper.
Arizona, chalcocopyrite blebs in sphalerite, Johnson Camp: 2-1245.
San Manuel mine, Pinal County: 2-1889.
British Columbia, mineralization, northern: 2-2693.
Canada, industry, 1958: 2-2132.
Chile, Braden ore body: 2-3091.
Geology El Salvador deposit: 2-1584.
Colorado, Garo deposit: 2-450.
In sandstones: 2-3548.
Isotopic fractionation copper adsorbed on quartz and sphalerite: 2-3463.
Japan, distribution in thermal waters: 2-185.
Manitoba, Lynn Lake district: 2-2806.
Michigan, amygdular mineral zoning, Portage Lake lava series: 2-447.
White Pine deposit, origin: 2-1250.
Newfoundland, Tilt Cove copper operation, Burlington peninsula: 2-731.
Ontario, geology Geco mine, Thunder Bay district: 2-1850.
McKim Mine: 2-3093.
Willroy Mines deposits: 2-3087.
- Oregon, Quartzburg district, Grant County: 2-732.
- Quebec, Garon Lake: 2-1251.
- Matagami area: 2-3088.
- Saskatchewan, northern, mineralization associated with pegmatite: 2-3089.
- Sorption by minerals and organic sorbing agents: 2-1299.
- Thermodynamic properties, synthetic copper minerals: 2-1509.
- U.S.S.R., geochemical prospecting, Armenia: 2-1246, 2-1247.
Sulfur isotope analysis, Uchala copper pyrites, south Urals: 2-1750.
- Utah, geochemical prospecting, Rocky Range, Beaver County: 2-3542.
- Coral reefs. See Bioherms; Reefs.
- Corals. See Anthozoa.
- Cores.
Antarctica, ice, Byrd Station: 2-51.
Barite-fluorite deposit, Garrard County, Kentucky: 2-1839.
California, core logs from test holes near Kramer: 2-3101.
Carbonate core examination, new technique: 2-1288.
Commercial core analysis: 2-3575.
Dye-staining technique for examination sedimentary microstructures: 2-3041.
Eniwetok Atoll, anomalous sediment deposition: 2-936.
Gulf of Mexico, Recent sediments, clay minerals: 2-2352.
Kentucky, index list of well cuttings, supplement, 1956-1959: 2-3060.
South Dakota-North Dakota, uranium-bearing lignite: 2-1257, 2-1258.
West Virginia, Sandhill well, limestone and dolomite: 2-242, 2-243.
- Cosmochemistry. See also Meteorites; Tektites.
Chemical evolution and densities, planets: 2-1734.
Cosmic spherules and meteoritic dust: 2-912.
Extra-terrestrial geochemistry: 2-1520.
Origin elements: 2-1204.
- Craters.
Coesite craters and space geology: 2-3028.
Meteorite impact suggested by shatter cones in rock: 2-3248.
- Cretaceous.
Alabama, west central, guidebook: 2-299.
Alaska, Eutaw formation and Selma group, Montgomery area: 2-2216.
Matanuska formation, south-central: 2-3295.
Northern, biostratigraphy: 2-868.
Alberta, Bearpaw formation, clay mineralogy and chemistry: 2-1764.
Blairmore group: 2-1063.
Cardium formation: 2-329.
Milk River sandstone: 2-3065.
Viking-Cadotte relationship: 2-3292.
Viking deposition, southern plains: 2-1064.
California, Early Cretaceous fossils in Late Cretaceous submarine slump deposits, Sacramento Valley: 2-3296.
Pigeon Point formation, San Mateo County: 2-582.
K-feldspar content graywackes, Coast Ranges, Sacramento Valley: 2-418.
Colorado, case-hardening, Hygiene sandstone: 2-415.
Colorado Plateau, Dakota group: 2-581.
Colorado-Utah, strand lines: 2-3297.
Florida, changes thickness and lithofacies, Sunniland limestone: 2-3294.
India, Deccan Intertrappean beds: 2-2925.
Kansas, Dakota formation, refractory clays and silts: 2-1279.
Maryland-Delaware, plant microfossils and age nonmarine sediments: 2-2584.
Mexico, eastern Parras basin, Coahuila: 2-1715.
Mississippi, northeast, guidebook: 2-299.
Montana, revision Colorado group, Sweetgrass arch: 2-330.
Netherlands-Belgium, type localities, Maestrichtian and Montian: 2-2530.
New Jersey, Ostracoda, use in identifying Cretaceous: 2-1713.

SUBJECT INDEX

Cretaceous - Continued

- New Mexico, areal extent Upper Cretaceous, northwestern: 2-3298.
- Historical background, type locality Tres Hermanos sandstone: 2-1102.
- North Plains region: 2-1101.
- New Mexico-Colorado, boundary Carille-Niobrara rocks, San Juan basin: 2-1411.
- North Carolina-South Carolina, clay minerals, Cape Fear River-Lynchies River: 2-2351.
- North Dakota, rapid facies changes: 2-327, 2-2000.
- Oklahoma-Texas, Washita group, nomenclature, Red River area: 2-869.
- Oregon, relations Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous, southwestern: 2-328.
- Puerto Rico, eastern, stratigraphy, sedimentation, structure: 2-583.
- Stratigraphy and micropaleontology: 2-888.
- Rocky Mountain area: 2-331.
- Saskatchewan, deformation Whitemud Eastend formations near Claybank: 2-1994.
- Spinney Hill sand: 2-3293.
- South Africa, Natal: 2-2531.
- South Carolina, anticlinal warp, basal, Cheraw region: 2-565.
- South Dakota and adjacent states, mineralogy and chemical composition, Pierre shale: 2-3457.
- Dakota controversy: 2-1410.
- Inyan Kara group, Black Hills: 2-111.
- Tennessee, paragenesis, Eocene and Cretaceous sands: 2-712.
- Texas, deep Edwards trend: 2-994.
- Goodland formation, Tarrant County, foraminiferal populations: 2-619.
- Grand and Black prairies, east-central, guidebook: 2-2218.
- Mollusc zonation: 2-89.
- Southwest, Anacacho limestone, petrology: 2-286.
- U.S.S.R., boundary Devonian-Carboniferous, south Timan: 2-2245.
- Cenomanian, Crimean mountains: 2-1412.
- Coal-bearing deposits, Transbaikai: 2-1409.
- Coal measures, Lena basin: 2-1695.
- Danian stage, lower Amu Darya region: 2-2248.
- Dinosaur stratum, Bet-Pak-Dala: 2-2529.
- Friable formations, Zeysko-Bureinskaya depression: 2-1414.
- Santonian deposits, southwest Crimea: 2-1413.
- Upper basin Amur River: 2-2528.
- Utah-Colorado, Book Cliffs: 2-1141.
- Wyoming, central, growth anticlines: 2-3244.
- Wyoming-Montana, Bighorn basin: 2-2856.
- Crinoidea**
- Galateacrinus allisoni, Washington County, Oklahoma: 2-116.
- Ulocrinus buttsi, Oklahoma: 2-1430.
- Cross-bedding.**
- Formation by meandering or braided stream: 2-704.
- New Mexico, Upper Triassic sandstones, directions: 2-1693.
- Crustacea.**
- Acrothoracic barnacles, Texas Permian and Cretaceous: 2-2895.
- Conchostracan genus Anomalonema, Pennsylvanian: 2-1153.
- Mysis relicta and Pontoporeia affinis, origin North America, related to Pleistocene glaciation: 2-884.
- Toimachovia concentrica Kobayashi, Ordovician, eastern Siberia: 2-1687.
- Cryoturbation.** See Periglacial phenomena.
- Cryptovolcanic** structures, Saskatchewan, Elbow structure, south-central: 2-3246.
- Crystallization.**
- Alteration crystalline schist during heating: 2-1770.
- Residual liquids from crystallization, data on system nepheline-diopside-silica: 2-1512.
- Stillwater Igneous complex, Montana: 2-3038.
- Crystallography.** See also Luminescence; Mineralogy; X-ray investigations.
- Amblygonite, determination structure: 2-2305.
- Analcime, effect temperature on lattice parameters of quenched synthetic: 2-3020.
- Anhydrous cupric sulfate, lattice constants and space group: 2-2632.
- Application "focal screening" to measurement indices of refraction by immersion method: 2-1758.
- Astrakhanite, structure: 2-2307.
- β -spodumene solid solution on join $\text{Li}_2\text{O} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot \text{SiO}_2$: 2-1513.
- Borates, hydrated, crystal chemistry: 2-2325.
- Boron isomorphism in silicates: 2-1757.
- British achievements, X-ray crystallography: 2-3468.
- Calcite, distortion crystal lattice on twin boundary, mechanically twinned crystal: 2-2302.
- Magnetic susceptibility and thermoluminescence: 2-3471.
- Twinning: 2-2303.
- Carnegie Institution of Washington, summary of research, 1958-1959: 2-1897.
- Catalog X-ray diffraction patterns and specimen mounts, Geological Survey of Canada: 2-3019.
- Centering jig and goniometer for punching or drilling spheres for structure models: 2-2631.
- Chrysotile, lattice parameters: 2-2316.
- Clinopyroxenes, effect of ion substitution on unit cell dimensions: 2-1531.
- Colemanite, low temperature phase transition: 2-2094.
- Crednerite, crystal structure and composition: 2-2299.
- Dahlite: 2-1529.
- Echinoid calcite, ontogenetic variation: 2-2877.
- Effect mineral structure on isomorphous replacements in silicates: 2-1737.
- Elasticity, high-density crystals: 2-1517.
- Elements of crystallography and mineralogy, textbook: 2-1226.
- Fergusonite, structure: 2-2308.
- Frondeite, crystal habit, Sapucaia pegmatite mine, Brazil: 2-3470.
- General crystallography, textbook: 2-188.
- Gowerite, X-ray crystallography and crystal chemistry: 2-2093.
- Healing of crack in crystal under declining temperature: 2-1224.
- Hematite, growth history: 2-2298.
- Herderite, datolite, gadolinite, structures: 2-2306.
- Introduction to solids, textbook: 2-1756.
- Low-temperature plagioclase, optical properties: 2-3038.
- Measurement refractive indices in thin section: 2-2630.
- Mica structure, position of potassium ion: 2-2317.
- Narsarsukite, crystal structure: 2-2315.
- Optical crystallography, textbooks: 2-1227, 2-3018.
- Orthite, crystal structure: 2-2314.
- Peristerite plagioclases, X-ray and optical investigation: 2-2311.
- Perrierite: 2-1530.
- Plastic universal stage for student use: 2-2090.
- Pyrochlor-group minerals, chemical crystallography: 2-2300.
- Pyrrhotite, thermal expansion and magnetostriction: 2-2297.
- Quartz, color and luminescence centers in: 2-2309.
- Variation of elementary cell parameters: 2-2310.
- Rock salt crystals, mechanism plastic deformation: 2-2301.
- Seidozerite, structure: 2-2313.
- Siderite, ankerite, rhodochrosite, magnetic properties: 2-2304.
- Siderite, artificial, cell constants: 2-2092.
- Silicate garnet - yttrium-iron garnet solid solutions: 2-659.
- Spindle stage for determination indices of refraction, crystal fragments: 2-670.

Crystallography - Continued.

- Talc and talc-tremolite relations: 2-672, 2-673.
 Tourmaline, magnetism: 2-2312.
 Vanadium, Colorado Plateau ores: 2-458.
 Vanadium clays, Colorado Plateau, mixed-layered structures: 2-462.
 Vanadium oxide minerals, crystal chemistry: 2-3469.
 X-ray studies, ammonioberite, larderellite, potassium and ammonium pentaborate tetrahydrates: 2-676.
 Orientation, Chattanooga shale: 2-1527.
 Wyartite, X-ray study alteration: 2-1528.
 Cuba, application gravity surveys to chromite exploration, Camagüey province: 2-3347.
 Cyprus, Triassic, hydrozoan, Pendakomo: 2-600.
 Dams and dam sites.
 Bulgaria, Stalin dam, Samokovska valley: 2-3225.
 Cachuma dam, California, construction, 1950-1953: 2-764.
 California, Nimbus Dam, American River: 2-3127.
 New Jersey, geological problems, construction: 2-1614.
 Washington, Hanson dam, Green River: 2-1890.
 Deformation.
 Behavior rock salt, limestone, anhydrite during indentation: 2-2505.
 California, western Sierra Nevada metamorphic belt: 2-3255.
 Compressibility igneous rocks at pressures to 5,000 kg./cm²: 2-2846.
 Nevada, Paleozoic and early Mesozoic rocks, northern Shoshone Range: 2-3257.
 Plastic deformation limestones, tectonic fracture zones: 2-1370.
 Ringold formation, Pleistocene(?), Washington: 2-2001.
 Rock deformation (symposium): 2-1371 through 2-1384.
 Rock salt crystals, mechanism: 2-2301.
 Shear strength, McMurray oil sands: 2-1868.
 Tectonophysical investigations: 2-2847, 2-3227.
 Thermal deformations, earth's surface: 2-2994.
 Yukon Territory, glacier ice-thrust features: 2-1976.
 Delaware, plant microfossils and age, nonmarine Cretaceous sediments: 2-2584.
 Deltas. See also Mississippi delta.
 Oklahoma, Llanoan rivers, late Pennsylvanian-early Permian: 2-109.
 Saskatchewan delta, formation, sedimentation problems: 2-1618.
 Denmark.
 Geology in: 2-1896.
 Planktonic Foraminifera, Danian: 2-2911.
 Deposition. See Sedimentation.
 Deserts, terrain analogs, technique for preparing: 2-555.
 Devonian.
 Alaska, metasedimentary rocks, south-central Brooks Range: 2-3278.
 Alberta, Beaverhill Lake formation, Swan Hills area: 2-573.
 Elk Point group: 2-2244.
 Nisku lithofacies, Rocky Mountains: 2-1058.
 Reef and off-reef relationships, Drumheller area: 2-1060.
 Alberta-British Columbia, reefs and banks, Devonian Woodbend and Fairholme groups, map: 2-2776.
 Canada, role fossils defining rock units: 2-88.
 Kentucky, Devonian-Silurian relationships, Cincinnati arch: 2-1403.
 New Hampshire, Littleton formation: 2-2258.
 New York, Manlius-Coeymans boundary: 2-3057.
 Naples group: 2-3279.
 Revised correlations, western and central: 2-322.
 Ohio, Holland Quarry shale: 2-2522.
 Oklahoma, Hunton stratigraphy, Arbuckle Mountains: 2-571.
 Pennsylvania, Oriskany found in syncline: 2-1601.
 Quebec, age relations, Lake Megantic range: 2-2854.

- Eastern Gaspé: 2-572.
 Saskatchewan, Dawson Bay formation, Quill Lakes-Qu'Appelle area: 2-3277.
 Three Forks and Bakken stratigraphy, west-central: 2-3280.
 U.S.S.R., boundary Devonian-Carboniferous, south Timan: 2-2245.
 Clastics, Tuva downwarp: 2-1404.
 Dzhalma syncline, Kazakhstan: 2-1690.
 Kynov beds, Bashkiria: 2-1689.
 Relief limestone foundation, Moscow basin: 2-1395.
 Siluro-Devonian boundary, northeastern Balkhash: 2-3276.
 U.S., southeastern, Chattanooga shale: 2-91.
 U-Pb age, Chattanooga shale: 2-874.
 Diabase.
 Chemical analyses, W-1: 2-2375.
 New York, Palisades Ridge, Rockland County: 2-2511.
 Silica and alumina content, W-1: 2-2618.
 Silica content, W-1: 2-2376.
 Silver and thallium contents, W-1: 2-3004.
 Spectrographic determination major constituents, W-1: 2-2377.
 Trace constituents, W-1: 2-2378.
 U.S.S.R., Dzheneta range and Khatsavita River, northwest Caucasus: 2-1768.
 Diagenesis.
 Gas as sedimentary and diagenetic agent: 2-1561.
 Principle diagenetic facies: 2-3053.
 Zeolites in sedimentary rocks: 2-706.
 Diamonds. See Gems and gem materials.
 Diatomaceous earth, Nebraska, stratigraphy and paleontology, Mullen dam and reservoir site: 2-2930.
 Diatoms, ubiquitous diatom, survey of present knowledge: 2-1472.
 Diatremes, Arizona, Hopi Buttes area, ground-water occurrence: 2-424.
 Dictionaries, glossaries. See also Nomenclature.
 Russian-English glossary and Soviet classification ice found at sea: 2-1116.
 Differentiation. See Magmas and magmatic differentiation.
 Dikes.
 Magnetic evidence for attitude buried magnetic mass: 2-3351.
 U.S.S.R., explosive breccia dikes, Trans-Carpathia: 2-1551.
 Dinosauria. See Reptilia.
 Directories.
 Canada, survey of mines, 1960: 2-3108.
 Geological surveys of world: 2-3131.
 Geophysical directory: 2-1717.
 Geoscience departments in colleges and universities, U.S. and Canada: 2-260.
 Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin handbook: 2-1290.
 Indiana, clay and shale producers and consumers: 2-3105.
 Maine mines and minerals: 2-2101.
 Montana, mining enterprises, 1959: 2-1853.
 Ohio, coal and nonmetallic mineral firms, 1958: 2-513.
 Oklahoma-Arkansas, McAlester-Arkansas valley basin, oil and gas fields: 2-1874.
 Pennsylvania, mineral collecting: 2-1544.
 Petroleum sourcebook, 1959: 2-2425.
 South Dakota, oil and gas tests to Apr. 15, 1959, list, locations: 2-993.
 U.S., maps: 2-2453.
 Utah, minerals and mineral localities: 2-3033.
 Washington, mining operations, 1959: 2-982.
 Dislocations. See Faulting.
 Dolomite.
 California, northern Gabilan Range: 2-969.
 Standard quadrangle, Tuolumne County, geology: 2-970.
 Exsolution from calcite: 2-651.
 Genesis: 2-1784.
 Nevada, Dolomite Hill, Nevada Test Site, Nye County: 2-1968.
 Origin porosity in carbonate rocks: 2-1782.
 Porosity through dolomitization; conservation-of-

Dolomite - Continued

- mass requirements: 2-1783.
 - West Virginia, cores, Sandhill well: 2-242, 2-243.
- ## Domes.
- California, Tertiary volcanic domes near Jackson: 2-929.
 - North America, Cordillera, relation ore deposition to doming: 2-975.
 - Utah, Upheaval dome, Moab region: 2-1682.
- ## Dominican Republic, amber with insect, plant inclusions: 2-1142.
- ## Drainage changes.
- Australia dead river systems of Murrumbidgee: 2-1993.
 - California, origin Rock Creek and Owens River gorges: 2-2223.
 - New York, interglacial Fall Creek, Ithaca region: 2-304.
 - Ohio, Teays-stage Mount Vernon and Cambridge rivers: 2-1992.
- ## Drift deposits. See Glacial geology; Quaternary.
- ## Dunes, Ontario, Prescott region: 2-2494.
- ## Earth (general).
- Age of the world: 2-1303.
 - Biography of earth: 2-2769.
 - Calculation zero point drift during observations elastic tides: 2-2944.
 - Continental and gravitational field: 2-2588.
 - External anomalous gravity field, three components: 2-627.
 - Geodesy: 2-2037.
 - Gravitational field, determination: 2-628.
 - Gravitational force function: 2-1719.
 - Intensity magnetic field in past: 2-3348.
 - Interpolation polynomials applied to study earth's figure: 2-2039.
 - Low-velocity layers: 2-1164.
 - Our earth, popular text: 2-773.
 - Pole tide: 2-630.
 - Statistical and harmonic analysis of gravity: 2-631.
 - Surface, seismic noise: 2-163.
 - Toroidal oscillations: 2-1498.
 - Undiscovered earth, addresses: 2-1620.
 - Verification earth's pear shape gravitational harmonic: 2-2937.
 - Zonal harmonics, earth's gravitational field: 2-629.
- ## Earth, Age. See Geologic time.
- ## Earth crust.
- Alaska, gravity anomalies, crustal structure: 2-1483.
 - Atlantic Ocean, deep structure: 2-1195.
 - California-Nevada, crustal structure: 2-1507.
 - Continental drift, North Atlantic, Tertiary: 2-589.
 - Continental Rayleigh waves, second shear mode: 2-166.
 - Deformation, preceding and accompanying earthquake: 2-376.
 - Development, nature of granite: 2-2652.
 - Dispersion Rayleigh waves in 2-layer model: 2-2066.
 - Distribution stresses effective in earthquake foci, northwestern Pacific: 2-3395.
 - Earth currents, variation direction and amplitude, short-period fluctuations: 2-368.
 - Harmonic analysis elastic tides: 2-363.
 - Tidal deformations: 2-2043.
 - Hypothesis of thalassogenesis, and movement of blocks: 2-3251.
 - Iceland, crustal structure: 2-2604.
 - Mohole project: 2-310.
 - North Pacific: 2-159.
 - Orogenetic significance soft layer at 140 km. depth: 2-860.
 - Paleomagnetism, polar wandering, continental drift: 2-2592, 2-3367.
 - Relation reserves of elements to crustal abundance: 2-1581.
 - South Africa, seismic and gravity research, crustal structure: 2-2609.
 - Structure, analysis Love waves, Moscow seismic station: 2-2970.

- Sulfur isotopes, geochemical history: 2-440.
 - Strength: 2-2038.
 - Tectonophysical investigations, results and prospects: 2-3227.
 - Thermal deformations, earth's surface: 2-2994.
 - Thickness, determination from Love wave dispersion observations: 2-2971.
 - U.S.S.R., structure, Georgia: 2-315.
 - Structure Pamir-Alai zone: 2-316.
 - Vertical tectonic movements, continental crust: 2-2848.
- ## Earth interior.
- AMSOC hole to earth's mantle: 2-2849, 2-3249.
 - Continental Rayleigh waves, second shear mode: 2-166.
 - Convection currents, mantle: 2-566.
 - Distribution stresses effective in earthquake foci, northwestern Pacific: 2-3395.
 - Double refraction in mantle: 2-2973.
 - Elasticity, high-density crystals: 2-1517.
 - Electrical properties: 2-1171.
 - Limitations on composition, upper mantle: 2-1519.
 - Magnetoelastic waves and boundary core: 2-3402.
 - P-waves diffracted at core and rigidity of core: 2-2974.
 - Physics: 2-2034.
 - Possibility d-electron coupling in olivine at high pressures: 2-3001.
 - Properties mantle and physical nature transition layer: 2-2071.
 - Rayleigh-waves, evidence for low-velocity zone: 2-165.
 - Mantle, flattening of group velocity curve: 2-164.
 - Shear velocity distribution in upper mantle: 2-2275.
 - Shadow of earth's core: 2-1491.
 - Stability phase transition within earth: 2-2614.
 - Stress at mantle-crust boundary generated by convection in mantle: 2-3426.
 - Velocities longitudinal waves, upper part, mantle: 2-902.
 - Velocity change in upper layers, mantle: 2-2972.
- ## Earth temperature.
- Pacific basin heat flow: 2-2283.
 - Primeval temperature: 2-2081.
 - Temperature gradient upper layers: 2-3425.
 - Temperatures within earth: 2-2993.
 - Thermal conductivities, ocean sediments: 2-1505.
 - Thermal conductivity coefficient, mantle: 2-1192.
 - Thermal characteristics porous rocks, elevated temperatures: 2-3424.
 - Thermal convection, mantle: 2-388.
 - Thermodynamics, mantle: 2-3427.
- ## Earthquakes.
- Afghanistan, stresses effective in foci, Hindu-Kush: 2-3392.
 - Alaska, July 10, 1958: 2-2266 through 2-2270.
 - California, Owens Valley, Jan.-Feb. 1959: 2-2271.
 - San Francisco, March 1957: 2-901.
 - Walnut, July-Aug. 1959: 2-2272.
 - Computation value first amplitude ground particle motion at arrival seismic wave: 2-1175.
 - Deformation earth's crust: 2-376.
 - Determining velocity Rayleigh waves and direction to epicenter: 2-1177.
 - Dispersion Love waves: 2-2968.
 - Effect of moon on: 2-2963.
 - Evaluation of accuracy in determination hypocenters: 2-2962.
 - Fault-plane solutions, statistical analysis: 2-156.
 - First motions from seismic sources: 2-2265.
 - Greek archipelago, July 9, 1956, seismic sea wave: 2-1496.
 - Indiana, records, Terre Haute: 2-2596.
 - Kurile Islands, 1952, and crustal structure Pacific: 2-159.
 - Leaking modes and PL phase: 2-2276.
 - Mechanisms: 2-1489.
 - Phase equalization applied to Rayleigh and Love waves: 2-1490.
 - Seismic faulting: 2-1383.
 - Use of Love wave for study: 2-642.

Earthquakes - Continued

- Montana, Hebgen Lake, Aug. 1959: 2-377, 2-1493, 2-2273, 2-3159 through 2-3162, 2-3216, 2-3389.
- Observations on fracture and hypothesis earthquakes: 2-1384.
- Pacific Ocean, northwestern, distribution stresses effective in foci: 2-3395.
- Prediction foreseen: 2-2263.
- Propagation Lg phase: 2-2278.
- Romania, tectonics, area of origination deep-seated earthquakes, Carpathians: 2-3390.
- Spectra earthquake T-phase, comparison with signals from nuclear explosions: 2-157.
- Theory dislocation processes, application to Pacific region: 2-2264.
- U.S.S.R., epicenters tsunamigenic earthquakes, Far East: 2-2966.
- Ground particle motion surface waves, Kuril-Kamchatka earthquakes: 2-1176.
- Kuril-Kamchatka region: 2-3393.
- Kyren earthquake, Aug. 10, 1958: 2-2964.
- 1955 Ulugchat earthquake: 2-3391.
- Tsunami and intensity, Kuril-Kamchatka earthquakes: 2-2967.
- Utah, May 23, 1953: 2-1494.
- Feb. 4, 1955: 2-1495.
- Velocity Lg, southwestern U.S., Mexico: 2-2277.
- Water-level fluctuations caused by Montana earthquake: 2-3520.
- Waves reflected at "surface" of earth: P'P'P'P': 2-2274.
- Well water seismometer: 2-900.
- Echinodermata.
- Carpoid echinoderms, Silurian and Devonian, Australia: 2-1432.
- Echinoderm collection, B. H. Beane: 2-112.
- Rhabdotites dorsetensis, statistical analysis: 2-2542.
- Echinoidea.
- Crystallography echinoid calcite, ontogenetic variation: 2-2877.
- Dendraster, effect environment on concentration skeletal magnesium and strontium: 2-916.
- Ecology.
- Ammonoid, epizoons as key: 2-610.
- Astarte and Nipa, early Eocene London clay, paleoecologic dissonance: 2-1427.
- Brachiopod Nudirostra rockymontanum: 2-1711.
- Cenozoic fossil marine shells, Australia, paleo-temperature determinations: 2-344.
- Effect environment on concentration skeletal magnesium and strontium in Dendraster: 2-916.
- Evolutionary euryhalinity: 2-1425.
- Foraminifera, Arctic Ocean: 2-893.
- Living benthonic, San Diego, California: 2-2914.
- Marine Pleistocene faunas, southwestern British Columbia: 2-2018.
- Molluscan faunas, Flagstaff formation, Paleocene-Eocene, Utah: 2-882.
- Mollusks, Pleistocene, Torrey Pines Point, California: 2-1434.
- Ostracodes, Recent, Todos Santos bay region, Baja California, Mexico: 2-621.
- Paleoecology, retrospect and prospect: 2-342.
- Texas, marine actinomyces, Gulf Coast substrates: 2-878.
- Economic geology. For areal, see subheading Economic geology under the states and countries; see also Mineral deposits, origin; the more important economic minerals.
- Cesium, availability: 2-3100.
- Genesis ore and future mineral exploration: 2-2397.
- Geological bases for exploration and prospecting ore deposits: 2-3530.
- Metallogenic map of world, description: 2-2680.
- Metallogeny of ore districts: 2-2681.
- Mineral economics, elements of, textbook: 2-2130.
- Mineral facts and figures: 2-3080.
- More metals from leaner ores: 2-434.
- Mounting samples ore minerals for microscopic analysis: 2-437.
- Need new philosophy of prospecting: 2-3081.
- Patterns to ores in layered rocks: 2-2396.
- Search for mineral adequacy: 2-3529.
- Source bed concept: 2-2398.
- Syngenetic zoning, ore deposits: 2-3084.
- Educational. See also Manuals, handbooks, etc.; Popular geology; Textbooks.
- Advanced physical geology course for high-school science teachers: 2-1911.
- AGI visiting geoscientist program, 1959-1960: 2-1907.
- Air photographs in teaching: 2-526.
- China, geological education prior to 1948: 2-1918.
- Directory geoscience departments, colleges and universities, U.S. and Canada: 2-260.
- Duluth Conference, summer 1959: 2-525.
- Earth science, outline of topics for course of study: 2-1035.
- Foreign languages for geologists: 2-1915.
- Geological engineering, curricular and professional aspects: 2-3116.
- Geology and the public library: 2-1895.
- Geology-geophysics students, U.S. and Canada, 1958-1959, 1960: 2-1036, 2-1916.
- Ground-water reports for outside reading, beginning geology course: 2-1910.
- Historical geology, teaching: 2-1912, 2-1913, 2-1914.
- Isogyrometer, device for illustrating isogyre theory: 2-1755.
- New role for graduate geologist, public school earth science teacher: 2-1909.
- New Zealand, training geologists: 2-1919.
- Pennsylvania State University, Mineral Industries Experiment Station, research 1957-1959: 2-261.
- Photogeology at Stanford University: 2-1304.
- Program to meet critical need for teachers: 2-1908.
- Ratios of students to faculty: 2-1037.
- Recent sediment research program, V.P.I.: 2-933.
- Requirements and future, mineral industries: 2-722.
- Texas Technological College, Dept. of Geology: 2-1917.
- Trends in photogrammetric education, U.S.: 2-1305.
- Visiting international scientist program: 2-779.
- What is geochemist?: 2-1726.
- Egypt.
- Planktonic Foraminifera, Thebes formation, Luxor: 2-2569.
- Weathering, Great Pyramid: 2-1776.
- Elements. See also Trace elements; names of elements.
- Alkali metals in stone meteorites: 2-3003.
- Bi, Se, Ag in galena, Darwin mine, California: 2-663.
- Boron, chromium, nickel, use in correlating Triassic igneous rocks: 2-3452.
- Cadmium in rocks and minerals, Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland: 2-2619.
- Ca, Sr, Ba in Precambrian alkali feldspars, southern Norway: 2-180.
- Cesium, availability: 2-3100.
- Chemical composition, galena: 2-1760.
- Composition upper mantle, earth: 2-1519.
- Concentration in meteoritic iron sulfide nodules: 2-660.
- Copper and zinc in thermal waters, Japan: 2-185.
- Effect mineral structure on isomorphous replacements in silicates, effusive rocks: 2-1737.
- Graywackes and shales, geochemistry: 2-664.
- In coal: 2-3458.
- Abundance in different parts U.S.: 2-3459.
- Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky: 2-2163.
- Relation of content to possible source rocks: 2-3460.
- Indium, stress-rupture properties: 2-1759.
- Iodine in sea water: 2-665.
- Magnesium and strontium, skeletal, effect of environment on concentration in Dendraster: 2-916.

SUBJECT INDEX

Elements - Continued

- Magnesium, strontium, aragonite in shells, littoral gastropods: 2-2886.
- Meteorites, chemical composition: 2-2087.
- Meteoritic iron sulfide nodules: 2-660.
- Migration during metamorphism, northwest Adirondacks: 2-3497.
- Minor elements in rocks of Sakura-Jima volcano: 2-1214.
- Natural gas, nitrogen, neon, argon, krypton, and xenon content: 2-217.
- Nb/Ta ratios, minerals, igneous and metamorphic rocks: 2-398.
- North American base-metal sulfide ores: 2-393.
- Origin: 2-1204.
- Pacific Ocean, phosphatized wood, sea floor: 2-2621.
- Potassium, rubidium, thallium, geochemistry: 2-395.
- Radioactive, in oil field waters: 2-1745.
- Rare earth elements, abundance in relation to origin: 2-2610.
- Geochemistry: 2-662.
- Rare elements, in minerals, rare-metal granite pegmatites: 2-1738.
- Maytas granite massif, U.S.S.R.: 2-2512.
- Relation reserves to crustal abundance: 2-1581.
- Residue method for common minor elements in water: 2-2996.
- Rhenium and molybdenum in uranium ore, Runge Mine, South Dakota: 2-3454.
- Rhodium, silver, indium content, chondritic meteorites: 2-1208.
- Rubidium in granites, U.S.S.R.: 2-399.
- Sandstone-type uranium deposits, Colorado Plateau: 2-454.
- Scandium and niobium in wolframites: 2-394.
- Scandium, chromium, europium in stone meteorites: 2-1209.
- Selenium and tellurium content, stony meteorites: 2-2617.
- Deposits of different genetic type: 2-1740.
- Silica and alumina content, standard rocks G-1 and W-1: 2-2618.
- Silver and thallium contents, igneous rocks: 2-3004.
- Solubility salts of some elements in supercritical water vapor: 2-1203.
- Strontium and calcium in rocks, Lovozero massif: 2-396.
- Thorium content, Conway granite, New Hampshire: 2-3453.
- Thorium-uranium content, granitic rocks: 2-178.
- Variation aluminum, sodium, manganese in common rocks: 2-3451.
- Water-soluble substances, pyroclastic rocks, volcano Bezmyannaya, U.S.S.R.: 2-1736.
- Zirconium-hafnium ratio, Lovozero massif rocks: 2-1744.
- Energy, next hundred years demand and sources of supply: 2-3111.
- Engineering geology. See also Landslides; Radioactive waste.
- Alaska, Cenozoic sediments, Point Barrow; geology and mechanical stabilization: 2-2767.
- Fairbanks quadrangle, map: 2-266.
- Harbor site selection, Gulf of Alaska, Point Whittshed-Cape Yakataga: 2-1011.
- Investigations in support Project Chariot, Cape Thompson: 2-2171.
- Katalla area, map: 2-3144.
- Nenana-Rex area, map: 2-3143.
- Silts, Big Delta and Fairbanks: 2-2764.
- Matanuska Valley: 2-2763.
- Trafficability: 2-2765.
- Soils, crude oil for stabilization, Point Barrow: 2-2768.
- Geology and engineering characteristics: 2-2762.
- Military trafficability, Matanuska Valley: 2-2766.
- Arizona, block caving, San Manuel copper mine, Pinal County: 2-1889.
- Brazil, rock characteristics Paulo Afonso power plant: 2-763.
- Brecciation and mixing rock by strong shock: 2-3584.
- British Columbia, Kemano-Tahtsa area: 2-2805.
- Sumas map-area: 2-2212.
- Buildings on expansive clay: 2-3124.
- Bulgaria, Samokovska valley, Stalin dam: 2-3225.
- California, Cachuma dam, construction, 1950-1953: 2-764.
- Development marginal lands, San Francisco: 2-1617.
- Driving Jaybird tunnel: 2-1608.
- Nimbus dam and powerplant, American River: 2-3127.
- Owens Gorge project: 2-2223.
- Poe tunnel: 2-3039.
- San Dieguito River watershed: 2-952.
- San Francisco Bay, shoreline, map: 2-11.
- San Francisco earthquakes, March 1957: 2-901.
- Selected logs borings, San Francisco Bay: 2-3589.
- Tecolote tunnel, Cachuma project: 2-765.
- California Association Engineering Geologists, 1959 annual meeting, program and abstracts: 2-3117.
- Canadian Northwest: 2-1049.
- Classification of excavation by layer method with portable refraction seismograph: 2-3118.
- Clays, expansive, properties and problems: 2-3126.
- Structure and strength characteristics: 2-248.
- Coal mines, correlation coal bumps and orientation mine workings, Sunnyside No. 1 Mine, Utah: 2-3587.
- Core drilling in frozen ground: 2-2170.
- Curricular and professional aspects geological engineering: 2-3116.
- Dam construction, geological problems: 2-1614.
- Effect pressure and temperature on cavities in salt: 2-1887.
- Effect surface loading on shear response of overburdens: 2-761.
- Flow through porous media: 2-2451.
- Foundations for structures on expansive soils: 2-3125.
- In broken limestone: 2-249.
- Frost heaving, piles, Alaska Railroad near Fairbanks: 2-1016.
- Geology applied to highway engineering, symposium: 2-1613.
- Geology for engineers: 2-1296.
- Grain size fragmental sedimentary rocks: 2-3043.
- Greenland, ice cap access route, Narssarsuaq: 2-3588.
- Permafrost tunnel, Camp Tuto, Greenland: 2-1611.
- Physical properties ice, TUTO tunnel and ramp, Thule: 2-247.
- Ground-water movement, studies: 2-3518.
- Iowa, properties till and loess: 2-1619.
- Kentucky, soil survey, Fayette County: 2-1008.
- Labrador, frost action and railroad maintenance: 2-1014.
- Lined-cavity shaped charges, use in rock and earth materials: 2-1297.
- Maine, alphoto terrain analysis, highway location studies: 2-1009.
- Maryland, Patapsco Tunnel project, soils and foundation investigations: 2-1891.
- Massachusetts, seismic method, exploration highway and foundation sites: 2-2172.
- Minnesota, bridge foundations, Red River valley: 2-766.
- Mississippi River levees, underseepage: 2-767.
- Montana, earthquake damage repair: 2-1018.
- Muskeg, engineering progress: 2-516.
- New York, Niagara power project: 2-1615, 2-1616.
- Northwest Territories, subsurface exploration in permafrost, Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island: 2-250.
- Nuclear explosions in science and technology: 2-1884.
- Oregon, dam and reservoir sites, Nehalem River

Engineering geology - Continued
basin: 2-430.

- Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh area: 2-1111.
Permafrost aspects, Hudson Bay Railway: 2-1015.
Petroleum reservoir engineering: 2-1286.
Puerto Rico, San Juan metropolitan area: 2-49.
Rhythmic ice banding in soil, frost heave: 2-1013.
Rock bolting, theory and practice: 2-1886.
Rock mechanics, aid to strata control: 2-1006.
Sandstone, elastic properties: 2-558.
Engineering properties: 2-1888.
Second protective construction symposium, proceedings: 2-2450.
Sediment transport and delta formation, Saskatchewan River: 2-1618.
Shear response, two-dimensional truncated wedge subjected to arbitrary disturbance: 2-2452.
Shear strength, McMurray oil sands: 2-1868.
Shear strength of rocks: 2-762.
Soils, detachment caused by rainfall: 2-1892.
Electrical drainage: 2-3122.
Engineering classification for residential developments: 2-2167.
Expansive, theoretical and practical treatment of, symposium: 2-3123.
Liquid nitrogen soil-moisture samplers, laboratory tests: 2-2166.
Survey, relation to engineering problems: 2-1007.
Stability analysis, mathematical expressions for circular arc method: 2-1885.
Stress wave propagation in materials: 2-2281.
Subsidence, review of causes: 2-3590.
Texas, land subsidence and ground-water withdrawals, upper Gulf Coast: 2-768.
Thermal effects, roadway on permafrost: 2-3592.
Tunnels, anchoring in sand, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida: 2-1610.
Blast and shock effects on support structures: 2-3120.
Construction, estimating costs: 2-1609.
Mont Blanc tunnel: 2-1010.
Underground nuclear explosions, alteration tuff by Rainier explosion: 2-3585.
Effects on tuff: 2-2169.
Rainier and Neptune: 2-2168.
Strong motion measurements: 2-3121.
Structural effects, Nevada Test Site: 2-3586.
Vibrations from blasting rock: 2-3119.
Washington, Hanson dam: 2-1890.
Well stimulation techniques, hydraulic fracturing: 2-1612.
Wyoming, Kortes dam and powerplant: 2-1012.

England.

Economic geology.

- Ore deposits, Mississippi Valley type, origin, N. Pennine area: 2-729.

Paleontology.

- Astarte and Nipa, early Eocene London clay, paleoecologic dissonance: 2-1427.
Deunffia and Domasia, new genera hystrichospheres: 2-2561.
Foraminifera, arenaceous, Lias: 2-1467.
Bathonian (Jurassic): 2-618.
Lenticulina and associated genera, Lias: 2-892.
Marine Lower Cretaceous Ostracoda, Yorkshire: 2-2574.
Statistical analysis, Rhabdotites dorsetensis: 2-2542.
Variation Bathonian Lagenidae: 2-2563.

Petrology.

- Flow structures, sedimentary rocks, North Lancashire and Devonshire: 2-934.
Mam Tor sandstones, turbidite facies, Derbyshire: 2-3052.
Sedimentation units, sandstones, Yoredale series, Carboniferous: 2-3051.

Physiography.

- Limestone pavements, northwestern: 2-2833.
Eniwetok Atoll. See Marshall Islands.
Eocene. See Tertiary.
Erosion. See also Sedimentation.
Analytical theory: 2-1667.

Erosional topography, humid temperate regions: 2-1365.

- Mexico, Parícutin volcano, 1957: 2-3214.
Slope retreat by gullying: 2-61.
Wyoming, Fivemile Creek, Fremont County: 2-3050.
Erosion surfaces.
Geophysical speculations, origin stepped erosion surfaces: 2-854.
Montana, Quaternary surfaces, Madison Valley floor: 2-3172.
Eruptive rocks. See Igneous rocks.
Europe.
Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 9: 2-1477.
Geologic evolution, textbook: 2-2859.
Paleomagnetic results: 2-1720.
Paleotectonic evolution, central and western Alps: 2-2534.
Petroleum, exploration and production, 1959: 2-2754.
Pitchblende in Hercynian deposits, rejuvenation: 2-1268.
Eurperidera, West Virginia, Silurian: 2-2896.
Evaporites.
Death Valley salt pan, study evaporites: 2-3509.
Deposition, early stages: 2-3508.
Deposition uranium, salt-pan basins: 2-3456.
Manitoba, Mississippian stratigraphy: 2-3282.
New Mexico, upper Permian, Eddy County: 2-1999.
Precipitation salts from solution by ethyl alcohol as aid to study: 2-3504.
Saskatchewan, Dawson Bay formation, Devonian, Quill Lakes-Qu'Appelle area: 2-3277.
Upper Ordovician, Williston basin: 2-3275.
Evolution.
Area, climate and evolution: 2-1706.
Bats, osteometric variation and function: 2-1709.
Chorda tympani and middle ear, guides to origin and divergence, reptiles: 2-2538.
Darwin or Spencer?: 2-521.
Darwin's first notebook on "transmutation of species": 2-2537.
Evolutionary euryhalinity: 2-1425.
Fish, Lake Nyasa: 2-1708.
Gastrolithic ammonoids: 2-2020.
Heritage human brain: 2-1155.
Human evolution, foundations: 2-1710.
Just before Darwin, Robert Chambers and Vestiges: 2-2870.
Latitudinal variation in organic diversity: 2-1707.
Mammalian characters: 2-597.
Mammals, Mesozoic, and polyphyletic origin: 2-598.
Man's journey through time: 2-355.
Metazoa, origin: 2-1426.
Mississippian Lithostrotion mutabile-Lithostrotion whitneyi coral group, Canadian Rockies: 2-2019.
On the Origin of Species, unpublished version: 2-520.
Origin of life: 2-877.
Dating: 2-596.
How did life begin? 2-3319.
On earth and elsewhere: 2-2871.
Rodents, Eocene: 2-599.
Vertebrates, origin: 2-2539, 2-2540.
World into which Darwin led us: 2-1300.
Exploration. See also Geochemical prospecting; Geophysical investigations; Petroleum.
Airborne radioactivity surveys in geologic exploration: 2-2080.
Alberta, Athabasca bituminous sands area: 2-1866.
Antarctica, Victoria Land traverse, 1959-1960: 2-3135.
Inland ice: 2-842.
Canada, helicopter operations, Geological Survey: 2-1023.
Emanation method, usefulness: 2-3419.
Genesis ore and future mineral exploration: 2-2397.
Geophysical research and progress: 2-625.
Greenland, inland ice: 2-842.
Iron, application gravity method: 2-2416.
Measuring paleosalinity aids exploration: 2-1287.

- Exploration - Continued
- Moon: 2-2173.
- Ninth annual drilling symposium, exploration drilling, Oct. 1959, proceedings: 2-1799.
- North America, drilling, 1959: 2-2712.
- Nova Scotia, Windsor-Horton contact: 2-2706.
- Ore deposits, geological bases for exploration and prospecting: 2-3530.
- Outlining salt masses by refraction methods: 2-647.
- Petroleum: 2-1859.
- Clay sedimentology, tool: 2-485.
- Drilling 1959: 2-753.
- Geologic prospecting methods, determination economic effectiveness: 2-2426
- Marine seep detection: 2-749.
- Philosophy: 2-747, 2-1856.
- Photogeology: 2-3577.
- Preparation seismic depth maps: 2-3408.
- Role palynology: 2-1597.
- Semantics and oil exploration: 2-294.
- Trends in exploratory methods: 2-2713.
- Philosophy of prospecting, need new: 2-3081.
- Photo field prospecting: 2-961.
- Quantitative mineralogy as guide: 2-725.
- Search for metals: 2-433.
- Search for mineral adequacy: 2-3529.
- Uranium, importance determination color in study sedimentary deposits: 2-3536.
- Radiometric methods: 2-1253.
- Facies.
- Alberta, Devonian reef and off-reef relationships, Drumheller area: 2-1060.
- Middle Cambrian, southern plains: 2-1059.
- Mississippian Elkton carbonate cycle: 2-1062.
- Nisku lithofacies, Devonian, Rocky Mountains: 2-1058.
- Bioherm, Williston basin: 2-986.
- Canada, Mississippian carbonate cycles, western Canada basin: 2-1785.
- Concept of: 2-2519.
- Diagenetic facies, principle: 2-3053.
- England, Mam Tor sandstones, turbidite facies, Derbyshire: 2-3052.
- Illinois, Mississippian Chester formations: 2-2100.
- Indiana, Silurian Richvalley reef: 2-3056.
- Methods study coal measures: 2-1398.
- Michigan, lithofacies, Copper Harbor conglomerate, northern: 2-3267.
- Mississippi delta, borings, facies interpretations: 2-2852.
- Environmental energy levels and ostracod bio-facies: 2-1778.
- Nevada, Silurian reef complex and associated facies: 2-864.
- North Dakota, rapid Mesozoic changes: 2-327, 2-2000.
- Quantitative mapping techniques: 2-319.
- Study, basic principles: 2-3266.
- U.S.S.R., Donets coal measures: 2-1406.
- Trachybasalts, Sayan-Baikal highlands: 2-2649.
- U.S.-Canada, lithofacies maps, atlas: 2-1635.
- Faults and faulting. See also subheading Structural geology under the various states and countries.
- As a velocity discontinuity in plastic deformation: 2-1382.
- Bolivia, strike-slip fault of continental importance: 2-1122.
- British Columbia, Queen Charlotte Islands: 2-2844.
- California, Amargosa thrust fault, Death Valley area: 2-3230.
- Death Valley, turtleback faults: 2-73.
- Death Valley area, tilting earth's surface: 2-3231.
- Foothills fault system, western Sierra Nevada: 2-1386.
- Garlock fault, time of last displacement, middle part: 2-3229.
- Mohave Desert: 2-3345.
- Owens Valley: 2-560.
- Silurian Hills, thrust faulting and chaos structure: 2-561.
- Southwestern, strike-slip faulting: 2-1350.
- Volcanism, eruption mechanism: 2-3232.
- Canada, western, transcurrent faults: 2-858.
- Colorado, Lake George area, pre-mineralization faulting: 2-3234.
- Old Baldy thrust fault, Huerfano-Costilla counties: 2-312.
- Pre-ore age faults, Leadville: 2-3233.
- Ring-fractured bodies, Silverton caldera: 2-3247.
- Deep faults on ocean bottoms: 2-2507.
- Idaho, thrust faults, Riggins quadrangle: 2-3495.
- Indiana, Mt. Carmel fault: 2-74.
- Limestone, transition from brittle fracture to ductile flow: 2-1378.
- Low-angle thrust faults, anatomy and habit: 2-1388.
- Mechanism seismic faulting: 2-1383.
- Mexico, Agua Blanca fault, Baja California: 2-1387.
- Montana, Cenozoic faults, Madison Valley: 2-3174.
- Red Canyon fault, Hebgen Lake earthquake, Aug. 1959: 2-3161.
- Rotational fault block, Madison River earthquake area: 2-3162.
- Nevada, bedding-plane thrust faults, Schell Creek Range: 2-3235.
- Effects, underground nuclear explosions, Nevada Test Site: 2-3586.
- Folded thrust: 2-1389.
- Northern Tolyabe Range: 2-3514.
- Nomenclature: 2-1679.
- North Carolina, major topographic lineament, structural significance: 2-3236.
- Observations on fracture and hypothesis, earthquakes: 2-1384.
- Puerto Rico, compressional graben and horst structures, east-central: 2-3239.
- Structural control, hydrothermal alteration, volcanic rocks: 2-3490.
- Tertiary, south-central: 2-3240.
- Role fluid pressure, mechanics overthrust faulting: 2-2508, 2-2509.
- Saskatchewan, Beaverlodge area: 2-2236.
- Scotland, Highlands, Precambrian-lower Paleozoic, abyssal fractures: 2-2506.
- U.S., curvature normal faults, Basin and Range province: 2-3228.
- Utah, structural significance, Tertiary volcanic rocks, southwestern: 2-562.
- Wyoming, northwestern, 'break-away' point, Heart Mountain detachment fault: 2-3238.
- Feldspar.
- Arizona, compositional variation alkali feldspars, Globe-Miami area: 2-2380.
- Determination age potash feldspar, argon method: 2-3466.
- Isotopic composition lead, pegmatitic feldspars: 2-2623.
- Low-temperature plagioclase, optical properties: 2-3038.
- Nature orthoclase and microcline perthites; polymorphism potassium feldspar: 2-680.
- Norway, southern, distribution Ca, Sr, Ba in Precambrian alkali feldspars: 2-180.
- Oligoclase, reaction with water at high temperature and pressure: 2-2085.
- Peristerite plagioclases, X-ray and optical investigation: 2-2311.
- Plagioclase series, microhardness: 2-2641.
- Potash, trace lead content: 2-439.
- K-feldspar content Jurassic-Cretaceous graywackes, California: 2-418.
- Sanidine and orthoclase perthites, Slieve Gullion area, Northern Ireland: 2-681.
- Universal stage: 2-411.
- X-ray intensity measurements, natural alkali feldspars: 2-1761.
- Finland, geology in: 2-775.
- Fishes. See Pisces.
- Flint. See Chert.
- Florida.
- Geological Survey, annual report, 1957-1958: 2-2176.
- Areas described.

- Florida - Continued
Northwestern Polk County: 2-1238.
- Economic geology.
Sunniland oil field, Collier County, structure: 2-283.
- Engineering geology.
Anchoring tunnel in sand, Ft. Lauderdale: 2-1610.
- Geohydrology.
Artesian water, Ruskin area: 2-1574, 2-1575.
Cyclic flow salt water, Biscayne aquifer: 2-2667.
Inventory flowing artesian wells, report: 2-720.
Northwestern Polk County, ground-water resources: 2-1238.
Oakland Park area, ground-water resources: 2-1573.
- Geophysics.
Regional magnetic map: 2-365.
- Historical geology.
Cretaceous, changes thickness and lithofacies, Sunniland limestone: 2-3294.
- Mineralogy.
Millisite in phosphorite, Homeland: 2-2328.
- Paleontology.
Beryciform fish, Oligocene: 2-1442.
Birds and mammals, Pleistocene, Williston: 2-121.
Carnivore *Amphicyon longiramus*, Thomas Farm Miocene: 2-2557.
Mammals, Tertiary: 2-2560.
Ostracods *Entocythere*, lower Chattahoochee-Flint basin: 2-1160.
Reithodontomys, reported occurrence, Florida Pleistocene: 2-354.
Tapiravus remains, age and faunal relationships: 2-614.
Walrus tusk, Pleistocene: 2-2025.
- Petrology.
Effect strontium on aragonite-calcite ratios, Pleistocene corals: 2-3055.
Nearshore studies, sedimentology and morphology, panhandle: 2-713.
Northwest coast, underwater geology and analysis, recent sediments: 2-714.
Residual origin "Pleistocene" sand mantle, central: 2-3507.
- Physiography.
Cape Canaveral: 2-1121.
- Structural geology.
Sunniland oil field, Collier County: 2-283.
- Fluorescence.
Fluorescent minerals: 2-1228.
Ultraviolet guide to minerals: 2-3467.
- Fluorite.
Gaseous-liquid inclusions, chemical composition, concentration and pH: 2-653.
Illinois: 2-2703.
Kentucky, John Burdette barite-fluorite deposit, Garrard County: 2-1839.
U.S.S.R., genesis and mineralogy deposits, far east: 2-1586.
Utah, Thomas Range fluorspar district, Juab County: 2-479.
- Folding. See also subheading Structural geology under the various states and countries.
Deformation early linear structures in areas of repeated folding: 2-564.
Distribution in deposits within folded zones: 2-2133.
Length of arc and thickness pygmatically folded veins: 2-559.
Nevada, folded thrust: 2-1389.
Oklahoma, Velma area: 2-76.
Origin, problems: 2-563.
Pennsylvania-New Jersey, Taconic and post-Taconic folds: 2-3243.
Petrofabric analysis, fold: 2-1385.
Saskatchewan, deformation Whitemud, Eastend formations near Claybank: 2-1994.
U.S.S.R., eastern Timan, small folds, Mesozoic: 2-1680.
- Footprints. See Tracks and trails.
- Foraminifera.
Arctic Ocean, ecology: 2-893.
Arctic planktonic: 2-1470.
Arenaceous, Lias, England: 2-1467.
Bathonian (Jurassic), England: 2-618.
- Bibliography and index, 1956, 1958-1960: 2-356, 2-1453, 2-1454, 2-1455, 2-2907.
- Boldia van Beilen, 1946, Anomalinaella Cushman, 1927, taxonomic positions: 2-1463.
- California, ecology living benthonic Foraminifera, San Diego area: 2-2914.
Late Cenozoic, southeastern deserts: 2-3331.
Monterey shale and Puente formation, Santa Ana Mountains and San Juan Capistrano area: 2-1143.
- Caroline Islands, Yap: 2-1469.
Choffatella decipiens, Trinidad: 2-2566.
Cretaceous, Redding area, Shasta County, California: 2-1156.
Denmark, planktonic, Danian: 2-2911.
Eponides, Lacosteina, Nutallides, Planorbulina, and Halkyardia: 2-1464.
Fabiania cassisi (Oppenheim) Japan: 2-1461.
Fusulinidae, Pennsylvanian, Texas, stratigraphic distribution: 2-3286.
Permian, Guatemala: 2-2909.
Permian Wolfcamp series, Glass Mountains, Texas: 2-1692.
Georgia, Shell Bluff: 2-1465.
Germany, in sponge bioherms and bedded limestone, Malm: 2-2564.
Globigerina pachyderma, coiling direction, geologic significance: 2-343, 2-2912.
Globigerinaceae, superfamily, primary types of species: 2-1458, 2-1459.
Hastigerininae, taxonomy, morphology, affinities of included genera: 2-890.
Helicostegina, Helicolepidina, Lepidocyclina (Polylepidina), revision: 2-1460.
Homonyms: 2-1456, 2-1457.
Lagenidae, variation English Bathonian: 2-2563.
Lenticulina and associated genera, Lias, England: 2-892.
Lepidocyclina, variability in embryonic chambers: 2-2568.
Marshall Islands, Eniwetok drill holes: 2-2570.
Nevada, Lower Triassic: 2-2562.
New Jersey coastal plain, Cretaceous-Tertiary: 2-620.
Operculina, literature survey, 1826-1958, Australia: 2-1157.
Orbitolina, North America: 2-2257.
Orbitolinidae, revision: 2-2567.
Pelosphaera cornuta: 2-1462.
Photography Paleozoic arenaceous Foraminifera: 2-2908.
Planktonic, Asiatic shelf: 2-1468.
Thebes formation, Luxor, Egypt: 2-2569.
Trace elements in tests: 2-2620.
Praeglobotruncana gautlerensis, Cretaceous, Texas, significance variability: 2-2910.
Significance shell composition and diagenesis, late Paleozoic sedentary Foraminifera: 2-3330.
South Dakota, population count, upper Niobrara chalk: 2-1466.
Taxonomic status Praeglobotruncana, Planomalina, Globigerinella, Biglobigerinella: 2-2565.
Texas, Cretaceous Goodland formation, Tarrant County: 2-619.
Midway group, Paleocene, Tehuacana Creek: 2-285.
Truncorotalia Cushman and Bermudez, 1949: 2-891.
U.S.S.R., Miocene, Solotvin depression, Transcarpathian downwarp: 2-2249.
U.S., West Coast, two new species: 2-2913.
Venezuela, lower Vindóño shale, Tertiary, Puerto La Cruz: 2-1698.
- Formations. See Geologic formations.
Fossil man. See Man.
Fossils. See Paleobotany; Paleontology.
Fracturing.
Colorado, ring-fractured bodies, Silverton Caldera: 2-3247.
Distribution number of fractures in dependence on energy liberated by destruction, rocks: 2-3411.
Elastic properties, sandstone: 2-558.
Experimental deformation, St. Peter sand: 2-1377.

Fracturing - Continued

- Nevada, effects underground nuclear explosions, Nevada Test Site: 2-3586.
- Observations on fracture and hypothesis, earthquakes: 2-1384.
- Scotland, Highlands, abyssal fractures, Precambrian-lower Paleozoic: 2-2506.
- Solenhofen limestone, creep under moderate hydrostatic pressure: 2-1379.
- Transition from brittle fracture to ductile flow: 2-1378.
- France, Mont Blanc tunnel: 2-1010.
- Frost action.
 - Heaving, piles, Alaska Railroad near Fairbanks: 2-1016.
 - Labrador, railroad maintenance: 2-1014.
 - Rhythmic ice banding in soil: 2-1013.
 - Role electric double layer in mechanism frost heaving: 2-1981.
- Fusulinidae. *See* Foraminifera.
- Galena, chemical composition: 2-1760.
- Garnet.
 - Alberta, Cardium formation, Pembina area: 2-409.
 - Isomorphism and crystalline solubility: 2-2340.
 - New York, genesis Gore Mountain deposit: 2-1248.
 - Stability relations, grossularite and hydrogrossularite: 2-1514.
- Gas. *See* Natural gas.
- Gastropoda.
 - Alaska, northern, late Paleozoic: 2-1437.
 - Calipyrgha circumstriata*, n. sp., *Cochliopa riograndensis*, Texas: 2-2888.
 - Calipyrgha pecosensis*, n. sp., Pleistocene, Texas: 2-606.
 - Magnesium, strontium, aragonite in shells: 2-2886.
 - Neptunea* sp. cf. *N. antiqua* (Linn.), Pleistocene, New York: 2-2887.
 - Palaeocresia devonica* Clarke, reexamination: 2-350.
 - Pterorytis*: 2-119.
- Gems and gem materials. *See also* Mineralogy.
 - Chrysolites, Yakutia, U.S.S.R.: 2-206.
 - Diamonds, Great Lakes area: 2-2705.
 - Prospecting by aero methods, Yakutia, U.S.S.R.: 2-1486.
 - Synthesis: 2-2091.
 - X-ray study, solid inclusions: 2-2296.
 - Emeralds, Chivor, Colombia: 2-972.
 - Gem testing: 2-3017.
 - Georgia: 2-686.
 - India, gem mining: 2-974.
 - Opal, Honduras: 2-973.
 - U.S., rare gems, Midwest: 2-1543.
- Genesis of ores. *See* Mineral deposits, origin.
- Geochemical prospecting.
 - Alaska: 2-3538.
 - Soil and plant sampling, Mahoney Creek lead-zinc deposit, Revillagigedo Island: 2-3540.
 - Stream sediment samples near Nome: 2-3539.
 - Base-metal contents, monzonitic intrusives: 2-3534.
 - Beryllium: 2-3537.
 - Field instrument for quantitative determination: 2-2682.
 - Field test for: 2-1800.
 - Boron profiles by neutron method: 2-1801.
 - Botanical prospecting, ore deposits: 2-3532.
 - California, Pb-Ag-Zn ore, Darwin mine, distribution elements, temperature ore formation: 2-663.
 - Colorado Plateau, chemical composition guide to size, sandstone-type uranium deposits: 2-2685.
 - Uranium, botanical methods: 2-2395.
 - Determination coefficients radioactive equilibrium, in study migration uranium, ionium, radium: 2-3535.
 - Field and laboratory methods, Geological Survey of Canada, determination copper, lead, zinc: 2-908.
 - Field applications ion-exchange resins, hydro-geochemical prospecting: 2-3533.
 - Geochemical prospecting: 2-1246.
 - Principles, textbook: 2-1582.
 - Gold, spectrographic aurometric surveying: 2-1802.
 - Helium as ground-water tracer: 2-718.
 - Japan, investigation in serpentine-chromite ore district: 2-1218.
 - Labrador, Seal Lake area: 2-1803.
 - Maine, spectrographic determination trace elements in lake waters: 2-3082.
 - Measuring paleosalinity aids exploration: 2-1287.
 - Mobile and portable units, uranium exploration: 2-2683.
 - Molybdenum: 2-1727.
 - New Brunswick, heavy metal content, stream sediments, Westmorland County: 2-2394.
 - Niobium-bearing carbonatites, X-ray methods: 2-2393.
 - North Carolina, Concord area: 2-3541.
 - Concord quadrangle, map: 2-3149, 2-3150.
 - Organic translocation of metals: 2-2392.
 - Petroleum: 2-232.
 - How to succeed: 2-1598.
 - Oxidation-reduction potential method: 2-229.
 - Role bacteria, prospecting: 2-230.
 - Sulfur isotopes and hydrothermal mineral deposits: 2-727.
 - Tennessee, manganese, biogeochemical prospecting: 2-2688.
 - U.S.S.R., All-Union conference on prospecting oil and gas: 2-1905.
 - Hydrochemical prospecting, use surface flow spring water, Armenia: 2-1804.
 - Hydrochemical survey copper and molybdenum deposits, Armenian S.S.R.: 2-1247.
 - Polymetallic ore deposits, Transbaikai: 2-1805.
 - Status: 2-3083.
 - U.S., Southeast: 2-438.
 - Uranium geochemistry, Rocky Mountains: 2-2684.
 - Utah, botanical prospecting uranium, Deer Flat area, Circle Cliffs area: 2-2686.
 - 2-2687.
 - Copper, Rocky Range, Beaver County: 2-3542.
 - Geochemistry sandstones and vegetation, Yellow Cat area, Thompson district: 2-3543.
 - Utah-Nevada, trace lead in potash feldspars: 2-439.
- Geochemistry. *See also* Biogeochemistry; Cosmochemistry; Earth interior; Elements; Geological time; Isotopes; Meteorites; Radiocarbon dating; Systems; Tektites; Trace elements.
 - Albite composition, temperature-pressure plane: 2-909.
 - Application statistical analysis to petrochemical data: 2-168.
 - Arctic Ocean, scientific studies Fletcher's ice island, T-3, 1952-1955: 2-1353.
 - Argon determination on potassium minerals, VII: 2-2622.
 - Bearpaw formation, shale, Alberta: 2-1764.
 - Bibliography, U.S.S.R.: 2-1196.
 - Bituminous sands, Athabaska River, Alberta: 2-2434.
 - Boron, water-soluble, in sample containers: 2-3440.
 - Calcium carbonate, solubility: 2-171.
 - Ca/Mg ratios calcareous sediments as function depth and distance from shore: 2-1780.
 - Ca method, age determination sylvites: 2-1753.
 - Calcium sulfate dihydrate, changes in thermogravimetric curves with variations in heating: 2-3439.
 - Calcium vanadate minerals, Colorado Plateau, synthesis: 2-459.
 - Carbon compounds, theory of formation in primitive earth: 2-214.
 - Carbon, determination total and organic: 2-3450.
 - Carbon dioxide and other volatiles in pyritic limestones, determination: 2-1781.
 - Carbonate equilibria in open ocean: 2-1202.
 - Carbonate equilibria, system: 2-170.
 - Carbonates, stability at 25°C. and 1 atmosphere total pressure: 2-2084.
 - Carnegie Institution of Washington, summary of research, 1958-1959: 2-1897.

Geochemistry - Continued

Cation substitutions during formation phosphorite from calcite: 2-1244.
 Chemical analyses rocks with petrographic microscope: 2-1545.
 Clay suspensions, role of exchangeable cations in viscosity: 2-2366.
 Clay titrations, sodium-sensitive glass electrodes: 2-3434.
 Composition upper mantle earth, limitations: 2-1519.
 Copper, uranium, vanadium in sandstones: 2-3548.
 Copper, zinc in thermal waters: 2-185.
 Copper sorption by minerals and organic sorbing agents: 2-1299.
 Correlation physical properties and chemical composition, solid solution: 2-2289.
 Correlation TGA and DTA temperatures, decomposition reactions: 2-1199.
 Cryolite-alumina phase diagram, determination: 2-910.
 Crystal chemistry β -spodumene solid solution on join $\text{Li}_2\text{O} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot \text{SiO}_2$: 2-1513.
 Effect formation pressures on sheet structures: 2-1201.
 Elasticity, high-density crystals: 2-1517.
 Exsolution dolomite from calcite: 2-651.
 Ferrous-ferric chemical equilibrium and redox potentials: 2-184.
 Field dlithzone colorimetry, application white spirit: 2-389.
 Fithian "illite," acidic properties: 2-3441.
 Flame spectrophotometry, dilution-addition method: 2-3431.
 Galenas, dating by isotopic constitutions: 2-2624.
 Gaseous-liquid inclusions in fluorspar series, composition, concentration, pH: 2-653.
 Geochemical profile through Lias alpha, question origin petroleum: 2-1223.
 Geochemist, what is?: 2-1726.
 Germanium, association with organic constituents coal: 2-400.
 Gold, content basic and ultrabasic rocks, stone meteorites: 2-1216.
 Distribution in Skaergaard intrusion, Greenland: 2-1215.
 Yellowknife, Northwest Territories: 2-445.
 Granite, lead content G-1: 2-2379.
 Mourne Mountains, Ireland: 2-1739.
 Textural properties and modal compositions: 2-179.
 Granite and diabase, G-1 and W-1, chemical analysis: 2-2375.
 Silica content: 2-2376.
 Spectrographic determination, major constituents: 2-2377.
 Trace constituents: 2-2378.
 Graphite synthesis by dissociation of carbon dioxide: 2-2997.
 Gravimetric conversion factors: 2-1728.
 Graywackes and shales: 2-664.
 Ground water, Paleozoic horizons, Saratov, U.S.S.R.: 2-2389.
 Paleozoic of Russian platform: 2-2390.
 Gypsum, mineralogical transformations by differential thermal analysis: 2-2083.
 Solubility in aqueous solutions of salts: 2-2613.
 Helium and argon, terrestrial economy: 1-3086.
 High pressure, new chemical tool: 2-1508.
 High-pressure form of analcite; free energy change with pressure of analcite reactions: 2-1515.
 H-montmorillonite, carbon dioxide and alumina in potentiometric titration: 2-3442.
 Hydroxyapatite formation in oceans: 2-402.
 Hydroxyl ion catalysis, hydrothermal crystallization amorphous silica: 2-2293.
 Igneous and metamorphic petrology, textbook: 2-3034.
 Indium in minerals of oxidized zone: 2-1741.
 Iodine in sea water: 2-665.
 Iron, in chromite and chrome ore, determination: 2-3447.
 In sedimentary rocks: 2-1727.

In water, chemical relationships among sulfur species and dissolved ferrous iron: 2-3007.
 Complexes of ferrous iron with tannic acid: 2-3008.
 Coprecipitation effects in solutions with ferrous, ferric, and cupric ions: 2-3009.
 Restraints on dissolved ferrous iron: 2-3006.
 Survey biochemical literature: 2-3010.
 Iron formation, metamorphosed, compositional characteristics and equilibrium relations in mineral assemblages: 2-3000.
 Iron oxide removal from soils and clays: 2-2365.
 Kaolinite, surface area and exchange capacity: 2-654.
 Korzhinsky's conclusions on phase rule: 2-1731.
 Lake Balkash waters, U.S.S.R.: 2-421.
 Lead, in iron-bearing materials, determination: 2-3444.
 In pyrites, determination: 2-3445.
 In zircon, determination: 2-3446.
 Lead-alpha (Larsen) method age determination, igneous rocks: 2-186.
 Lead iodide, preparation for mass spectrometry: 2-3432.
 Lepidolites, Rb-Sr analyses and age determinations: 2-917.
 Limits natural environment in terms of pH and oxidation-reduction potentials: 2-1746.
 Lithium geochemistry and source spodumene pegmatites, Quebec: 2-3005.
 Magnesioriebeckite, stability relations: 2-2611.
 Manganese and nickel, ocean floor: 2-181.
 Manganese deposits, sedimentary: 2-198.
 Methods in geochemistry, textbook: 2-2285.
 Mineral equilibria, low temperature and pressure, textbook: 2-390.
 Molecular diffusion rates, supercritical water vapor: 2-2086.
 Molybdenum, Nevares Spring, Death Valley, California: 2-3462.
 Mordenite synthesis in natural hydrothermal solution: 2-2998.
 Neutron activation results, vanadium and scandium in "standard" rocks G-1, W-1: 2-1743.
 Neutron emission from minerals, origin Ne^{21} , earth's atmosphere: 2-1748.
 Nb/Ta ratios, minerals, igneous and metamorphic rocks: 2-398.
 N^{15} - N^{14} ratio, crude oils and shales: 2-216.
 Oligoclase, reaction with water, high temperature and pressure: 2-2085.
 Olivine, possibility d-electron coupling at high pressures: 2-3001.
 Olivine-spinel transition, high-pressure studies system Mg_2GeO_4 - Mg_2SiO_4 : 2-1516.
 Organic matter, dissolved, and organic adsorption by particulate material in sea water: 2-212.
 Soluble, in argillaceous sediments, Great Britain: 2-213.
 Organic research, Organic Geochemistry Group: 2-1729.
 Oxidation, pyrite by iron sulfate solutions: 2-1524.
 Sulfide ore bodies, geochemical environments in terms of Eh, pH: 2-3011.
 Oxygen adsorbed on anatase, determination small quantities: 2-3437.
 Petroleum geochemistry symposium, general, 5th World Petroleum Congress, 1959: 2-211.
 Phase-equilibrium measurements, apparatus: 2-1510.
 Phosphatized wood, Pacific sea floor, uranium-thorium content: 2-2621.
 Phosphorus, Krivoy Rog iron ore formation: 2-397.
 Physics and chemistry of the earth, v.3: 2-1163.
 Potassium, rubidium, thallium, application to petrology: 2-395.
 Potassium-argon project report, U.S. Geological Survey, 1958-1959: 2-592.
 Quartz-coesite transition: 2-1518.
 Quartz-forming systems: 2-655.
 Radioactive fall-out particles, compositions,

Geochemistry - Continued

structures, origins: 2-1198.
 Radium-uranium equilibrium, ages secondary minerals, Colorado Plateau: 2-464.
 Rare metals, determination, fusion method: 2-1730.
 Residual liquids from crystallization, system nepheline-diopside-silica: 2-1512.
 Residue method for common minor elements: 2-2996.
 Rhenium: 2-392, 2-2288.
 Rubidium in granites, U.S.S.R.: 2-399.
 Sandstone-type uranium deposits, Colorado Plateau: 2-454.
 Scandium and niobium in wolframites: 2-394.
 Sea water, evidence on history from chemistry of deeper subsurface waters of ancient basins: 2-915.
 Selenium and tellurium in deposits of different genetic type: 2-1740.
 Significance presence exchangeable magnesium ions, acidified clays: 2-914.
 Silicate melt systems: 2-1200.
 Silicates, gravimetric and spectrographic methods in analysis: 2-3433.
 Skew frequency distributions and fundamental law, geochemical processes: 2-650.
 Solubility determination, high temperatures and pressures: 2-391.
 Solubility salts of some elements in supercritical water vapor: 2-1203.
 Sources of energy, geochemical processes: 2-1197.
 Spectrochemical analysis, rocks, minerals, ores, powder D-C arc technique: 2-2286.
 Using controlled atmospheres with simple gas jet: 2-3430.
 Spectrophotometric method, determination FeO in rocks: 2-3448.
 Lead in igneous rocks: 2-2287.
 Stability phase transition within earth: 2-2614.
 Stability relations, grossularite and hydrogrossularite at high temperatures, pressures: 2-1514.
 Strontium effect on aragonite-calcite ratios, Pleistocene corals: 2-3055.
 Strontium in water: 2-1523.
 Champaign County, Ohio: 2-401.
 Sulfur in atmosphere, ice, oceans: 2-661.
 Thermodynamic properties, synthetic zinc and copper minerals: 2-1509.
 Thorium-uranium content granitic rocks, relationship with petrology: 2-178.
 Tritium, measurements, technique: 2-1525.
 Origin of terrestrial: 2-1205.
 Uranium and thorium: 2-1212.
 In igneous rocks: 2-1522.
 Uranium, deposition in salt-pan basins: 2-3456.
 Equilibrium in rocks, determination: 2-169.
 In minerals of Caledonian granitoids, Susamyr batholith, Tien Shan: 2-1742.
 In ores, determination, gamma-ray absorption method: 2-3449.
 Marine geochemistry: 2-182.
 Migration in sandstone-type ore deposits: 2-3550.
 Uranium ores, Colorado Plateau: 2-451.
 Vanadium and uranium in rocks and ore deposits: 2-471.
 Vanadium clays, Colorado Plateau: 2-461.
 Vanadium-uranium ores, Colorado Plateau: 2-466.
 Variation in isotopic abundances, strontium, calcium, argon; age measurements, symposium: 2-591.
 Waters, change in character during exploitation oil horizons, Lokbatan, U.S.S.R.: 2-2387.
 Gas field, Stavropol uplift, U.S.S.R.: 2-2388.
 Widmanstätten figures, discovery and earliest reproductions: 2-1735.
 Willemite-hemimorphite relationship: 2-2339.
 X-ray determination curves, natural olivine, composition Fe_{80-90} : 2-3438.
 Xenon and krypton isotopes, yields in U^{238} spontaneous fission: 2-666.
 Zeolite studies, synthesis and stability, calcium zeolites: 2-652.

Zinc in basalts and other rocks, determination: 2-3443.
 Geochronology. See Geologic time.
 Geodes, Indiana: 2-927.
 Geodesy.
 Astrogeodetic world datum from geoidal heights: 2-2587.
 Contemporary geodesy, symposium: 2-127.
 Earth: 2-2037.
 Gravitational field, determination: 2-628.
 Establishment bench marks at sea: 2-128.
 External anomalous gravity field, three components: 2-627.
 Geodesy for the layman: 2-1479.
 Geodetic networks: 2-129.
 Geodetic uses artificial satellites: 2-2938.
 Gravity and gravity reduction: 2-131.
 Interpolation polynomials applied to study earth's figure: 2-2039.
 Orthometric, dynamic, and barometric heights: 2-130.
 Pole tide: 2-630.
 Verification earth's pear shape gravitational harmonic: 2-2937.
 Zonal harmonics, earth's gravitational field: 2-629.
 Geohydrology. For areal see under the various states and countries. See also Ground water; Water resources and Supply.
 Application aerial photographic interpretation, hydrologic problems: 2-944.
 Chemical characteristics, waters of deep origin: 2-3461.
 Determining velocity underground flow with one boring well: 2-371.
 Evaporation suppression, literature review: 2-1566.
 Flow-duration curves: 2-422.
 Flow resistance in sinuous or irregular channels: 2-3064.
 Flow through porous media: 2-2451.
 Hydraulic conversion data: 2-3063.
 Hydrogeological investigations in exploitation oil fields: 2-2427.
 In-place measurement permeability, heterogeneous media: 2-2664.
 Relation quantitative geomorphology to stream flow, watersheds, Appalachian Plateau: 2-2490.
 Residue method for common minor elements: 2-2996.
 Shape of river meanders, flow resistance: 2-2827.
 Temperature fluctuations accompanying water movement, porous media: 2-1237.
 Translocation moisture with time in unsaturated soil profiles: 2-1569.
 Tritium assay natural waters, measurement technique: 2-1525.
 Unsteady flow, ground water into surface reservoir: 2-2666.
 Water samples, methods for collection and analysis: 2-3062.
 Geologic climate. See Paleoclimatology.
 Geologic formations.
 Anacacho limestone, Cretaceous, Texas, petrology: 2-286.
 Anahuac formation, Oligocene, Heterostegina reef, Brazoria County, Texas: 2-276.
 Erath member, Louisiana: 2-280.
 Bearpaw formation, Cretaceous, Alberta, clay mineralogy and chemistry: 2-1764.
 Beaverhill Lake formation, Devonian, Swan Hills area, Alberta: 2-573.
 Beekmantown formation, Ordovician, Page County, Virginia: 2-941.
 Bird Spring formation, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian-Permian, Nevada: 2-2875.
 Blaine formation, Permian, Oklahoma, karst topography: 2-66.
 Blairmore group, Cretaceous, Alberta: 2-1063.
 Boskydell sandstone, Pennsylvanian, correlation: 2-576.
 Brazier dolomite, Mississippian, Randolph quadrangle, Utah: 2-323.

Geologic formations - Continued

- Bridger formation, Eocene, Wyoming, scluravid rodent: 2-1450.
- Bromide formation, Ordovician, Oklahoma, trilobite: 2-120.
- Browns Park formation, Miocene(?), Utah-Colorado: 2-3307.
- Caney shale, Mississippian, type section: 2-575.
- Cardium formation, Cretaceous, Alberta: 2-329.
- Garnet: 2-409.
- Carlile shale, Cretaceous, New Mexico-Colorado, boundary, San Juan basin: 2-1411.
- Cedar Valley formation, Devonian, Iowa: 2-357.
- Chadron formation, Oligocene, Nebraska: 2-333.
- Chattanooga formation, Sylamore member, Oklahoma, fossil plant locality: 2-1474.
- Chattanooga shale, Devonian, southeastern U.S.: 2-91.
- Tennessee, uranium: 2-735.
- U-Pb age: 2-874.
- X-ray diffraction study, orientation: 2-1527.
- Chepultepec sandstone, Cambrian-Ordovician, Tennessee: 2-3054.
- Cleveland shale, Devonian, Ohio, fossils: 2-2897.
- Cloverly formation, Cretaceous, Bighorn basin, Wyoming-Montana: 2-2856.
- Coalmont formation, Paleocene and Eocene, North Park, Colorado: 2-3301.
- Cockeysville formation, pre-Silurian, Maryland: 2-2650.
- Coeymans formation, Devonian, New York, petrology: 2-3057.
- Colorado group, Cretaceous, Montana, revision: 2-330.
- Copper Harbor conglomerate, Precambrian, Michigan: 2-3267.
- Craigleith formation, Ordovician, Ontario, trilobite: 2-883.
- Croatian formation, Pliocene-Pleistocene(?), Carolinas: 2-587.
- Dakota formation, Cretaceous, Kansas, refractory clays and silts: 2-1279.
- Dakota group, Cretaceous, Colorado Plateau: 2-581.
- Dawson Bay formation, Devonian, Saskatchewan: 2-3277.
- Deadwood formation, Cambrian-Ordovician, Saskatchewan: 2-3273.
- Duck Creek shale, Marshall County, Oklahoma: 2-205.
- Dunderberg shale, Cambrian, eastern Great Basin: 2-3272.
- Eureka district, Nevada: 2-2255.
- Eastend formation, Cretaceous, Claybank, Saskatchewan, deformation: 2-1994.
- Edwards limestone, Cretaceous, south Texas: 2-994.
- Elk Point group, Devonian, Alberta: 2-2244.
- Ellenburger limestone, Cambrian-Ordovician, Texas-New Mexico: 2-1129, 2-1132, 2-1133, 2-1134, 2-1135, 2-1137.
- Eutaw formation, Cretaceous, Alabama: 2-2216.
- Exshaw formation, Mississippian, Alberta: 2-351.
- Flagstaff formation, Paleocene-Eocene, Utah: 2-882.
- Fort Payne chert, Limestone County, Alabama: 2-2523.
- Fountain formation, Permo-Pennsylvanian, Colorado: 2-937.
- Frio formation, Oligocene, Pheasant-Francitas area, Texas: 2-275.
- Goodland formation, Cretaceous, Tarrant County, Texas: 2-619.
- Green River formation, Eocene, western U.S., carbonate minerals: 2-1534.
- Hilltop shale, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, starfish impressions: 2-1431.
- Holland Quarry shale, Devonian, Ohio: 2-2522, 2-2552.
- Hunton group, Silurian-Devonian, Arbuckle Mountains: 2-571.
- Inyan Kara group, Cretaceous, Black Hills: 2-111.
- Joana limestone, Mississippian, Nevada: 2-603.
- John Day formation, Oligocene-Miocene, Monument quadrangle, Oregon: 2-3304.
- Keefer formation, Silurian, West Virginia, petrography, origin: 2-1789.
- Lance formation, Cretaceous, therians: 2-2899.
- Littleton formation, Devonian, New Hampshire: 2-2258.
- Lovejoy formation, Tertiary, northern California: 2-585.
- Lower quartzite, Precambrian, New York: 2-2520.
- Mam Tor sandstones, Carboniferous, Derbyshire, England: 2-3052.
- Manganese shale group, Cambrian, north Wales: 2-183.
- Manlius formation, Silurian, New York, petrology: 2-3057.
- Map formation, Tertiary, Yap, Caroline Islands: 2-1469.
- Maquoketa formation, Ordovician, Iowa: 2-863.
- Martin formation, Devonian, Arizona, iron-formation: 2-3554.
- Matanuska formation, south-central Alaska: 2-3295.
- Milk River sandstone, Cretaceous, southern Alberta: 2-3065.
- Minnelusa formation, Pennsylvanian, South Dakota: 2-360.
- Modelo formation, Miocene, Los Angeles County, California: 2-1777.
- Mogilev formation, late Precambrian-early Paleozoic, U.S.S.R.: 2-3511.
- Monroe Creek, Miocene, Nebraska: 2-335.
- Monterey shale, Miocene, California: 2-1143.
- Morrison formation, Jurassic, Bighorn basin, Wyoming-Montana: 2-2856.
- Colorado: 2-2921.
- Colorado Plateau, ground water, clay minerals: 2-455, 2-2362.
- Niobrara formation, Cretaceous, New Mexico-Colorado, boundary, San Juan basin: 2-1411.
- Nisku lithofacies, Devonian, Rocky Mountains, Alberta: 2-1058.
- North Park formation, Miocene, Colorado: 2-3309.
- Oak Spring formation, Tertiary, Nevada, physical properties tuffs: 2-3410.
- Nevada Test Site, pyroclastic rocks: 3-3258.
- Ocala limestone, Tivola member, Eocene, Georgia: 2-332.
- Ohlson Ranch formation, Pliocene, California: 2-2250, 2-2251.
- Oquirrh formation, Pennsylvanian, Utah: 2-1113.
- Oxfordian beds, Jurassic Fernie group, Alberta-British Columbia: 2-1694.
- Park City formation, Permian, western U.S.: 2-110.
- Peace River formation, Cretaceous, Alberta: 2-3292.
- Pensauken formation, Pleistocene, New Jersey, gibbsite: 2-2095.
- Phosphoria formation, Permian, western U.S.: 2-110.
- Pierre shale, Cretaceous, mineralogy and chemical composition: 2-3457.
- Gregory shale member, microfossils: 2-1471.
- Hygiene sandstone member, Colorado: 2-415.
- Pigeon Point formation, Cretaceous, California: 2-582.
- Plattsburg limestone, Pennsylvanian, Kansas: 2-1139.
- Puente formation, Miocene, California: 2-1143.
- Purisima formation, Pliocene, California: 2-586.
- Redwall limestone, Mississippian, Arizona, lithologic subdivisions: 2-3283.
- Grand Canyon National Park: 2-1119, 2-3506.
- Riley formation, Cambrian, Texas-New Mexico: 2-1129, 2-1134, 2-1135.
- Ringold formation, Pleistocene(?), Franklin County, Washington: 2-2001.
- Rose Hill formation, Silurian, West Virginia, petrography, origin: 2-1789.
- Rosebud formation, Miocene, South Dakota, *Oxydactylus*: 2-1449.
- St. Joe limestone, Mississippian, Oklahoma: 2-1433.
- Salem limestone, Mississippian, southwestern Illinois: 2-865.
- Santee limestone, Eocene, South Carolina, calcium carbonate content: 2-3058.
- Seminole formation, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, in-

SUBJECT INDEX

Geologic formations - Continued

- vertebrate fossils: 2-115.
- Shedhorn formation, Permian, western U.S.: 2-110.
- Shunda formation, Mississippian, Alberta, position: 2-103.
- Spinney Hill sand, Cretaceous, Saskatchewan: 2-3293.
- Sunnland limestone, Cretaceous, Florida: 2-3294.
- Sycamore formation, Mississippian, Oklahoma: 2-96, 2-574.
- Sykes Mountain, Cretaceous, Bighorn basin, Wyoming-Montana: 2-2856.
- Tarantula gravel, Tertiary, Trans-Pecos, Texas: 2-870.
- Temiscamie iron formation, Precambrian, Quebec: 2-1270.
- Tensleep sandstone, Pennsylvanian, Wyoming: 2-2933.
- Thebes formation, Eocene, Luxor, Egypt: 2-2569.
- Todilto formation, Jurassic, New Mexico, origin, varves, cycles: 2-420.
- Toronto formation, Pleistocene, Ontario, palynological study: 2-3313.
- Tres Hermanos sandstone, Cretaceous, New Mexico: 2-1102.
- Tuscarora formation, Silurian, West Virginia, petrography, origin: 2-1789.
- U.S., formation correlator chart: 2-1397.
- U.S.-Canada, lithofacies maps, atlas: 2-1635.
- Vamoosa formation, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 2-107.
- Viking formation, Cretaceous, Alberta: 2-1064, 2-3292.
- Vindofio shale, Tertiary, Venezuela, stratigraphy and Foraminifera: 2-1698.
- Waccamaw formation, Pliocene-Pleistocene(?), Carolinas: 2-587.
- Wann formation, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, crinoid: 2-116.
- Warsaw limestone, Limestone County, Alabama: 2-2523.
- Whitemud formation, Cretaceous, Claybank, Saskatchewan, deformation: 2-1994.
- Wilberns formation, Cambrian, Texas-New Mexico: 2-1129, 2-1134, 2-1135.
- Wilcox formation, Eocene, erosional channel, Yoakum, Texas: 2-274.
- Wills Creek formation, Silurian, Salina basin, fish fossils: 2-612.
- Winnipeg formation, Ordovician, Saskatchewan: 2-3273.
- Geologic history. See also Paleoclimatology; Paleogeography; names of geologic periods.
- Alberta, cyclic carbonate sedimentation, Mississippian, Moose Dome: 2-1056.
- Alberta-British Columbia, Jurassic: 2-1694.
- Alps, central and western, Mesozoic and Tertiary: 2-2534.
- Arizona, Black Mesa basin, structural development, Paleozoic stratigraphy: 2-320.
- Arkansas, Washington County: 2-1090.
- California, Death Valley, tectonic history: 2-73.
- Tertiary, Blairsden quadrangle, Plumas County: 2-584.
- China, north: 2-3226.
- Colorado, Huerfano Park area: 2-1091.
- Klondike Ridge area: 2-2709.
- Permo-Pennsylvanian Fountain and Lyons formations, Front Range: 2-2660.
- Colorado Plateau, Cretaceous, Dakota group: 2-581.
- Pennsylvanian tectonics: 2-2851.
- Europe, geologic evolution, textbook: 2-2859.
- Florida, central, residual origin "Pleistocene" sand mantle; Cenozoic uplift: 2-3507.
- Louisiana, chenier plain, southwest, Recent: 2-293.
- Massachusetts, Mystic Lakes-Fresh Pond area: 2-1118.
- Mexico, Isthmus of Tehuantepec: 2-1293.
- Montana, Centennial Mountains and vicinity, tectonic history: 2-3165.
- Stillwater complex: 2-2233.
- Tertiary volcanic geology, north and west of Butte: 2-3158.
- Montana-Idaho-Wyoming, phases orogeny, deformed belt: 2-3163.
- New Mexico, Lucero region: 2-1107.
- New York, Harrisburg quadrangle: 2-1123.
- New York City area, isotopic ages, igneous and metamorphic rocks: 2-2535.
- Oklahoma, Llanorlan rivers, late Pennsylvanian-early Permian: 2-109.
- Mississippian limestones, depositional environments: 2-94.
- Ozark area, Mississippian: 2-95.
- Scotland, Highlands, Precambrian-lower Paleozoic: 2-2506.
- South America, marine basins, Paleozoic-Tertiary: 2-509.
- Paraná basin: 2-3115.
- Texas, Mexia-Talco fault line, Hopkins and Delta counties: 2-1003.
- Northwest Hartburg field: 2-1879.
- Oligocene, Pheasant-Flancitas area: 2-275.
- Shoreline, origin and development: 2-290.
- U.S.S.R., continental Cenozoic deposits, Baikal-type basins: 2-1696.
- Gotlandian and Devonian, Tuva downwarp: 2-1404.
- Mesozoic sedimentation, Verkhoyansk range, Vilyuy depression: 2-2527.
- North Khara-Ulakh: 2-1420.
- Paleozoic structural and facies subzones, Turkestan-Alay mountain system: 2-2516.
- Paleozoic structure, central Kazakhstan: 2-3261.
- Permian, continental molasse deposits, pre-Urals: 2-326.
- Position Rudnyy Altai, Sayan-Altai region: 2-3194.
- Russian platform during Tournaisian and Viséan: 2-1405.
- Tectonics, northern Ergeni: 2-3262.
- Timan-Pechora province: 2-2443.
- Western Black Sea region: 2-1125.
- Zapadnyye (western) mountains: 2-548.
- U.S., Atlantic Coastal Plain, Quaternary surface formations: 2-871.
- Basin and Range province, Utah-Nevada: 2-1394.
- Gulf Coast, Cenozoic: 2-272.
- Rocky Mountain area, Cretaceous: 2-331.
- Yellowstone region, late Cenozoic tectonics and volcanism: 2-3164.
- Utah, early history: 2-1697.
- Flagstaff formation, Paleocene-Eocene: 2-882.
- Igneous rocks, Stansbury Mountains, Tooele County: 2-696.
- Stansbury Mountains: 2-1114.
- Structural significance Tertiary volcanic rocks, southwestern: 2-562.
- Venezuela, central Aragua: 2-839.
- Vermont-Quebec, stratigraphic and geotectonic relationships: 2-1663.
- Wyoming, Big Horn Mountains, northern: 2-313.
- Cenozoic sedimentation and crustal movement: 2-1415.
- Central, growth anticlines, Late Cretaceous-Paleocene: 2-3244.
- Yukon Territory, Mesozoic tectonics, central southern: 2-2850.
- Geologic mapping. See Cartography.
- Geologic maps. See Maps, Geologic.
- Geologic names, Texticons. See also Catalogs; Dictionaries; Indexes.
- New Mexico, list stratigraphic names, northwest and central: 2-1104.
- North America, index to geologic names: 2-81.
- Geologic thermometry.
- Application sphalerite geothermometer to New Brunswick sulfide deposits: 2-2391.
- Extractability humic acid from coalified logs, guide to temperatures in Colorado Plateau sediments: 2-3015.
- Healing of crack in crystal under declining temperature: 2-1224.
- Hydroxyl ion catalysis hydrothermal crystallization amorphous silica: 2-2293.
- Inclusions, deposition crystal substance on cavity walls, liquid inclusions: 2-1225.
- Filling temperatures H₂O-CO₂ fluid inclusions: 2-3014.
- Gaseous-liquid inclusions, fluor spar series,

- Geologic thermometry - Continued changes in composition, concentration, pH: 2-653.
In cassiterite and associated minerals: 2-2401.
In minerals as geologic barometer: 2-1754.
Pb-Ag-Zn ore, Darwin mine, Inyo County, California: 2-663.
Time aspects, geothermometry: 2-667.
- Geologic time. See also Isotopes; Radiocarbon dating.
Age determination by X-ray fluorescence rubidium-strontium ratio measurement in lepidolite: 2-2625.
Age measurements, world: 2-591.
Age of world, textbook: 2-1303.
How old is earth?: 2-2252.
Alps, age measurements, granite and gneisses: 2-875.
Argon liberation from microcline-perthite, kinetics: 2-1752.
Argon method, age determinations, method obtaining monomineral fractions: 2-1751.
Potash feldspars, by argon method: 2-3466.
Baltic shield, age determination, Precambrian: 2-1704.
Biotite and muscovite in Paleozoic granite: 2-2862.
Ca method, age determination sylvites: 2-1753.
California, carbon-14 dates for Rancho La Brea: 2-872.
Canada, age determinations to Dec. 1959, isotopic ages: 2-2861.
Chattanooga shale, U-Pb age: 2-874.
Coeur d'Alene mineralization, isotopic study: 2-3085.
Colorado, potassium-argon ages, Precambrian basement: 2-593.
Committee on determination of absolute age of geologic formations, 7th session: 2-1634.
Ellesmere Island, northernmost, age metamorphic complex: 2-2863.
Half-period $T_{1/2}$: 2-3465.
Japan, age metamorphism: 2-3499.
Lead-alpha (Larsen) method, age determination igneous rocks: 2-186.
Lead-isotope dating lead deposits, geochemical considerations: 2-2292.
Lead isotopes in geology: 2-3464.
Life on earth, dating origin: 2-596.
Man, early, and age Champlain Sea: 2-2860.
Man's journey through time: 2-355.
Manitoba, northern, potassium-argon ages: 2-873.
Micas, age determination by rubidium-strontium method: 2-405.
Mineral dates, distribution in time and space: 2-590.
Minnesota, northern, Rb-Sr and K-A ages rocks: 2-594.
Montana, A_{40-K40} dating igneous and metamorphic rocks: 2-595.
New York City area, isotopic ages, igneous and metamorphic rocks: 2-2535.
New York City group, Manhattan prong, age: 2-2521.
Norway, Fen carbonatite, age: 2-876.
Nova Scotia, age granitic rocks: 2-1421.
Ontario, age syenites, Coldwell: 2-2864.
Blind River uranium deposits, origin and age: 2-733.
Rb-Sr and K-A ages, rocks: 2-594.
Pennsylvania, age Wisconsin drift, Corry: 2-305.
Lead-isotope age studies, uranium-bearing samples, Carbon County: 2-3316.
Pitchblende in Hercynian ore deposits: 2-1268.
Potassium-argon project report, U.S. Geological Survey, 1958-1959: 2-592.
Quebec, age Temiscamie formation, Mistassini territory: 2-1270.
Radium-uranium ages secondary minerals, Colorado Plateau: 2-464.
Rhode Island, K-A and Rb-Sr ages, Pennsylvanian, Narragansett basin: 2-1144.
Rb-Sr analyses and age determinations, lepidolites: 2-917.
Time scale: 2-1702.
U.S.S.R., age differentiation and correlation, effusives, Omolon massif and Oloy down-warp: 2-3371.
Alkaline-ultrabasic rocks, Maymecha-Kotuy region: 2-2047.
Gabbro-peridotite formation, Urals: 2-1168.
Geochronological subdivision, Precambrian, Ukraine: 2-1705.
Nertchinsk-Zavod group, polymetallic ore deposits, Transbaikai, U.S.S.R.: 2-1595.
Ore deposits, Urals, absolute age determination: 2-337.
Rare-metal granitic intrusions, central Kazakhstan: 2-338.
Rock radioactivity study, northern Caucasus: 2-1555.
Ultrabasic intrusions, Gornyy Altai: 2-1769.
Wisconsinan stage in Lake Michigan glacial lobe, classification: 2-844.
- Geological surveys. See Surveys.
Geologists.
AGI visiting geoscientist program, 1959-1960: 2-1907.
Can AGI survive?: 2-778.
Job scarcity: 2-1921.
Leonardo da Vinci: 2-1920.
New Zealand, educational training, employment: 2-1919.
Registration question: 2-781.
- Geomorphology (general). For areal see under the various states and countries. See also Beaches; Changes of level; Drainage changes; Erosion; Erosion surfaces; Lakes; Patterned ground; Periglacial phenomena; Shorelines; Terraces; Weathering.
Aerial photo-interpretation landforms, glaciated and coastal regions: 2-1970.
Air photographs illustrating landforms: 2-1677.
Application to highway engineering: 2-1613.
Arctic Canada, review state of geomorphology: 2-2843.
Basin plains and aprons off southern California: 2-2842.
Changing level of sea: 2-1987.
Coastal environments, world, handbook of classification: 2-2838.
Coastal geomorphology, world, bibliography: 2-2837.
Cross section floodplain in moist region, moderate relief: 2-3046.
Effect sediment type on shape and stratification, modern fluvial deposits: 2-848.
Erosional topography, humid temperate regions: 2-1365.
Flow around bends in stream channels: 2-849.
Geomorphic processes, magnitude and frequency of forces: 2-550.
Intravalley variation in slope angles, microclimate and erosional environment: 2-554.
Knickpoint behavior in noncohesive material: 2-553.
Misfit streams: 2-1364.
Numerical comparison, geomorphic samples: 2-1354.
Physical geography, textbook: 2-1666.
Quantitative analysis longitudinal stream profiles, small watersheds: 2-2829.
Relation quantitative geomorphology to stream flow, watersheds: 2-2490.
River meanders: 2-2491.
Salt Marsh Conference, 1958, proceedings: 2-2225.
Shape alluvial channels in relation sediment type: 2-3215.
Slope development by undercutting, analytical theory: 2-3221.
Slope retreat by gullyng: 2-61.
Stream that bridged river, Guatemala: 2-2492.
Structure associated with rock creep, Black Hills: 2-2513.
- Geophysical investigations. See also Gravity anomalies; Magnetic anomalies; Magnetism of rocks and minerals; Maps, Aeromagnetic.
Alaska, aeromagnetic surveys, possible petroleum provinces: 2-3354.

SUBJECT INDEX

Geophysical Investigations - Continued

- Earth-potential electrodes, permafrost and tundra, Pt. Barrow: 2-154.
- Gravity anomalies, crustal structure: 2-1483.
- Gravity measurements: 2-132.
- Alberta, radiometric survey, Redwater oil field: 2-231.
- Structural gravity survey, North Sturgeon Lake field: 2-362.
- Antarctica, gravimetric determination tide, Weddell and Ross seas: 2-1484.
- West, structure: 2-317.
- Arctic Ocean, Fletcher's Ice Island, T-3, 1952-1955: 2-1353.
- California, Mono basin: 2-1506.
- California-Nevada, crustal structure: 2-1507.
- Canada, report on seismology and physics earth's interior, 1957-1960: 2-2995.
- Arctic Archipelago, aeromagnetic profiles: 2-2950.
- Caribbean area: 2-836, 2-1194.
- Colorado-Utah, salt anticlines and deep-seated structures, Paradox basin: 2-3241.
- Germany, reflection-seismic methods in exploration deep beds: 2-2605.
- Greenland, seismic survey, Thule area, 1957: 2-1724.
- Iceland, crustal structure: 2-2604.
- Idaho, gravity survey, Snake River plain: 2-2589.
- Maine, electrical properties, sulfide ores, East Union: 2-3383.
- Northern, aeromagnetic data to determine geologic structure: 2-3356.
- Massachusetts, seismic method exploration, highway and foundations sites: 2-2172.
- Missouri, electrical-resistivity surveys, lead-zinc, Racine-Spurgeon area: 2-1721.
- Southeast, electrical properties rocks: 2-3384.
- Montana, ion pluton, Three Forks: 2-3245.
- Nevada, gravity and seismic exploration, Nevada test site: 2-3428.
- New Mexico, aeromagnetic and gravity data, Rowe-Mora area: 2-3429.
- Experimental drill hole logging, potash deposits, Carlsbad district: 2-906.
- New York, structure section across Hudson River at Nyack: 2-2514.
- North America, east coast, continental margins and geosynclines: 2-1193.
- North Carolina, Concord quadrangle: 2-3358.
- North Carolina-South Carolina coastal plain, subsurface geology from seismic data: 2-904.
- Ohio, application seismic methods to ground-water problem: 2-2078.
- Oklahoma, Permian salt beds, Laverne gas area: 2-1407.
- Ontario, basement mapping with aeromagnetic data, Blind River: 2-2046.
- Seismic refraction and reflection survey, southern: 2-2603.
- Poland, seismic survey, Carpathian foreland area: 2-2606.
- Scandinavian electromagnetic prospecting: 2-637.
- South Africa, crustal structure: 2-2609.
- Tennessee, electrical properties, zinc-bearing rocks, Jefferson County: 2-3385.
- Texas, deep Edwards trend: 2-995, 2-996.
- Log interpretation in brackish water, Frio trend: 2-288.
- U.S.S.R., crustal structure Georgia, Pamir-Alai zone: 2-315, 2-316.
- Elastic properties, Carpathian rocks: 2-2075.
- Electrical exploration, prospecting pyritic deposits, Ural: 2-1174.
- Exploration structures, Bashkir A.S.S.R.: 2-2441.
- Gravimetric and magneto-metric traverses, Tagil-Magnitogorsk Ural synclinorium: 2-2042.
- Location magnetic pole, Triassic: 2-3369.
- Paleomagnetic investigations, Kurile Islands: 2-3372.
- Physical parameters rocks, Kuybyshev Trans-Volga region: 2-2284.
- Prospecting diamond deposits by aero methods, Yakutia: 2-1486.
- Seismic data, Black Sea-Azov Sea area: 2-2240.
- Vertical component earth's electric field, lake Baikal: 2-2048.
- U.S., Appalachian basin, determination structure: 2-3353.
- Appalachian basin, nuclear logging: 2-1504.
- Gulf Coastal Plain, log interpretation: 2-289.
- Rocky Mountains: 2-2608, 2-3381.
- Sonic logging, porosity determination, Tri-State area: 2-1502.
- Utah-Colorado, Lisbon Valley area: 2-167.
- Washington, airborne magnetometer and scintillometer survey, Okanogan and Ferry counties: 2-2951.
- Wyoming, Horse Creek field: 2-2082.
- Geophysics. See also Earth crust; Earth interior; Earth temperature; Geodesy; Magnetism of rocks and minerals; Radioactivity; Seismology.
- Aeroradioactivity data and areal geology: 2-3418.
- Alpha scintillation counting, method grinding cesium iodide crystals for: 2-3413.
- Atmospheric diffusion and natural radon: 2-648.
- Carnegie Institution of Washington, summary of research, 1958-1959: 2-1897.
- Convection currents, earth's mantle: 2-566.
- Density log in Rocky Mountain area, quantitative evaluation: 2-1725.
- Determination physical parameters oil-bearing rocks for calculation oil reserves by electrometric and radiometric data: 2-2428.
- Determining velocity underground flow: 2-371.
- Dispersed wave trains, simplified method for analysis and synthesis: 2-644.
- Distinguishing equivalent earth sections by alternating electromagnetic fields: 2-2957.
- Drill stem logging tool: 2-1487.
- Earth, continentality and gravitational field: 2-2588.
- Earth currents, variation direction and amplitude, short-period fluctuations: 2-368.
- Effect inhomogeneities in the earth on field of rectilinear infinitely long cable: 2-2958.
- Elastic tides, calculation zero point drift during observations: 2-2944.
- Harmonic analysis: 2-363.
- Electric log evaluation: 2-3382.
- Electrical conductivity frozen rocks, dependence on moisture: 2-1173.
- Electrical profiling above sphere near boundary between two media: 2-3375.
- Electrical properties, earth's interior: 2-1171.
- Electrical prospecting from air for geological map-making: 2-3377.
- Electrochemical mechanism, sulfide self-potentials: 2-636.
- Electrodynamics, causality principle and criterion of physical feasibility, theory signal propagation: 2-1172.
- Electromagnetic field of earth, variation spectrum: 2-3373.
- Electromagnetic methods, mapping conductive strata: 2-3379.
- Electromagnetic response of conducting sphere to dipole field: 2-2052.
- Electromagnetic sounding method, resolution power: 2-3376.
- Electromagnetic waves, diffraction by sphere in half-space: 2-3374.
- Electroseismic effect, discussion: 2-898.
- Emanation coefficient, rocks in natural occurrence: 2-1189.
- Establishment electric field in three layers, calculation final stage: 2-2049.
- Evaluation steady fields due to induced polarization of spheroids: 2-369.
- Exploration, research and progress in: 2-625.
- Geophysical directory: 2-1717.

Geophysics - Continued

- Geophysical prospecting; textbook: 2-2033.
 Graphical method calculating values second vertical derivative of gravity potential: 2-2940.
 Gravimetric measurements while in motion: 2-2041.
 Gravitation, bibliography theory, 1920-1959: 2-1718.
 Force function for earth: 2-1719.
 Nature of: 2-2040.
 Gravitational attraction, three-dimensional bodies of arbitrary shape, computation: 2-632.
 Gravitational variometer S-20: 2-1165.
 Gravity, anomalies over a buried step: 2-1482.
 At sea, apparatus for determination: 2-3340.
 Data, correction and interpretation: 2-361.
 Force in mountainous regions, vertical gradient: 2-2941.
 Measurements, aerial: 2-633.
 Meters, airborne, tests: 2-634.
 Meters used in exploration: 2-1480.
 Statistical and harmonic analysis: 2-631.
 Gravity-photogeology method: 2-1481.
 High-frequency apparatus for determination surface inclination earth, recording earthquake waves: 2-2056.
 Induction and sonic logging, new developments: 2-1722.
 Instrumentation, historical review: 2-626.
 International Geophysical Year: 2-125, 2-624, 2-2035.
 Interstitial water saturation from electric log data: 2-3380.
 Inverse theoretical problem in electrical prospecting, nonconductive beds: 2-2050.
 Iron ore exploration, application gravity method: 2-2416.
 Isostasy and isostatic hypotheses: 2-2943.
 Magnetic and gravity interpretation, automatic computation in: 2-2045.
 Magnetic properties, non-uniformly magnetized prisms: 2-1167.
 Magnetic prospecting, theory: 2-2044.
 Magneto-telluric profiling: 2-2947.
 Marine measurements with "GAL" gravity meter: 2-3341.
 Mathematical tables for approximation geophysical anomalies and reductions by interpolation polynomials: 2-3338.
 Methods and techniques: 2-2936.
 Modeling geophysical phenomena on electrical grids: 2-2955.
 Nuclear detector for beryllium minerals: 2-726.
 Nuclear magnetometer, results of experiments: 2-2945.
 Overvoltage research and geophysical application: 2-153.
 Physics and chemistry of the earth, v. 3: 2-1163.
 Portable water-tube tiltmeter: 2-126.
 Principles petroleum geology, textbook: 2-3112.
 Proton vector magnetometer: 2-2590.
 Pulse-transient behavior, brine-saturated sandstones: 2-2260.
 Quantitative relation, dielectric constant and electrical resistivity, rocks: 2-370.
 RF electrical properties, salty ice and frozen earth: 2-2594.
 Radon emission, rocks at high temperatures: 2-1190.
 Sedimentary structures show high self-potentials: 2-1488.
 Seismic phenomena and disturbances, electrical field of rocks: 2-2070.
 Separation geophysical anomalies less than mean square error of measurements: 2-2036.
 Slow motion of conducting medium in stationary magnetic field: 2-2051.
 Sound transmission, theory, application to oceans, textbook: 2-160.
 Soundings by pulsing electric current in earth: 2-3378.
 Stability parameters for correlation profiles: 2-2946.
 Stability phase transition within earth: 2-2614.

- Terrain corrections using electronic digital computer: 2-3339.
 Thermal characteristics porous rocks, elevated temperatures: 2-3424.
 Thermal deformation, earth's surface: 2-2994.
 Tidal deformations earth, harmonic analysis: 2-2043.
 Wave propagation in medium with single layer: 2-645.

Georgia.

Economic geology.

- Limestones, Flint River basin, Albany region: 2-3107.

- Monazite-bearing pegmatites, piedmont: 2-2414, 2-2415.

Engineering geology.

- Stone for aggregate, distribution and character: 2-1613.

Geochemistry.

- Moldavites and similar tektites: 2-913.

Geohydrology.

- Atlanta water supply: 2-3067.

- Calhoun County, ground-water resources: 2-3068.

- Clay County, geology and ground-water resources: 2-3069.

- Coastal counties, ground-water withdrawals and decline artesian pressures: 2-3070.

- Southwestern, source and quality, ground water: 2-2115.

- Wells, coastal counties: 2-3071.

Historical geology.

- Oligocene, tropical sea: 2-3302.

- Tertiary, limestones, lower Withlacoochee Valley: 2-334.

- Tivola member, Eocene Ocala limestone: 2-332.

Mineralogy.

- Gem minerals: 2-686.

- Graves Mountain: 2-3032.

- Kyanite, sillimanite, andalusite: 2-3030.

Paleontology.

- Foraminifera, Shell Bluff: 2-1465.

Petrology.

- Sediments, Chattahoochee River: 2-419.

Physiography.

- Soils: 2-2834.

- Geosciences, aspects of measurement: 2-1038.

Geosynclines.

- Analysis recent theory: 2-1391.

- North America, east coast, continental margins and geosynclines: 2-1193.

- Oklahoma, stratigraphy late Paleozoic, Ouachita Mountains: 2-2525.

Geothermal gradients.

- Methods and techniques in geophysics: 2-2936.

- Upper layers earth: 2-3425.

- Germanium, association with organic constituents coal: 2-400.

Germany.

- Beringer case, 1726 : 2-2868.

- Breitscheid meteorite, chemical, petrographic, radiochemical analyses: 2-172 through 2-175.

- Foraminifera in sponge bioherms and bedded limestones, Malm: 2-2564.

- Reflection-seismic methods, exploration deep beds: 2-2605.

- Ghana, manganese oxides and associated minerals, Nsuntum deposits: 2-1273.

- Glacial geology. See also Glacial lakes; Glaciers; Quaternary.

- Alaska, Anchorage and vicinity: 2-2217.

- Katalla area, map: 2-3144.

- McCall Valley, Brooks Range: 2-55.

- Nenana-Rex area, map: 2-3143.

- Alberta, ice-pressed drift forms and associated deposits: 2-2222.

- Red Deer-Stettler area: 2-3204.

- Accretion gley and gumbotil dilemma: 2-843.

- British Columbia, Oyster River area, map: 2-1310.

- Sumas map-area: 2-2212.

- California, Pleistocene, Trinity Alps: 2-1977.

- Canada, Pleistocene geology, Arctic: 2-2820.

- Chile, Laguna San Rafael area: 2-2823.

- Gumbotil and interglacial clays: 2-57.

SUBJECT INDEX

Glacial geology - Continued

- Hudson Bay sea episode, late glacial-postglacial: 2-1672.
 - Ice ages, theory: 2-3203.
 - What caused: 2-2485.
 - Ice-pushed ridges, permafrost and drainage: 2-1357.
 - Illinois, glacial-drift gas: 2-2153.
 - Gumbotill, accretion-gley and weathering profile: 2-2657.
 - Indiana, Pleistocene sections, Wayne County: 2-58.
 - Massachusetts, Bridgewater quadrangle, map: 2-3147.
 - Mystic Lakes-Fresh Pond area: 2-1118.
 - Minnesota, Red River valley: 2-766.
 - Montana, correlation alpine and continental glacial deposits, Glacier National Park and high plains: 2-3209.
 - Lower Marias River area: 2-539.
 - Madison and Gallatin ranges: 2-3175.
 - New Brunswick, Aroostook, map: 2-3.
 - Grand Falls, map: 2-4.
 - New York, Interglacial Fall Creek, Ithaca region: 2-304.
 - Long Island: 2-557.
 - Western, heavy mineral content tills: 2-1673.
 - Newfoundland, late Pleistocene glaciation, eastern: 2-552.
 - North America, early man and age Champlain Sea: 2-2860.
 - Role Pleistocene glaciation, origin glacial relict crustaceans: 2-884.
 - Northwest Territories, King William Island and Adelaide Peninsula: 2-302.
 - Patterns from glacier movement, Foxe Basin area: 2-56.
 - Southern Keewatin and Keewatin ice divide: 2-3206.
 - Ohio-Indiana, leached clay-enriched zones, post-Sangamon drift: 2-2498.
 - Ontario, glacial retreat, North Bay area: 2-1359.
 - Iroquois Falls, map: 2-1313.
 - Kirkland Lake, map: 2-3141.
 - Port Talbot interstadial deposits, radiocarbon dates: 2-1703.
 - Pennsylvania, age Wisconsin drift, Corry: 2-305.
 - Northwestern: 2-60, 2-1111.
 - Quebec, Aston, map: 2-2199.
 - Béancour area, surficial geology: 2-2214.
 - Cape Wolstenholme-Wakeham Bay area, Hudson Strait: 2-2504.
 - Grondines area, map: 2-1344.
 - Mont Tremblant region: 2-2486.
 - Morphological problem, Lake St. John region: 2-1975.
 - Trois Rivières, map: 2-2200.
 - Yamaska, map: 2-2201.
 - Quebec-Labrador, central: 2-3207.
 - Quebec-Vermont, glacial history, Covey Hill area: 2-845.
 - South Dakota, new drift sheet: 2-1360.
 - U.S.S.R., western Tuva, eastern Gorny Altai: 2-2487.
 - Wisconsin drifts in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, correlation: 2-2821.
 - Yukon Territory, ice-thrust features: 2-1976.
- ## Glacial lakes.
- Alberta, northern, Pleistocene: 2-3205.
 - British Columbia, periodic drainage, glacier-dammed Tulsequah Lake: 2-1358.
 - Minnesota, popular description: 2-303.
- ## Glaciers. See also Glaciology.
- Alaska, McCall Glacier, Brooks Range: 2-53, 2-54.
 - Alberta, Saskatchewan Glacier, mode of flow: 2-2221.
 - British Columbia, Salmon Glacier and snow field, gravity measurements: 2-2942.
 - Chile, Recent variations: 2-2822.
 - Montana, observations, Glacier National Park: 2-1356.
 - Rocky Mountain National Park: 2-1355.
 - Washington, Nisqually Glacier, Mt. Rainier, progress report, 1959: 2-1974.

Glaciology.

- Activities, 1959: 2-1669.
- Antarctica, deep core drilling in ice, Byrd Station: 2-51.
- Deep core drilling, Ross Ice shelf, Little Amer-

ica V: 2-2819.

- Arctic Ocean, pack-ice studies: 2-551.
 - British Columbia, Salmon Glacier: 2-2818.
 - Cracking activity in ice during creep: 2-3198.
 - Flow law for ice: 2-7070.
 - Glaciological notes, 1960-: 2-1669.
 - Greenland, investigations, TUTO area: 2-3202.
 - Mechanical properties sea ice, Thule: 2-1671.
 - Northwest, physical investigations snow and firn: 2-3201.
 - Nunatarssuaq ice ramp: 2-2817.
 - Physical properties ice, TUTO tunnel and ramp, Thule: 2-247.
 - Rate of melting at bottom of floating ice: 2-3199.
 - Sea ice properties, Hopedale, Labrador: 2-50.
 - Physical properties: 2-841.
 - Serpentine medial moraines, model glacier: 2-52.
 - Theory densification dry snow, high polar glaciers: 2-3200.
 - Glauconite, New Jersey, Coastal Plain formations: 2-3476.
 - Glossaries. See Dictionaries; Nomenclature.
 - Gneiss.
 - New York, magnetic susceptibility anisotropy and fabric, Adirondacks: 2-1485.
 - Metamorphism and granulization, paragneiss, Adirondacks: 2-699.
 - Ontario, decrepitemetric studies, paragneiss: 2-3037.
- ## Gold.
- Alaska, structural geology and control, deposits, Nome area: 2-3545.
 - Bonanza occurrences, history: 2-2692.
 - California, arrastres near Sierra Buttes: 2-724.
 - Content basic and ultrabasic rocks, stone meteorites: 2-1216.
 - Greenland, distribution in rocks and minerals, Skaergaard intrusion: 2-1215.
 - Northwest Territories, Yellowknife deposits, geochemistry, origin: 2-445.
 - Spectrographic aurometric surveying, prospecting method: 2-1802.
- ## Gold Coast. See Ghana.
- ## Grabens.
- Colorado, relation mineralization to caldera subsidence, Creede district, San Juan Mountains: 2-3567.
 - Puerto Rico, east-central: 2-3239.
 - Washington, northeastern, Republic graben: 2-3237.
- ## Granite.
- Ages coexisting biotite and muscovite in Paleozoic granite: 2-2862.
 - Chemical analyses, G-1: 2-2375.
 - Chemical analyses, rocks, with petrographic microscope: 2-1545.
 - Ireland, chemical data, Mourne Mountain granite G-2: 2-1739.
 - Lead content, G-1: 2-2379.
 - New Hampshire, thorium content, Conway granite: 2-3453.
 - New York, magnetic susceptibility anisotropy and fabric, Adirondacks: 2-1485.
 - Nova Scotia, age granitic rocks: 2-1421.
 - Ontario, decrepitemetric studies: 2-3037.
 - Petrology and thorium-uranium content, relationship: 2-178.
 - Problems, origin: 2-931.
 - Silica and alumina content, G-1: 2-2618.
 - Silica content, G-1: 2-2376.
 - Silver and thallium contents, G-1: 2-3004.
 - Spectrographic determination, major constituents, G-1: 2-2377.
 - Textural properties and modal compositions: 2-179.
 - Trace constituents, G-1: 2-2378.
 - U.S.S.R., Maytas granite massif, structure: 2-2512.
 - Rubidium abundance: 2-399.
 - Weathered, texture and composition: 2-708.

Granitization.

- Development earth's crust, nature of granite: 2-2652.
- Paragneiss, Adirondack Mountains, New York: 2-699.
- U.S.S.R., quartzite xenoliths, selectivity granulization, Aldan massif: 2-3500.

Graphite.

- Strategic graphite, survey: 2-2422.
- Synthesis by dissociation of carbon dioxide: 2-2997.

Graptolites.

- New York-Vermont border, Taconic area: 2-2220.
- Texas, Marathon region, Ordovician: 2-879.

Gravel.

- Alberta, Red Deer-Stettler area: 2-3204.
- Illinois resources: 2-2704.
- Indiana: 2-3106.
- Ohio, sand dredging areas, Lake Erie: 2-1847.
- Prospecting by aerial photographic interpretation: 2-962.

Gravity anomalies.

- Alaska, crustal structure, geology: 2-1483.
- Gravity measurements: 2-132.
- Automatic computation in gravity interpretation: 2-2045.
- British Columbia, Salmon Glacier and snow field: 2-2942.
- California, Los Angeles basin: 2-3344.
- Mount Whitney: 2-3346.
- Western Mohave Desert: 2-3345.
- Correction and interpretation, gravity data: 2-361.
- Cuba, chromite exploration, Camagüey province: 2-3347.
- Gravitational attraction, three-dimensional bodies of arbitrary shape, computation: 2-632.
- Gravity and gravity reduction: 2-131.
- Idaho, Snake River plain: 2-2589.
- Isopach residual values in gravity interpretations: 2-3342.
- Mathematical tables for approximation geophysical anomalies: 2-3338.
- Over a buried step: 2-1482.
- Statistical and harmonic analysis, gravity: 2-631.
- U.S.S.R., Tagil-Magnitogorsk Ural synclinorium: 2-2042.
- U.S., Basin and Range province: 2-3343.
- Vertical gradient force of gravity, mountainous regions: 2-2941.

Great Basin, saline deposition, literature summary: 2-2111.**Great Britain. See also England; Scotland; Wales.**

- Radiocarbon dating: 2-2010.

Greece, seismic sea wave, July 9, 1956: 2-1496.**Greenland.**

- Exploration inland ice: 2-842.
- Geology in: 2-1896.
- Second Annual Arctic Planning Session, 1959, Proceedings: 2-1949.

Engineering geology.

- Core drilling, frozen ground: 2-2170.
- Ice cap access route, Narssarssuaq: 2-3588.
- Permafrost tunnel: 2-1611.

Geochemistry.

- Cadmium in rocks and minerals, Skaergaard intrusion: 2-2619.

- Distribution gold, Skaergaard intrusion: 2-1215.

Geophysics.

- Seismic survey, Thule area, 1957: 2-1724.

Petrology.

- Tertiary extrusive and intrusive rocks, Ukekendt Ejland: 2-191.

Physiography.

- Bottom topography, region Nansen's sill: 2-556.
- Glaciological investigations, Nunatarsuaq ice ramp: 2-2817.
- TUTO area: 2-3202.
- Mechanical properties, sea ice, Thule: 2-1671.
- Snow, structural properties: 2-1995.
- Snow and firn, physical investigations, northwest: 2-3201.

Ground temperature.

- Alaska, geothermal data, Ogotoruk Creek area: 2-2825.
- Device for determining heat flows: 2-1191.
- Periodic heat flow in stratified medium, application to permafrost problems: 1-2817.

Ground water. For areal see under the various states and countries. See also Artesian waters and wells; Springs; Thermal waters; Water resources and supply.

- Alabama, investigations, bibliography: 2-719.

Macon County: 2-2386.

Alaska, Cape Thompson area: 2-2825.

Matanuska Valley: 2-2668.

Alberta, Beaverlodge district: 2-2385.

Red Deer-Stettler area: 2-3204.

Southern, Milk River sandstone: 2-3065.

Arizona, 1958-1959: 2-423.

Hopi Buttes area, occurrence in diatremes: 2-424.

Tucson area: 2-2114.

California, artificial recharge, reservoirs: 2-947.

Avenal-McKittrick area: 2-1572.

Central and northern, 1957-1958: 2-950.

Proposed Rosedale-Rio Bravo water storage district, Kern County: 2-1790.

San Diego River investigation: 2-951, 2-952.

Santa Ana River investigation: 2-953.

Shasta Valley, Siskiyou County: 2-955.

Southern, water-resources summary: 2-3066.

Well data, Mohave Valley area, San Bernardino County: 2-2669.

Colorado Plateau, Morrison formation: 2-455.

Connecticut, north-central: 2-427.

Effect temperature on levels: 2-2665.

Evaluation ground-water tracing methods: 2-943.

Florida, cyclic flow salt water, Biscayne aquifer: 2-2667.

Northwestern Polk County: 2-1238.

Oakland Park area: 2-1573.

Report inventory flowing artesian wells: 2-720.

Flow in shallow, linear aquifer, approach to new equilibrium after intake: 2-1571.

Georgia, Calhoun County: 2-3068.

Clay County: 2-3069.

Southwestern: 2-2115.

Wells, coastal counties: 2-3071.

Withdrawals and decline artesian pressures, coastal counties: 2-3070.

Great Basin, southern, interbasin circulation ground water: 2-3519.

Hawaii, water resources: 2-721.

Helium as tracer: 2-718.

Idaho, aquifer tests, Snake River basalt: 2-717.

Camas Prairie: 2-3073.

Evaluation streamflow records, Big Wood River basin: 2-3072.

Illinois, artificial recharge, Peoria: 2-2118.

Water level decline and pumpage, 1959, Chicago region: 2-2117.

Winnebago County: 2-2116.

Kansas, Gove County: 2-2671.

Harper County: 2-2672.

Kingman County: 2-2673.

Levels, observation wells, 1958, 1959: 2-956, 2-2670.

Legal aspects utilization: 2-948.

Louisiana, Calcasieu Parish: 2-3074.

Southwestern, conditions, 1957-1958: 2-957.

Maine, conditions 1958-1959: 2-192.

Massachusetts, Mystic Lakes-Fresh Pond area: 2-1118.

Michigan, Luce County: 2-3522.

Schoolcraft County: 2-3523.

Summary conditions, 1958: 2-3521.

Minnesota, low hardness and high chloride content, Lyon County: 2-1791.

Stratigraphy, city wells, water distribution, Mankato: 2-2119.

Mississippi, Prentiss County: 2-2809.

Montana, lower Little Bighorn River valley: 2-3075.

Movement, studies: 2-3518.

Nebraska, Loup River drainage basin: 2-958.

North Loup division, lower Platte basin: 2-429.

Platte-Republican rivers watershed, Little Blue River basin: 2-3076.

Nevada, "Granite" exploration hole, Nevada test site, hydrologic data: 2-1794.

New Hampshire, southeastern: 2-2674.

New Jersey, records wells, ground-water quality, Monmouth County: 2-2120.

New Mexico, Atlas site, Holloman Air Force Base, Otero County: 2-3524.

Causey-Lingo area: 2-1796.

Playas Valley, Hidalgo County: 2-2121.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Ground water - Continued
- Valmont region, Otero County: 2-3525.
 - Water-level measurements, observation wells, 1951-1955: 2-1795.
 - New water for thirsty world: 2-2384.
 - New York, Long Island: 2-2676.
 - Nassau County, ground-water levels, hydrologic data: 2-959.
 - Nassau County, Pleistocene and Cretaceous deposits: 2-2677.
 - New York City: 2-2675.
 - Rockland County: 2-2123.
 - Southeastern, sources: 2-2122.
 - North Carolina, Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational Area: 2-3077.
 - Greenville area: 2-2124.
 - Ohio, buried topography, relation to aquifer, Franklin County: 2-2125.
 - Maumee River basin: 2-3526.
 - Northeastern, application seismic methods to ground-water problem: 2-2078.
 - Strontium content, Champaign County: 2-401.
 - Vertical leakage through till, source recharge to buried-valley aquifer, Dayton: 2-946.
 - Oklahoma, Canadian County, resources: 2-1576.
 - McCurtain County, southern: 2-541.
 - Protection: 2-2112.
 - Saskatchewan, Qu'Appelle area: 2-3153.
 - Scales of viscous analogy models: 2-1568.
 - Seepage into ditches from plane water table overlying gravel substratum: 2-1570.
 - South Dakota, Chester quadrangle: 2-813.
 - Dell Rapids quadrangle: 2-814.
 - Hartford quadrangle: 2-810.
 - Sioux Falls quadrangle: 2-811.
 - Texas, Bexar County: 2-2678.
 - Clarification lake water prior to artificial recharge by wells: 2-1797.
 - Logan Heights area, El Paso: 2-3527.
 - Movement silt and clay in water-bearing formation: 2-1798.
 - Winkler County: 2-3078.
 - Winter Garden district: 2-3079.
 - Withdrawals, relation to land subsidence, upper Gulf Coast: 2-768.
 - U.S.S.R., change in character during exploitation oil horizons, Lokbatan: 2-2387.
 - Gas field, Stavropol uplift: 2-2388.
 - Ground-water chemistry, Paleozoic, Russian platform: 2-2390.
 - Paleozoic formations, Shilovo-Vladimir depression: 2-1240.
 - Productive horizons, Paleozoic, Saratov: 2-2389.
 - U.S., levels, north-central states: 2-949.
 - Water management, agriculture, ground-water supplies: 2-2113.
 - Unsteady flow into surface reservoir: 2-2666.
 - Uranium content, central Great Plains: 2-2410.
 - Use temperature data for computing velocity: 2-1567.
 - Utah, northern Cedar Valley: 2-2679.
 - Virginia: 2-431.
 - Fairfax, Loudoun, Prince William counties: 2-2126.
 - Piedmont province: 2-1239.
 - Pittsylvania and Halifax counties: 2-1577.
 - Washington, bank storage, Columbia River between Richland-China Bar: 2-3528.
 - Border stations, Laurier and Ferry: 2-2129.
 - Clark County: 2-2128.
 - Washington-Oregon-Idaho, storage in Columbia River basin: 2-2127.
 - Water-level fluctuations caused by Montana earthquake: 2-3520.
 - Wyoming, Rawlins area: 2-1578.
 - Upper Lodgepole Creek drainage basin: 2-194.
- Guatemala.
- Cobán-Purulhá area, Alta Verapaz, geology: 2-2815.
 - Permian fusulinids: 2-2909.
 - Petroleum, Peten basin: 2-2436.
 - Stream that bridged river: 2-2492.
 - Sulfur mud deposit: 2-2399.
- Guidebooks.
- Alabama, Eutaw formation and Selma group, Montgomery area: 2-2216.
 - West central, Cretaceous: 2-299.
 - Alberta, Moose Mountain-Drumheller: 2-1051 to 2-1068.
 - Arizona, southern: 2-297.
 - Arkansas, western Arkansas Valley basin: 2-1085.
 - British Columbia, southwestern: 2-1653.
 - California, Coast Ranges, Livermore Valley-Hollister area: 2-537.
 - Highway 49, Sierran gold belt, Mother Lode country: 2-831.
 - Mammoth Lakes Sierra: 2-832.
 - Iowa, north-central: 2-3156.
 - Kansas, south-central: 2-1093.
 - Kentucky, central Bluegrass area: 2-1655.
 - Lexington to Mammoth Cave: 2-1656.
 - Maryland-Pennsylvania, lower Paleozoic carbonate rocks: 2-1657.
 - Mexico, Saltillo-Galeana areas, Mesozoic stratigraphy and structure: 2-3191.
 - Mississippi, northeast, Cretaceous: 2-299.
 - Missouri, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian stratigraphy, St. Louis and St. Louis County: 2-3157.
 - Montana, West Yellowstone earthquake area: 2-3159.
 - Western: 2-1094, 2-1967.
 - Nevada, Virginia City, and Comstock Lode area: 2-833.
 - New Jersey, north-central Coastal Plain: 2-1659.
 - New Mexico, Silver City-Santa Rita-Hurley: 2-300.
 - Upper Pecos, trail guide: 2-2810.
 - West-central: 2-1095.
 - New York, Utica region: 2-3186.
 - Oklahoma, northeastern: 2-3187.
 - Ontario, Sudbury and Cobalt districts: 2-270.
 - Pennsylvania: 2-1111.
 - Tectonic and structural problems, Piedmont, along Susquehanna River: 2-3188.
 - Puerto Rico, central and western: 2-2814.
 - South Dakota, Black Hills: 2-3190.
 - Texas, Chittim arch and north to Pecos River: 2-2812.
 - Corpus Christi to Del Rio: 2-2811.
 - Cretaceous platform and geosyncline, Culberson and Hudspeeth counties: 2-44.
 - Cretaceous stratigraphy, Grand and Black prairies: 2-2218.
 - Delaware basin: 2-3192.
 - Jackson group, Catahoula and Oakville formations, Grimes County: 2-2219.
 - North Central, upper Permian and Quaternary: 2-45.
 - Sedimentology, south Texas: 2-834.
 - Val Verde basin: 2-1112.
 - U.S., Gulf Coastal Plain, Recent sediments: 2-2215.
 - Utah, minerals and mineral localities: 2-3033.
 - Southern Oquirrh Mountains and Fivemile Pass, northern Boulder Mountain area: 2-1113.
 - Stansbury Mountains: 2-1114.
 - Wasatch and Uinta Mountains: 2-47.
 - Utah-Arizona, Paradox basin: 2-46.
 - Vermont-New York border, stratigraphy and structure: 2-2220.
 - Virginia, Appalachian Valley, western: 2-1664.
 - Wyoming, mountains and wilderness areas: 2-2771.
 - Overthrust belt, southwestern: 2-3193.
- Gulf Coastal Plain.
- Cenozoic history: 2-272.
 - Geology, oil and gas, symposium: 2-271.
 - Land subsidence and ground-water withdrawals, Texas: 2-768.
 - Louisiana, petroleum developments, 1959: 2-2732.
 - New log interpretation techniques: 2-289.
 - Oil and gas developments, Texas, 1959: 2-2745.
 - Recent sediments, north-central, guidebook: 2-2215.
 - Sedimentology, south Texas, guidebook: 2-834.
- Gulf of Alaska, submarine topography: 2-2502.
- Gulf of California, sediments: 2-2659.
- Gulf of Mexico.
- Continental shelf, geology and petroleum development: 2-284.
 - Effect on Rayleigh wave dispersion: 2-1492.
 - Northwest Florida coast, geology and analysis sediments: 2-714.

Gulf of Mexico - Continued

Regional clay mineral patterns: 2-2352.
Sources of recent sediments: 2-1786.

Gypsum.

Indiana, clay partings in gypsum deposits: 2-2354.
Manitoba: 2-3563.
Mineralogical transformations by differential thermal analysis: 2-2083.

New Brunswick, origin deposits: 2-740.

New Mexico: 2-203.

Solubility in aqueous solutions of salts: 2-2613.

U.S. and Puerto Rico, bibliography: 2-1277.

Weathering in periglacial climate: 2-2489.

Hafnium, U.S.S.R., zirconium-hafnium ratio, Lovozero massif rocks: 2-1744.

Handbooks. See Manuals, handbooks, etc.

Hawaii.

Bauxite deposits, Kauai: 2-736.

Kilauea, eruptions, 1959-1960: 2-692, 2-1233, 2-2103, 2-2104, 2-2105.

Kilauea volcano observatory: 2-2102.

Pahala ash, Kilauea: 2-3513.

Volcanoes, growth: 2-3035.

Water resources: 2-721.

Heavy minerals.

Accessory mineral analysis, frequency distributions: 2-3042.

Alaska, sampling stream gravels, Seward Peninsula: 2-1829.

Atlantic Coastal Plain: 2-2360.

California, beach sands, Halfmoon-Monterey bays: 2-938.

Canada, content sand and gravel deposits, Maritime Provinces: 2-199.

Evaluation separations using artificial samples: 2-1775.

Georgia-Alabama, Chattahoochee River: 2-419.

Heavy liquid separates, removal from glass centrifuge tubes: 2-700.

Idaho, central, nature and origin black sands: 2-2402.

Illinois, underclay, Illinois No. 2 coal: 2-710.

Maryland, titanium in sands, Assateague Island: 2-1836.

New Jersey, titanium sands: 2-2700.

New York, Manlius and Coeymans formations: 2-3057.

Western, content tills: 2-1673.

North Carolina, Concord quadrangle, map: 2-3149, 2-3150.

Oklahoma, ilmenite-bearing sands, Otter Creek valley: 2-1837.

Helicopter operations.

California, Death Valley: 2-1898.

Geological Survey of Canada: 2-1023.

Helium.

As ground-water tracer: 2-718.

Cosmic-ray-produced, in meteorites: 2-1521.

Saskatchewan, southwest: 2-2718.

Studies: 2-3578.

Hematite, growth history: 2-2298.

Historical geology. For areal see under the various states and countries. See also the different systems; Borings; Geological formations.

Essentials of earth history, textbook: 2-2518.

Historical geology, textbook: 2-862.

Stratigraphic principles and practice, textbook: 2-318.

Teaching: 2-1912, 2-1913, 2-1914.

History.

Age of the world: 2-1303.

Berliner case: 2-2868.

California, arrastres near Sierra Buttes: 2-724.
Soda ash industry, Owens Lake, 1887-1959: 2-737.

Darwin or Spencer?: 2-521.

Darwin's effect on paleontology: 2-2017.

"On the Origin of Species," unpublished version: 2-520.

Denmark, geology: 2-1896.

Niels Stensen in Copenhagen: 2-3139.

Finland, geology: 2-775.

Gold, bonanza occurrences: 2-2692.

Leonardo da Vinci, geologist: 2-1920.

Origin and use of word "shale": 2-1557.

Paleontology, 1908-1958: 2-339, 2-340.

Development: 2-2865.

Palynology: 2-2029.

Pennsylvania, secondary recovery operations: 2-1605.

Robert Chambers and Vestiges: 2-2870.

South Carolina geological surveys: 2-776.

Ulnatheres and Cope-Marsh war: 2-3318.

U.S.S.R., progress of geology: 2-3130.

Honduras, precious opal: 2-973.

Hot springs. See Thermal waters.

Hudson Bay lowlands, bogs and fens: 2-71.

Hydrocarbons.

Accumulation sediment hydrocarbons to form crude oil: 2-224.

Canada, western basin, Mississippian carbonate rocks: 2-1785.

Great Britain, soluble organic matter in argillaceous sediments: 2-213.

Oklahoma, possibilities, Marletta syncline: 2-5033.
U.S.S.R., gases, Khibin: 2-2431.

Hydrothermal alteration.

Bleaching, Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho: 2-3570.

Boulder batholith, Montana: 2-473.

Copper, Portage Lake lava series, Michigan: 2-447.
Puerto Rico, structural control, volcanic rocks: 2-3490.

Utah, East Tintic district: 2-1562.

Hydrozoa, Heterastridium conglobatum conglobatum Reuss
Triassic, Cyprus: 2-600.

Ice.

Antarctica, continental ice movement: 2-1117.

Deep core drilling, Byrd Station: 2-51.

Arctic ice island and ice shelf studies: 2-2816.

Scientific studies, Fletcher's ice island, T-3, 1959-1955: 2-1353.

Arctic Ocean, pack-ice studies: 2-551.

Core drilling, glacier ice: 2-2170.

Cracking activity during creep: 2-3198.

Flow laws: 2-1670.

Greenland, mechanical properties, sea ice, Thule: 2-1671.

Physical properties, TUTO tunnel and ramp, Thule: 2-247.

Ice wedges, permafrost: 2-3210.

Labrador, sea ice properties, Hopedale: 2-50.

Orientation anisotropic minerals in stress field: 2-1373.

Rate of melting at bottom of floating ice: 2-3199.

RF electrical properties, salty ice: 2-2594.

Russian-English glossary, classification ice found at sea: 2-1116.

Sea ice, physical properties: 2-841.

Second Annual Arctic Planning Session, 1959, Proceedings: 2-1949.

Ice ages. See Glacial geology; Quaternary.

Iceland.

Crustal structure: 2-2604.

Geology: 2-840.

Idaho.

Bibliography geology, 1941-1957: 2-3129.

Economic geology.

Black sands, nature and origin: 2-2402.

Coeur d'Alene district, age mineralization, isotopic study: 2-3085.

Bleaching: 2-3570.

Origin Main period veins: 2-3568.

Tectonic setting: 2-3569.

Lead, isotopic composition and Precambrian mineralization, Coeur d'Alene district: 2-2407.

Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2750.

Uranium, carbonaceous rocks, Fall Creek area: 2-1263.

Geohydrology.

Aquifer tests, Snake River basalt: 2-717.

Big Wood River basin, evaluation streamflow records: 2-3072.

Camas Prairie, ground-water resources: 2-3073.

Geophysics.

Snake River plain, gravity survey: 2-2589.

Historical geology.

Carboniferous, Mackay quadrangle: 2-3281.

Tertiary, Goose Creek district: 2-1262.

SUBJECT INDEX

Idaho - Continued

Petrology.

- Alkalic lava flow with fluidity of basalt, Snake River plain: 2-3483.
- Analcime and albite in altered Jurassic tuff: 2-3059.
- Clay deposits: 2-2361.
- Metamorphism, Riggins quadrangle: 2-3495.
- Snake River basalts, chemical characteristic: 2-3484.

Physiography.

- Evidence Snake River plain, catastrophic flood, Pleistocene Lake Bonneville: 2-3217.

Structural geology.

- Coeur d'Alene district, tectonic setting: 2-3569.
- Phases orogeny, deformed belt: 2-3163.
- Thrust faults, Riggins quadrangle: 2-3495.

Igneous intrusions. See Intrusions.

Igneous rocks. See also Basalts; Diabase; Granite; Intrusions; Lava; Magmas; Pegmatites; Petrology; Tuff.

- Alaska, Amchitka Island: 2-1084.
- Rat Island: 2-1083.
- Semisopochnoi Island: 2-1082.
- Antarctica, petrography erratics, Ross Island: 2-697.
- Ash flows: 2-2646.
- California, Lava Beds National Monument, lava tubes and caves: 2-928.
- Tertiary volcanic domes near Jackson: 2-929.
- Colorado, pre-ore propylitization, Silverton caldera: 2-3489.
- Compressibility at pressures to 5,000 kg./cm²: 2-2846.
- Connecticut, Triassic, use boron, chromium, nickel in correlation: 2-3452.
- Effect mineral structure on isomorphous replacements in silicates, effusive rocks: 2-1737.
- Georgia, Graves Mountain: 2-3032.
- Greenland, west, Ubekendt Ejland: 2-191.
- Igneous and metamorphic petrology, textbook: 2-3034.
- Ignimbrite bibliography: 2-688.
- Isotopic ratios, oxygen: 2-1747.
- Japan, alkalic rocks, Nemuro peninsula: 2-3487.
- Minor elements in rocks of Sakurajima: 2-1214.
- Lead-alpha (Larsen) method age determination: 2-186.
- Montana, Stillwater complex, structures: 2-2233.
- New Mexico, magnetic susceptibility and fusion data, volcanic rocks, southwestern: 2-694.
- Volcanic rocks, Des Moines quadrangle: 2-1662.
- New York City area, isotopic ages: 2-2535.
- Occurrence normative sodium metasilicate in Washington's tables: 2-2644, 2-2645.
- Oklahoma, rhyolites: 2-932.
- Ontario, age syenites, Coldwell: 2-2864.
- Oregon, Miocene volcanic rocks, south-central, age and correlation: 2-3306.
- Puerto Rico, structural control, hydrothermal alteration, volcanic rocks: 2-3490.
- Silver and thallium contents: 2-3004.
- Spectrophotometric determination lead: 2-2287.
- Stained slice method, determination phenocryst content, volcanic rocks: 2-691.
- Structural behavior: 2-859.
- U.S.S.R., age alkaline-ultrabasic rocks, Maymecha-Kotuy region, paleomagnetic data: 2-2047.

Age differentiation and correlation, effusives, Omolon massif and Oloy downwarp: 2-3371.

Age gabbro-peridotite formation, Urals: 2-1168.

Extrusive series, north Tien Shan, stratigraphy: 2-1688.

Facies, chemical composition trachybasalts, Sayan-Baikal highlands: 2-2649.

Melanocratic rocks: 2-3491.

Paleomagnetism, volcanic rocks, Armenia: 2-367.

Proportion strontium and calcium, Lovozero massif: 2-396.

Removal water-soluble substances, pyroclastic rocks, volcano Bezmyannaya: 2-1736.

Rock radioactivity study, northern Caucasus: 2-1555.

Spillite-keratophyre formation, Blyava deposit, Urals: 2-3486.

Uranium and thorium content: 2-1522.

Utah, Silver Lake Flat area, American Fork Canyon: 2-1554.

Stansbury Mountains, Tooele County: 2-696.

Structural significance, Tertiary volcanic rocks: 2-562.

Venezuela, high-temperature alpine-type peridotite: 2-930.

Volcanic breccia, classification: 2-2647.

Volcanic clastic rocks, ancient, principles classification and nomenclature: 2-689.

Washington, laharc breccias, southern Cascade Mountains: 2-695.

X-ray intensity measurements, perthitic materials: 2-1761.

Ignimbrites, bibliography: 2-688.

Illinois.

Economic geology.

Clay materials, chemical and spectrochemical analysis: 2-738.

Coal, plastic properties: 2-2162.

Fluorspar: 2-2703.

Natural gas, glacial-drift gas: 2-2153.

Underground storage, Wood River Refinery: 2-2155.

Petroleum, industry 1958: 2-755.

Oil and gas developments, 1959: 2-2729.

Sand and gravel resources: 2-2704.

Shales, lightweight aggregate from: 2-2143.

Unusual mineral occurrence, Hicks Dome, Hardin County: 2-3571.

Geohydrology.

Artificial ground-water recharge, Peoria: 2-2118.

Water level decline and pumpage, 1959, Chicago region: 2-2117.

Winnebago County, ground-water geology: 2-2116.

Historical geology.

Mississippian, Salem limestone, southwestern: 2-865.

Pennsylvanian, Boskydell sandstone, correlation: 2-576.

Wisconsinan stage in Lake Michigan glacial lobe, classification: 2-844.

Mineralogy.

Clay mineralogy, Chester formations: 2-2100.

Pre-Pennsylvanian sandstones and shales: 2-939, 2-940.

Paleontology.

Megaspores and plant microfossils, Mississippian and Pennsylvanian: 2-622.

Petrology.

Grain size distribution, Chester sandstones: 2-709.

Gumbotil, accretion-gley, weathering profile: 2-2657.

Heavy minerals, underclay, Illinois No. 2 coal: 2-710.

Physiography.

Thickness loess, Clark County: 2-1986.

Ilmenite.

Alteration: 2-2321, 2-3025.

Malayan ilmenite vs. arizonite: 2-3026.

Under reducing conditions, unconsolidated sediments: 2-2320.

New Jersey, concentrations Miocene and post-Miocene formations near Trenton: 2-3558.

Oklahoma, sands, Otter Creek valley: 2-1837.

Inclusions.

Deposition crystal substance on cavity walls: 2-1225.

Diamond, X-ray study solid inclusions: 2-2296.

Filling temperatures H₂O-CO₂ fluid inclusions, significance in geothermometry: 2-3014.

Gaseous-liquid inclusions in fluorspar series, composition, concentration, pH: 2-653.

Healing of crack in crystal under declining temperature: 2-1224.

In cassiterite and associated minerals: 2-2401.

Liquid inclusions in minerals as geologic barometer: 2-1754.

Quartz-forming systems: 2-655.

Indexes.

- Foraminifera, 1956: 2-356.
 Geologic names of North America: 2-81.
 Kentucky, index list of well cuttings, supplement,
 1956-1959: 2-3060.
 Rounding index for unconsolidated sediments:
 2-2654.

India.

- Burdigalian Ostracoda, Surat-Broach area: 2-1161.
 Deccan Intertrappean flora: 2-2925.
 Gem mining: 2-974.
 Manganese, mineralogy and texture, Dongari Buzurg
 ore bodies: 2-477.

Visakhapatnam and Srikakulam districts: 2-2418.

Indian Ocean.

- Ganges and Indus submarine canyons: 2-2228.
 Marine geological work, Soviet Antarctic Expedi-
 tion, 1955-1957: 2-2179.

Mid-oceanic ridge and rift valley: 2-1676.

Indiana.

Economic geology.

- Clay and shale producers and consumers, directory:
 2-3105.
 Gravels: 2-3106.
 Minerals and development: 2-2710.
 Natural gas, underground storage: 2-2731.
 Petroleum, deepest exploratory well: 2-495.
 Development and production 1958, 1959: 2-236,
 2-2730.

Geophysics.

- Earthquakes and records tremors, seismographs,
 Terre Haute: 2-2596.

Historical geology.

- Mississippian, limestone breccia, Putnam County:
 2-2524.

Maps, Geologic.

- Coal City quadrangle: 2-523.
 Switz City quadrangle: 2-1941.

Mineralogy.

- Clay partings, gypsum deposits: 2-2354.
 Geodes: 2-927.

Paleontology.

- Fossils in Hoosier rocks: 2-2929.
 Osgood (Niagaran) bryozoans: 2-2879.
 Pennsylvanian ostracode *Bairdia oklahomaensis*:
 2-2916.

Petrology.

- Fore-reef petrography, Silurian Richvalley reef:
 2-3056.
 Paper coal, composition and deposition: 2-3114.
 Wisconsin tills, Marion County, petrographic simi-
 larity: 2-59.

Physiography.

- Leached, clay-enriched zones, post-Sangamon drift:
 2-2498.
 Pleistocene sections, Wayne County: 2-58.
 Tilsit silt loam, mineralogy and genesis: 2-2496.
 Valleys: 2-2495.
 Wisconsin moraines, source of loess: 2-2497.
 Wisconsin tills, Marion County, petrographic simi-
 larity: 2-59.

Structural geology.

- Mt. Carmel fault and related features: 2-74.

Indium.

- Distribution in minerals of oxidized zone: 2-1741.
 Stress-rupture properties: 2-1759.

Industrial minerals and rocks. See also names of min-
erals and rocks.

- California, borates, test holes near Kramer:
 2-3101.
 Expansible shale: 2-3104.
 Franciscan chert in concrete aggregates: 2-739.
 Limestone and dolomite, northern Gabilan Range:
 2-969.
 Tuolumne County: 2-970.
 Canada, mica: 2-3102.
 Colorado, limestone: 2-1846.
 Refractory clays: 2-1844.
 Dimension-stone deposits, geologic appraisal:
 2-1280.
 Geology applied to: 2-2420.
 Georgia, limestone, Flint River basin: 2-3107.
 Graphite, strategic, survey: 2-2422.
 Gravel, prospecting by aerial photographic inter-
 pretation: 2-962.

Illinois, sand and gravel resources: 2-2704.

Shales, lightweight aggregate: 2-2143.

Indiana, gravels: 2-3106.

Industrial minerals and rocks: 2-1274.

Geology, textbook: 2-1840.

Manitoba, gypsum-anhydrite deposits: 2-3563.

Maryland, southern, bloating clay deposits: 2-204.

Maryland-New Jersey-Virginia, bloating clay, Mio-
 cene: 2-3562.

New Mexico, gypsum resources: 2-203.

Newfoundland, exploration: 2-2702.

Ohio, report, 1958: 2-513.

Oklahoma, Duck Creek shale, Marshall County: 2-205.

Pumice and pumicite: 2-2142.

South Carolina, brick clays, Medway Plantation,
 Berkeley County: 2-3103.

Tennessee, high-silica resources: 2-2421.

Marble industry: 2-2423.

Virginia, aggregate sources: 2-1593.

Insecta.

Bibionidae (Diptera), Tertiary, British Columbia:
 2-2021.

California, silicified insects in Miocene nodules:
 2-2549.

Ecphyllus, braconid wasp, Chiapas, Mexico: 2-2551.

Permian, Oklahoma and Kansas: 2-325.

Termites from Tertiary amber, Chiapas, Mexico:
 2-2550.

Insoluble residues, Ellenburger subsurface rocks,
 Texas-New Mexico: 2-1137.

Instruments.

Air brush for whitening fossils: 2-1147.

Apparent dip computer: 2-857.

Automatic receiving of time signals, seismic sta-
 tion "Makhachkala," U.S.S.R.: 2-373.

Beryllium determination, field instrument: 2-2682.

Borehole neutron generator, construction problems:
 2-3412.

Buerger precession camera, error analysis: 2-2294.

Centering jig and gonimeter for punching or drill-
 ing spheres for structure models:
 2-2631.

Device for measuring heat flows: 2-1191.

Drill stem logging tool: 2-1487.

Electron microscope in study of minerals: 2-2626.

Geologic-profile plotter: 2-777.

Geophysical instrumentation, historical review:
 2-626.

Gravimetric measurements while in motion:
 2-2041.

Gravitational variometer S-20: 2-1165.

Gravity, determination at sea: 2-3340.

String gravimeter for measurement gravity at
 sea: 2-2939.

Gravity meter, airborne, tests: 2-634.

Gravity meters used in exploration: 2-1480.

High-frequency apparatus for determination sur-
 face inclination earth, recording
 earthquake waves: 2-2056.

Improved Jacob staff: 2-1127.

Induction sonde, new development, induction and
 sonic logging: 2-1722.

Isogyrometer, device for illustrating isogyre
 theory: 2-1755.

Magnetic field stabilizer: 2-1166.

Magnetometer, nuclear: 2-2945.

Proton vector: 2-2590.

Method grinding cesium iodide crystals: 2-3413.
 Mobile and portable units, geochemical explora-
 tion for uranium: 3-2683.

Phase-equilibrium measurements, apparatus: 2-1510.

Photoelectric device for recording energy flux
 seismic waves: 2-2055.

Portable water-tube tiltmeter: 2-126.

Seismic energometer: 2-2959.

Seismic prospecting, low-frequency receiver:
 2-1184.

Seismic waves, station for intermediate magnetic
 recording: 2-2054.

Seismograph galvanometer, ultra-long-period:
 2-155.

Seismograph system with feedback: 2-2960.

Seismographs, continuous signal: 2-638.

Electromagnetic, galvanometers as band-rejec-

Instruments - Continued

- tion filters: 2-2282.
- Long-period: 2-2262.
- SVK and SGK type seismographs: 2-3386.
- Terre Haute, Indiana: 2-2596.
- Seismometer, well water: 2-900.
- Seismoscope, high sensitivity LS-1: 2-3387.
- Improving UZS-2 seismoscope: 2-3388.
- Spindle stage for determination indices of refraction, crystal fragments: 2-670.
- Ultrasonic apparatus for studying properties rocks intersected by drill hole: 2-1183.
- Universal stage: 2-411.
- Plastic universal stage for student use: 2-2090.
- "Vibraflute" for separating debris from palynomorph preparations: 2-2577.
- X-ray diffractometer, petrofabric analysis: 2-1381.
- X-ray diffractometry of clay minerals, advances in: 2-2358.
- Interglacial periods. *See* Glacial geology; Quaternary.
- International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958: 2-125, 2-624, 2-2035.
- International Union of Geology, proposal and draft statutes: 2-1903.
- Intrusions. *See also* Dikes; Magmas.
- Greenland, distribution gold in rocks and minerals, Skaergaard: 2-1215.
- Skaergaard intrusion, cadmium in rocks and minerals: 2-2619.
- Ireland, pelitic hornfels, Cashel-Lough Wheelan intrusion, County Galway: 2-698.
- Montana, Stillwater igneous complex, quantitative mineralogical study: 2-3038.
- ION pluton, Three Forks: 2-3245.
- Nevada, Permian and Triassic, Humboldt Range: 2-3502.
- New Mexico, Pajarito Mountain area, Otero County: 2-1110.
- New York, Palisades Ridge, Rockland County: 2-2511.
- Structure Palisades intrusion, Haverstraw and West Nyack: 2-2510.
- U.S.S.R., age rare-metal granitic intrusions, central Kazakhstan: 2-338.
- Age ultrabasic intrusions, Gornyy Altai: 2-1769.
- Maytas granite massif, structure: 2-2512.
- Petrographic features, intrusive massifs, south-central Crimea: 2-3492.
- Trap rocks, southeastern Siberian platform: 2-2648.
- Washington, Cloudy Pass batholith: 2-3503.
- Invertebrata.
- Invertebrate paleontology, textbook: 2-1145.
- Pleistocene, Cerralvo Island, Baja California, Mexico: 2-1428.
- Ionium, determination coefficients radioactive equilibrium in study migration: 2-3535.
- Iowa.
- Dark-colored bands in loess: 2-3047.
- Devonian chitinozoans, Cedar Valley formation: 2-357.
- Entrenchment Willow drainage ditch, Harrison County: 2-850.
- Geologic and engineering properties, till and loess, southeast: 2-1619.
- Maquoketa formation, northeast: 2-863.
- North-central, guidebook: 2-3156.
- Western Iowa river basins, water resources and problems: 2-428.
- Ireland.
- Chemical data, Mourne Mountain granite G-2: 2-1739.
- Pelitic hornfels, Cashel-Lough Wheelan intrusion, County Galway: 2-698.
- Sanidine and orthoclase perthites, Slieve Gullion area: 2-681.
- Iron.
- Africa, resources: 2-2698.
- Arizona, sedimentary iron-formation, Devonian, Christmas quadrangle: 2-3554.
- Canada, industry, 1958: 2-2137.
- Western: 2-1269.
- China, magnetite deposit, Chien-p'ing, Hopei province: 2-1272.
- Colorado: 2-1830.
- Determination in chromite and chrome ore: 2-3447.
- Exploration, application gravity method: 2-2416.
- Ferrous-ferric chemical equilibrium and redox potentials: 2-184.
- In natural water, chemical relationships among sulfur species and dissolved ferrous iron: 2-3007.
- Complexes of ferrous iron with tannic acid: 2-3008.
- Coprecipitation effects in solutions with ferrous, ferric and cupric ions: 2-3009.
- Restraints on dissolved ferrous iron: 2-3006.
- Survey biochemical literature: 2-3010.
- Lake Superior ores, clay minerals, origin ore: 2-442.
- Michigan, Iron River-Crystal Falls district, map: 2-790.
- Minnesota, eastern Mesabi district, stratigraphy: 2-3098.
- Lithologic classification, taconite: 2-2417.
- Montana, Ruby Creek deposit: 2-3185.
- Nevada, Mineral Lake district: 2-2697.
- New Mexico, magnetite taconite rock, Precambrian, Rio Arriba County: 2-3099.
- Puerto Rico: 2-1824.
- Quebec, composition and age, Temiscamie formation, Mistassini territory: 2-1270.
- Deposits: 2-2138.
- Metamorphosed iron formation, compositional characteristics and equilibrium relations in mineral assemblages: 2-3000.
- Native nickel-iron, Eastern Townships: 2-3023.
- Transportation Ungava ore: 2-3097.
- Ungava Bay development: 2-2139.
- Sweden, Långban deposits: 2-966.
- Texas, sampling east Texas ores: 2-1831.
- U.S.S.R., central Kazakhstan: 2-2699.
- Distribution deposits, Saksaganian region, Krivoy Rog: 2-1589.
- Dzhalma syncline, Kazakhstan: 2-1690.
- Genesis deposits, south Yakutia: 2-1590.
- Geochemistry phosphorus, Krivoy Rog formation: 2-397.
- Olenegorsk iron-ore concentrates: 2-1271.
- U.S., resources: 2-475.
- Review southeastern ores: 2-476.
- Utah, hypothesis origin ore-forming fluids: 2-3544.
- Isostasy and isostatic hypotheses: 2-2943.
- Isotopes. *See also* Geologic time; Radioactivity; Radiocarbon dating.
- Alpha decay elements of intermediate atomic weight: 2-1727.
- Argon determination on potassium minerals, VII: 2-2622.
- Argon-39 and tritium in meteorites: 2-1207.
- $A^{40}K^{40}$ dating igneous and metamorphic rocks, western Montana: 2-595.
- Beryllium isotopes, sedimentary geochemistry: 2-1219.
- Be^{10} and Al^{26} in tektites: 2-176.
- Breitscheid meteorite, Germany, radiochemical analysis: 2-175.
- Canada, age determinations to Dec. 1959: 2-2861.
- Carbon, isotopic compositions, marine invertebrates and coals, Australian Permian: 2-1221.
- Carbon-13 in lake waters, bearing on paleolimnology: 2-1526.
- Radiocarbon, measurement and use: 1-3066.
- Copper adsorbed on quartz and sphalerite, isotopic fractionation: 2-3463.
- Helium, neon, argon, in iron meteorites: 2-2616.
- Lead, change in composition during separation from natural minerals: 2-1749.
- Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho: 2-2407.
- Dating galenas by isotopic constitutions: 2-2624.
- In ores, indication of origin and time of formation: 2-404.
- Isotope dating lead deposits, geochemical considerations: 2-2292.
- Isotopes in geology: 2-3464.

Isotopes - Continued

- Isotopic composition in pegmatitic feldspars: 2-2623.
- Origin and age, Blind River, Ontario, uranium deposits: 2-733.
- Ne^{21} in earth's atmosphere, origin: 2-1748.
- $N^{15}-N^{14}$ ratio, crude oils and shales: 2-216.
- Nitrogen, neon, argon, krypton, and xenon content natural gas: 2-217.
- Oxygen, analysis isotopes in orthophosphate: 2-1220.
- Ratios in meteorites, igneous rocks: 2-1747.
- Rare gas isotopes, iron meteorite, abundance distribution: 2-1206.
- Rb-Sr analyses and age determinations, lepidolites: 2-917.
- Silicon-32, cosmic-ray produced: 2-1222.
- Strontium, composition, abundance in earth: 2-1519.
- Sulfur, analysis, Uchala copper pyrites, south Urals: 2-1750.
- And hydrothermal mineral deposits: 2-727.
- And origin sulfide ore deposits: 2-440.
- Heath Steele ore deposits, Newcastle, New Brunswick: 2-2406.
- Isotope fractionation in sulfide mineralization: 2-2400.
- Th^{232} , half-period: 2-3465.
- Uranium-235, variations in natural abundance: 2-3012.
- Variations isotopic abundances strontium, calcium, argon; age measurements: 2-591.
- Xenon and krypton in U^{238} spontaneous fission: 2-666.
- Israel, Jacobsite, Negev: 2-2634.
- Italy.
- Cranial capacity *Oreopithecus bambolii*: 2-2902.
- Mont Blanc tunnel: 2-1010.
- Japan.
- Age metamorphism: 2-3499.
- Alkaline rocks, Nemuro peninsula, pillow lavas: 2-3487.
- Biogeochemical investigation in serpentine-chromite ore district: 2-1218.
- Bottom structure, Sea of Japan: 2-3252.
- Caves: 2-853.
- Copper and zinc in thermal waters: 2-185.
- Distribution minor elements, rocks of Sakura-jima volcano: 2-1214.
- Foraminifera *Fabiania cassis* (Oppenheim): 2-1461.
- Jadeite and associated minerals, Sibukawa district: 2-2372.
- Jointing, formation joints, cause of seismic phenomena: 2-2232.
- Jurassic.
- Alberta-British Columbia, Oxfordian beds, Fernie group: 2-1694.
- California, K-feldspar content graywackes, Coast Ranges, Sacramento Valley: 2-418.
- Colorado, Morrison formation: 2-2921.
- Geochemical profile through Lias alpha: 2-1223.
- Idaho and Wyoming, altered tuff: 2-3059.
- Montana, southwestern: 2-3180.
- New Mexico, Todilto formation, origin, varves, cycles: 2-420.
- Zuni Mountains: 2-1100.
- North Dakota, rapid facies changes: 2-327, 2-2000.
- Oregon, relations Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous, southwestern: 2-328.
- U.S.S.R., coal-bearing deposits, Transbaikalia: 2-1409.
- Stratigraphy and structure, Barakaev oil field: 2-2440.
- Upper basin, Amur River: 2-2528.
- Wyoming-Montana, Bighorn basin: 2-2856.
- Kansas.
- Geological Survey, research and activities, 1958-1959: 2-1626.
- Areas described.
- Gove County: 2-2671.
- South-central, guidebook: 2-1093.
- Economic geology.
- Mineral industry, 1958: 2-979.
- Petroleum, major geologic features: 2-496.
- Mississippian production, Anadarko basin: 2-102.
- Southwest, activity, 1959: 2-497.

Mississippian rocks: 2-101.

Refractory clays and silts, Dakota formation: 2-1279.

Geohydrology.

Gove County, ground-water resources: 2-2671.

Ground-water levels, wells, 1958, 1959: 2-956, 2-2670.

Harper County, ground-water resources: 2-2672.

Kingman County, ground-water resources: 2-2673.

Historical geology.

Mississippian, southwest: 2-101.

Structure, southeastern: 2-98.

Symposium: 2-92.

Pennsylvanian, marine bank development, Plattsburg limestone: 2-1139.

Maps, Geologic.

Graphic column and classification rocks: 2-1345.

Paleozoic rocks, cross section: 2-1044.

Paleontology.

Fishlike amphibia, Pennsylvanian: 2-2022.

Fossil birds, Pleistocene: 2-1445.

Lycopod from Des Moinesian, southeast Kansas: 2-2027.

Ophiura *burrisi*, Permian: 2-347.

Permian insects: 2-352.

Two late Pleistocene faunas, southwestern: 2-2586.

Virgilian and Wolfcampian fenestrate bryozoans: 2-348.

Structural geology.

Mississippian rocks, southeastern: 2-98.

Kaolin, Florida-Georgia, clay mineral content: 2-2099.

Karst.

England, northwestern, limestone pavements: 2-2833.

Oklahoma, gypsum karst topography: 2-66.

Puerto Rico, bauxitic clay, karst area, north-central: 2-3557.

Sinkholes and towers, north-central: 2-3220.

Kentucky.

Index list of well cuttings, supplement, 1956-1959: 2-3060.

Tour down stream; topography, geology, history, Cumberland River area: 2-1021.

Areas described.

Central Bluegrass area, guidebook: 2-1655.

Lexington to Mammoth Cave, guidebook: 2-1656.

Economic geology.

Barite-fluorite deposit, Garrard County: 2-1839.

High-silica sands, Calloway and Carlisle counties: 2-968.

Petroleum, central, activity, 1959: 2-498.

Drilling activities, 1958: 2-1603.

Production, 1958: 2-1604.

Engineering geology.

Soil survey, Fayette County: 2-1008.

Historical geology.

Devonian-Silurian relationships, Cincinnati arch: 2-1403.

Maps, Oil and gas.

Larue County: 2-788.

Muhlenberg County: 2-789.

Mineralogy.

Authigenic rhodochrosite spherules, Gardner Creek: 2-3473.

Paleontology.

Eden conodonts, Cincinnati region: 2-358.

Petrology.

Clay deposits, Olive Hill district: 2-2353.

Kimberlites, Siberian, mineralogy: 2-687.

Korea, Cenozoic vertebrates: 2-123.

Labrador.

Frost action and railroad maintenance: 2-1014.

Geochemical survey, Seal Lake area: 2-1803.

Glacial study, central Quebec-Labrador: 2-3207.

Photo-reconnaissance survey: 2-1369.

Sea ice properties, Hopedale: 2-50.

Wabush Lake area, geology: 2-2807.

Lakes. See also Glacial lakes.

Alaska, slump structures, Pleistocene lake sediments, Copper River basin: 2-3505.

Arctic, Proceedings, Second Annual Arctic Planning Session: 2-1949.

SUBJECT INDEX

Lakes - Continued

- Carbon-13 in lake waters, bearing on paleolimnology: 2-1526.
- Erie, sand dredging area: 2-1847.
- Fish remains in lacustrine sediments: 2-1441.
- Idaho, evidence Snake River plain, catastrophic flood, Pleistocene Lake Bonneville: 2-3217.
- Maine, spectrographic determination trace elements in: 2-3082.
- Montana, Hebgen Lake, depth soundings after Aug. 1959 earthquake: 2-3216.
- North America, circular lakes: 2-1984.
- Ontario, boulder in varved clay, Steep Rock Lake: 2-935.
- Petroleum pigments, recent sediments: 2-215.
- Sediments, amino acid content: 2-222.
- U.S.S.R., microseisms, lake Issyk-Kul: 2-384.
- Utah, clay mineralogy, sediments, Great Salt Lake: 2-1563.
- Paleocene-Eocene Flagstaff lake, paleoecology: 2-882.

Landslides.

- California, Coast Range: 2-3591.
- Portuguese Bend landslide, Palos Verdes Hills: 2-1017.
- San Francisco South quadrangle: 2-772.
- Computer solution, Swedish slip circle analysis, embankment foundation stability: 2-771.
- Methodology investigations, U.S.S.R.: 2-1893.
- Montana, Aug. 17, 1959: 2-1493.
- Mass-gravity movements, Madison and Gallatin ranges: 2-3176.
- Occurrence, regional concept: 2-769.
- Slope stability, measures for improvement: 2-770.

Lava.

- Basalts, determining direction of flow: 2-1547.
- California, Lovejoy formation, Tertiary: 2-585.
- China, liquefaction phenomena, Kalgan complex lavas: 2-3485.
- Idaho, alkaline flow with fluidity of basalt, Snake River plain: 2-3483.
- Japan, Nemuro peninsula, pillow lavas: 2-3487.
- Quebec, pillow structure, early Precambrian: 2-693.
- U.S.S.R., origin ellipsoidal lavas, lower Tunguska river: 2-1550.
- Remanent magnetization, Tertiary and Quaternary lavas: 2-3370.
- U.S., Keweenaw lavas, Lake Superior, example flood basalts: 2-1548.
- Lake Superior geosyncline, magnetization volcanic rocks: 2-3368.
- Wyoming, obsidian-rhyolite flows, Yellowstone National Park: 2-3314.

Lead.

- Alaska, soil and plant sampling, Mahoney Creek deposit, Revillagigedo Island: 2-3540.
- Anomalous leads and emplacement lead sulfide ores: 2-2405.
- British Columbia, Salmo area: 2-823.
- Change in isotope composition during separation from natural minerals: 2-1749.
- Colorado, Ross Basin-Lake Como area, San Juan County: 2-1823.
- Dating galenas by isotopic constitutions: 2-2624.
- Determination in iron-bearing materials: 2-3444.
- In pyrites: 2-3445.
- In zircon: 2-3446.
- Geochemical considerations, lead-isotope dating lead deposits: 2-2292.
- Idaho, isotopic composition and Precambrian mineralization, Coeur d'Alene district: 2-2407.
- Isotopic composition in pegmatitic feldspars: 2-2623.
- Lead-alpha (Larsen) method age determination: 2-186.
- Lead isotopes in geology: 2-3464.
- Mississippi Valley, geology: 2-730.
- New Mexico, Magdalena mining district: 2-1109.
- Preparation lead iodide for mass spectrometry: 2-3432.
- Spectrophotometric determination in igneous rocks: 2-2287.

Trace lead in potash feldspars, Utah-Nevada: 2-439.

Lexicons. See Geologic names, lexicons.

Libya, latest oil province: 2-2449.

Licensing of geologists, how geologists feel about registration: 2-781.

Lignite.

- Interpretation Tertiary swamp types in brown coal: 2-3582.
- Montana, uranium in Ekalaka lignite field, Carter County: 2-1260.
- North Dakota, uranium-bearing, southwestern: 2-1259.
- South Dakota and adjacent states, uranium-bearing: 2-1256.
- Core drilling for uranium-bearing lignite, Men-denhall area: 2-1258.
- South Dakota-North Dakota, core drilling for uranium-bearing lignite: 2-1257.

Limestone.

- California, northern Gabilan Range: 2-969.
- Standard quadrangle, Tuolumne County, geology: 2-970.
- Colorado, occurrences: 2-1846.
- Determination carbon dioxide and other volatiles, pyritic limestones: 2-1781.
- England, pavements, northwestern: 2-2833.
- Foundation in broken limestone: 2-249.
- Georgia, Flint River basin, Albany region: 2-3107.
- Lower Withlacoochee Valley: 2-334.
- Limestone peels: 2-2383.
- Nevada, regional significance, Miocene lacustrine limestones, Lincoln County: 2-3305.
- New York, petrologic investigation, Manlius and Coeymans formations: 2-3057.
- Oklahoma, Mississippian, depositional environments: 2-94.
- Plastic deformation in tectonic fracture zones: 2-1370.
- Puerto Rico, sinkholes and towers, karst area, north-central: 2-3220.
- Solenhofen limestone, creep under moderate hydrostatic pressure: 2-1379.
- Internal friction and rigidity modulus over wide frequency range: 2-3409.
- Transition from brittle fracture to ductile flow as function temperature, confining pressure, interstitial fluid pressure: 2-1378.
- South Carolina, calcium carbonate content, Santee limestone: 2-3058.
- Texas, Anacacho limestone, Cretaceous, petrology: 2-286.
- Pennsylvanian, Grosvenor quadrangle, petrology: 2-1564.
- Texas-New Mexico, thin-section examination, Ellen-burger limestone: 2-1132.
- U.S., Ohio Valley, classification, type Cincinnati: 2-3045.
- Virginia, relation solution features to chemical character water, Shenandoah Valley: 2-3219.
- West Virginia, cores, Sandhill well: 2-243.
- Upper Silurian: 2-321.
- Lithium, geochemistry and source spodumene pegmatites, Preissac-Lamotte-Lacorne region, Quebec: 2-3005.
- Lithology.
- Nevada, Dolomite Hill, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, lithologic log: 2-1968.
- Oklahoma, Mississippian, lithologic basis for correlation, north-central: 2-866.
- U.S.-Canada, lithofacies maps, atlas: 2-1635.
- Loess.
- China, north: 2-3226.
- Illinois, thickness, Clark County: 2-1986.
- Indiana, Wisconsin moraines as source: 2-2497.
- Iowa, southeast, geologic and engineering properties: 2-1619.
- Western, dark-colored bands: 2-3047.
- Ohio River valley deposits, significance: 2-3218.
- Washington-Oregon, linear topography, southwestern Palouse: 2-3223.

Louisiana.

Areas described.

Grandison area, Mississippi delta: 2-282.
Sabine Lake area, late Quaternary geology: 2-291.

Economic geology.

Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2727, 2-2732.
Miocene oil, south: 2-279.
Planulina-Abbeville trend, sedimentation and structure: 2-280.
Thornwell field, Jefferson Davis and Cameron parishes: 2-281.

Geohydrology.

Calcasieu Parish, ground-water resources: 2-3074.
Southwestern, ground-water conditions, 1957-1958: 2-957.

Historical geology.

Quaternary, facies interpretations, Mississippi delta borings: 2-2852.
Recent, chenier plain, southwest: 2-292, 2-293.
Tertiary, sedimentation and structure, Planulina-Abbeville trend: 2-280.

Petrology.

Environmental energy levels and ostracod bio-facies, east Mississippi delta area: 2-1778.
Mississippi River deltaic sediments, clay mineralogy: 2-1765.

Physiography.

Chenier plain, southwest: 2-292, 2-293.

Luminescence. See also Fluorescence.

Biogenic calcium carbonate, thermoluminescence: 2-3021.

Calcite, thermoluminescence: 2-3471.
Colorado, thermoluminescence, host rocks, Eagle Mine, Gilman, Colorado: 2-3531.

Nevada, thermoluminescence, dolomite, tuff, granitic rock samples, Nevada Test Site: 2-3022.

Rocks and minerals, thermoluminescence, apparatus for measurement: 2-669.

Texas-New Mexico, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks, thermoluminescence: 2-1135.

Magma & magmatic differentiation.

Petrogenesis, problems, experimental data: 2-413.
Plotting chemical analyses, basaltic rocks: 2-1546.

Problems in study, basaltic magma: 2-3488.
Silicate melts, differentiation under industrial conditions, geologic significance: 2-1767.

Stillwater igneous complex, Montana: 2-3038.

Volcanoes, growth, Hawaii: 2-3035.

Magnesium, significance presence exchangeable ions, acidified clays: 2-914.

Magnetic anomalies.

Alaska-California, magnetic highs over moderately deformed sedimentary rocks: 2-3355.

Approximation, reductions by interpolation polynomials: 2-3350.

Automatic computation in magnetic interpretation: 2-2045.

Canada, Arctic Archipelago: 2-2950.

Hudson Bay: 2-3352.

Evidence for attitude buried magnetic mass: 2-3351.

Florida, regional magnetic map: 2-365.

Missouri, southeast: 2-3357.

Ontario, basement mapping with aeromagnetic data, Blind River: 2-2046.

Marmora: 2-1169.

Pennsylvania, Allentown quadrangle: 2-144, 2-3359.

Conestoga quadrangle: 2-148.

East Greenville quadrangle: 2-139.

Eastern, Triassic structure: 2-3360.

Elverson quadrangle: 2-151.

Interpretation aeromagnetic maps, Easton, Riegelsville quadrangles: 2-3363.

Hatboro, Langhorne quadrangles: 2-3364.

Pottstown, Wagontown, Downingtown, Coatesville, Unionville, Honeybrook, Parkesburg quadrangles: 2-3361.

Temple, Fleetwood, Manatawny, Reading, Birdsboro, Boyertown quadrangles: 2-3362.

Lambertville, Stockton quadrangles: 2-146.

Malvern quadrangle: 2-136.

Media quadrangle: 2-138.

Milford Square quadrangle: 2-140.

Morgantown quadrangle: 2-150.

Norristown quadrangle: 2-135.

Perkiomenville quadrangle: 2-142.

Quakertown quadrangle: 2-145.

Quarryville quadrangle: 2-149.

Safe Harbor quadrangle: 2-147.

Sassamansville quadrangle: 2-141.

Valley Forge quadrangle: 2-134.

West Chester quadrangle: 2-137.

Polar charts for evaluating magnetic anomalies, three-dimensional bodies: 2-3349.

South Dakota, Corson, Dewey, Ziebach counties, map and text: 2-816.

U.S.S.R., central Asia: 2-366.

Kursk: 2-3365.

Magnetic exploration. See Geophysical investigations.

Magnetism of rocks and minerals.

Anisotropic rocks, normal and thermomagnetization: 2-364.

Antarctica, paleomagnetic measurements: 2-152.

Curie point of rocks with low ferromagnetic content: 2-2948.

Determination magnetic stability, rocks: 2-2949.

Intensity earth's magnetic field in past: 2-3348.

Methods and techniques in geophysics: 2-2936.

Paleomagnetic results from Europe: 2-1720.

Paleomagnetism, polar wandering, continental drift: 2-3367.

Paleomagnetism, review: 2-2591.

Preparation accurate equal-area projection: 2-3366.

Remanent magnetization, Tertiary and Quaternary volcanic rocks: 2-3370.

Siderite, ankerite, rhodochrosite: 2-2304.

Thermoremanent magnetization, origin: 2-635.

Tourmaline: 2-2312.

U.S.S.R., age gabbro-peridotite formation, Urals: 2-1168.

Alkaline-ultrabasic rocks, Maymecha-Kotuy region: 2-2047.

Effusives, Omolon massif and Oloy downwarp: 2-3371.

Location magnetic pole in Triassic by remanent magnetization, lower Tunguska river valley: 2-3369.

Lower Paleozoic basalts, Ukraine: 2-2953.

Paleomagnetic investigations, Kurile Islands: 2-3372.

Sedimentary rocks, Turkmenia: 2-2954.

Volcanic rocks, Armenia: 2-367.

U.S., correlation Keweenawan rocks, Lake Superior district: 2-2952.

Lake Superior geosyncline, volcanic rocks: 2-3368.

Magnetic susceptibility anisotropy and fabric, Adirondack granites and orthogneisses: 2-1485.

Polar wandering and continental drift, observations: 2-2592.

Western, paleomagnetic surveys: 2-2593.

Magnetism, Terrestrial.

Intensity earth's magnetic field in past: 2-3348.

Magnetic field stabilizer: 2-1166.

North magnetic dip pole, Northwest Territories: 2-133.

Magnetite.

China, Chien-p'ing, Hopel province: 2-1272.

New Mexico, magnetite taconite rock, Precambrian, Rio Arriba County: 2-3099.

Pennsylvania, interpretation aeromagnetic maps: 2-3361, 2-3362, 2-3363.

U.S.S.R., genesis ores, Tunguska syncline: 2-2690.

Magnetometer. See Geophysical investigations.

Maine.
Aeromagnetic data to determine geologic structure, northern: 2-3356.

Airphoto terrain analysis, highway location studies: 2-1009.

Devonian rugose corals: 2-3321.

Electrical properties sulfide ores, East Union: 2-3383.

Ground-water conditions, 1958-1959: 2-192.

Maine - Continued

- Isles of Shoals, geology: 2-1658.
- Mines and minerals: 2-2101.
- Pre-Silurian stratigraphy, Shin Pond and Stacyville quadrangles: 2-3270.
- Spectrographic determination trace elements, lake waters: 2-3082.
- Structurally localized metamorphism, manganese deposits, Aroostook County: 2-3496.

Mammalia.

- Amphicyon longiramus, carnivore, Thomas Farm Miocene, Florida: 2-2557.
- Bats, osteometric variation and function: 2-1709.
- Bears, Missouri, Boone County cave: 2-122.
- Bison from peat bog, St. Paul, Minnesota: 2-2026.
- Bison latifrons, South Dakota: 2-2558.
- Carnivores, Miocene, Texas Coastal Plain: 2-2903.
- Pleistocene, small, San Josecito cave, Nuevo León, Mexico: 2-616.
- Colorado, early Wasatchian Four Mile fauna, Eocene: 2-2256.
- Cynomys, Tertiary, South Dakota: 2-2559.
- Equus complicatus?, Nebraskan till, Missouri: 2-2904.
- Evolution mammalian characters: 2-597.
- Florida, Pleistocene, Williston area: 2-121.
- Tertiary: 2-2560.
- Heterosorex Gaillard, new American occurrence: 2-2901.
- Korea, Cenozoic: 2-123.
- Lance didelphid molar, problems of Lance therians: 2-2899.
- Mammot americanus, New Jersey: 2-1448.
- Mesozoic, and polyphyletic origin: 2-598.
- Micropternodus borealis, Oligocene insectivore: 2-2900.
- Oreopithecus bambolii, Pliocene primate, cranial capacity: 2-2902.
- Oxydactylus, two new species, middle Miocene, South Dakota: 2-1449.
- Pauromys schaubi, new sciuravid rodent, Eocene, Wyoming: 2-1450.
- Pleistocene, Rancho La Brea, California: 2-1446.
- Pocket gophers, Pleistocene, Nuevo León, Mexico: 2-615.
- Reithrodontomys, reported occurrence, Florida Pleistocene: 2-354.
- Rodents, Eocene radiation and phylogeny: 2-599.
- Oligocene White River formation, Great Plains: 2-2906.
- Rodents and lagomorphs, variants among middle Oligocene: 2-2905.
- Ryukyu islands, Ishigaki-shima: 2-3329.
- Seals, Caspian and Baikal, origin: 2-617.
- Sinopa, Cuchara formation, Colorado: 2-886.
- Smilodon, late Pleistocene, Trinity River, Texas: 2-2556.
- South Dakota, early Pliocene fauna, Mission: 2-2898.
- Tapiravus remains, Florida, age and faunal relationships: 2-614.
- Tapochoerus, Uintan dichobunid artiodactyl, Sespe formation, California: 2-887.
- Tetrameryx? knoxensis, new antilocaprid, Pleistocene, Texas: 2-1154.
- Trichecodon huxleyi, Pleistocene, Florida-South Carolina: 2-2025.

Man.

- Adventures with missing link: 2-1621.
- Form of pubic bone, Neanderthal man: 2-1447.
- Foundations human evolution: 2-1710.
- Heritage human brain: 2-1155.
- Man's journey through time: 2-355.
- No stone unturned, North American prehistory: 2-1301.

Manganese.

- California: 2-1832.
- China: 2-3555, 2-3556.
- Ghana, Nsuta deposits: 2-1273.
- India, mineralogy and texture, Dongari Buzurg ore bodies: 2-477.
- Visakhapatnam and Sriakulam districts: 2-2418.
- Maine, metamorphism of deposits, Aroostook County: 2-3496.
- Oregon, northeastern: 2-1833.

- Ores, mineral descriptions: 2-197.
- Origin, ocean floor: 2-181.
- Oxides: 2-443.
- Sedimentary deposits: 2-198.
- Sweden, Långban deposits: 2-966.
- Tennessee, biogeochemical prospecting: 2-2688.
- U.S.S.R., central Kazakhstan: 2-2699.
- Dzhailma syncline, Kazakhstan: 2-1690.
- Neutronometry, holes in deposits: 2-2992.

Manitoba.

Areas described.

- Elbow-Heming lakes area: 2-2213.
- Lynn Lake district: 2-2806.
- Oxford House-Knee Lake area: 2-3152.
- Thompson-Moak Lake district: 2-2694.

Economic geology.

- Gypsum-anhydrite deposits: 2-3563.
- Nickel, Thompson-Moak Lake district, geology: 2-2694.
- Pegmatite, Montgarry, geology: 2-478.
- Sulfide deposits: 2-1818.

Engineering geology.

- Hudson Bay Railway, permafrost aspects: 2-1015.

Historical geology.

- Mississippian stratigraphy: 2-3282.
- Ordovician succession: 2-2243.
- Potassium-argon ages: 2-873.

Maps, Geologic.

- Big Sand Lake: 2-2185.
- Indian Lake, northern: 2-2.
- Oil and gas fields: 2-10.

Paleontology.

- Conodonts, Upper Ordovician: 2-1158.

Manuals, handbooks, etc.

- Acid mine drainage manual: 2-2165.
- Aerial photo-interpretation landforms, glaciated and coastal regions: 2-1970.
- Alaska, oil and gas: 2-493.
- Coastal environments of world: 2-2838.
- Desert terrain analogs, technique for preparing: 2-555.
- Engineering soil classification for residential development: 2-2167.
- General geology laboratory manual: 2-1894.
- Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin handbook: 2-1290.
- Mineral collecting, Pennsylvania: 2-1544.
- Mineral facts and figures: 2-3080.
- Texas, deep Edwards trend, field data: 2-994.
- Ultraviolet guide to minerals: 2-3467.
- Virginia minerals and rocks: 2-1231.
- Water samples, methods for collection and analysis: 2-3062.

Map making. See Cartography.

Maps.

Aeromagnetic.

- California, southern: 2-2207.
- Canada, Gulf of St. Lawrence: 2-2455, 2-2456, 2-2798.
- New Brunswick, Alma, Cumberland-Westmorland, and Albert counties: 2-1923.
- Amherst, Westmorland and Cumberland counties: 2-1924.
- Buctouche, Kent and Westmorland counties: 2-2193.
- Burnsville, Gloucester County: 2-2190.
- Cape Tormentine, Westmorland, Prince and Queens counties: 2-2457.
- Caraquet, Gloucester County: 2-2458.
- Chatham, Northumberland County: 2-2188.
- Grande-Anse, Gloucester County: 2-2191.
- Hillsborough, Albert and Westmorland counties: 2-2186.
- Kouchibouguac, Northumberland and Kent counties: 2-2187.
- Miscou Island, Gloucester County: 2-2459.
- Moncton, Westmorland and Albert counties: 2-2192.
- Point Escuminac, Northumberland and Kent counties: 2-2196.
- Point Sapin, Kent and Northumberland counties: 2-2195.
- Port Elgin, Westmorland County: 2-2460.
- Richibucto, Kent County: 2-2194.

Maps - Continued

- Tabusintac River, Gloucester and Northumberland counties: 2-2189.
- Tracadie, Gloucester County: 2-2461.
- Wishart Point, Northumberland and Gloucester counties: 2-2197.
- New Jersey, Easton quadrangle: 2-795.
- Lambertville-Stockton quadrangles: 2-29.
- Riegelsville quadrangle: 2-804.
- Northwest Territories, Wholdala Lake East, MacKenzie District: 2-1312.
- Nova Scotia, Alma, Cumberland-Westmorland and Albert counties: 2-1923.
- Amherst, Westmorland and Cumberland counties: 2-1924.
- Berwick, Kings and Annapolis counties: 2-1925.
- Cape Chignecto, Cumberland County: 2-1926.
- Gaspereau Lake, Annapolis and Lunenburg counties: 2-1927.
- Halifax, Halifax County: 2-1928.
- Malagash, Cumberland, Pictou and Colchester counties: 2-2777.
- New Germany, Lunenburg, Annapolis, Kings, Queens counties: 2-1929.
- New Glasgow, Pictou County: 2-2778.
- Oxford, Cumberland and Colchester counties: 2-1930.
- Parrsboro, Cumberland, Colchester, Kings counties: 2-1931.
- Pictou Island, Queens, Kings and Pictou counties: 2-2793.
- Pugwash, Cumberland County: 2-2462.
- Sambro, Halifax County: 2-1932.
- Springhill, Cumberland and Colchester counties: 2-1933.
- Wolfville, Kings and Hants counties: 2-1934.
- Ontario, Aerofoil Lake, Kenora district: 2-2779.
- Anenimus River, Kenora district: 2-1314.
- Birch Lake, Kenora district: 2-2464.
- Blackstone Lake, Kenora district: 2-1326.
- Bluffy Lake, Kenora district: 2-2780.
- Carillon Lake, Kenora district: 2-2465.
- Cat Lake, Kenora district: 2-1318.
- Confederation Lake, Kenora district: 2-2781.
- Conover Lake, Kenora district: 2-2782.
- De Lesseps Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora districts: 2-1334.
- Dobie River, Kenora district: 2-1338.
- Donnelly River, Kenora district: 2-1342.
- Forester Lake, Kenora district: 2-1647.
- Gitche River, Kenora district: 2-1328.
- Hewitt Lake, Kenora district: 2-2783.
- Hinton Lake, Kenora district: 2-1330.
- Jeanette Lake, Kenora district: 2-2466.
- Kawinogans Lake, Kenora district: 2-1337.
- Kecheokagan Lake, Kenora district: 2-1340.
- Lake St. Joseph West, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 2-1336.
- Laughton Lake, Kenora district: 2-2467.
- Lindbergh Lake, Kenora district: 2-1325.
- McCauley Lake, Kenora district: 2-1320.
- McCoy Lake, Kenora district: 2-2468.
- McCrea Lake, Thunder Bay district: 2-1641.
- MacDowell Lake, Kenora district: 2-2784.
- Mamakwash Lake, Kenora district: 2-2785.
- Mamiegowish Lake, Kenora district: 2-1645.
- Mawley Lake, Kenora district: 2-1341.
- Menako Lakes, Kenora district: 2-1646.
- Miniss Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora districts: 2-1335.
- Nabimina Lake, Kenora district: 2-2469.
- Neverfreeze Lake, Thunder Bay district: 2-1640.
- Nikip Lake, Kenora district: 2-1323.
- Niska Lake, Kenora district: 2-2786.
- North Caribou Lake, Kenora district: 2-1343.
- North Spirit Lake, Kenora district: 2-2787.
- Obabika Lake, Kenora district: 2-1339.
- Obaskaka Lake, Kenora district: 2-1327.
- Ochig Lake, Kenora district: 2-1643.
- Opapimiskan Lake, Kenora district: 2-1648.
- Osnaburgh House, Kenora and Thunder Bay district: 2-1642.
- Otatakan Lake, Kenora district: 2-1315.
- Papaongo Lake, Kenora district: 2-2470.
- Petownikip Lake, Kenora district: 2-2471.
- St. Raphael Lake, Kenora district: 2-1324.
- Shabumeni Lake, Kenora district: 2-2788.
- Shinbone Lake, Kenora district: 2-1321.
- Stirling Lake, Kenora district: 2-1331.
- Tarp Lake, Kenora district: 2-1644.
- Upturnedroot Lake, Kenora district: 2-1329.
- Wachus Lake, Kenora district: 2-1649.
- Wapesi Lake, Kenora district: 2-2472.
- Weagamow Lake, Kenora district: 2-1333.
- Wesleyan Lake, Kenora district: 2-1316.
- Whitestone Lake, Kenora district: 2-1319.
- Wigwasikak Lake, Kenora district: 2-2473.
- Windigo Lake, Kenora district: 2-1322.
- Yoyoy Lake, Kenora district: 2-1332.
- Zionz Lake, Kenora district: 2-1317.
- Oregon, Kerby-Grants Pass quadrangles: 2-1045.
- Pennsylvania, Allentown quadrangle: 2-26.
- Birdsboro quadrangle: 2-791.
- Boyertown quadrangle: 2-792.
- Buckingham quadrangle: 2-28.
- Coatesville quadrangle: 2-793.
- Conestoga quadrangle: 2-31.
- Downingtown quadrangle: 2-794.
- East Greenville quadrangle: 2-21.
- Easton quadrangle: 2-795.
- Elverson quadrangle: 2-34.
- Fleetwood quadrangle: 2-796.
- Hatboro quadrangle: 2-797.
- Honey Brook quadrangle: 2-798.
- Lambertville-Stockton quadrangles: 2-29.
- Langhorne quadrangle: 2-799.
- Malvern quadrangle: 2-18.
- Manatawney quadrangle: 2-800.
- Media quadrangle: 2-20.
- Milford Square quadrangle: 2-22.
- Morgantown quadrangle: 2-33.
- Norristown quadrangle: 2-17.
- Parkesburg quadrangle: 2-801.
- Perkiomenville quadrangle: 2-24.
- Phoenixville quadrangle: 2-25.
- Pottstown quadrangle: 2-802.
- Quakertown quadrangle: 2-27.
- Quarryville quadrangle: 2-32.
- Reading quadrangle: 2-803.
- Riegelsville quadrangle: 2-804.
- Safe Harbor quadrangle: 2-30.
- Sassamansville quadrangle: 2-23.
- Temple quadrangle: 2-805.
- Unionville quadrangle: 2-806.
- Valley Forge quadrangle: 2-16.
- Wagontown quadrangle: 2-807.
- West Chester quadrangle: 2-19.
- Prince Edward Island, Cape Egmont, Prince County: 2-2474.
- Cape Tormentine, Westmorland, Prince and Queens counties: 2-2457.
- Charlottetown, Queens County: 2-2789.
- Gulf of St. Lawrence: 2-2796, 2-2797.
- Malpeque, Prince and Queens counties: 2-2790.
- Montague, Kings and Queens counties: 2-2791.
- Mount Stewart, Kings and Queens counties: 2-2792.
- North Point, Prince County: 2-2475.
- O'Leary, Prince County: 2-2476.
- Pictou Island, Queens, Kings and Pictou counties: 2-2793.
- Rustico, Queens County: 2-2794.
- Summerside, Prince and Queens counties: 2-2795.
- Tignish, Prince County: 2-2477.
- Coal.
- Indiana, Coal City quadrangle: 2-532.
- Switz City quadrangle: 2-1941.
- Pennsylvania, bituminous coal and mining, atlas: 2-1346.
- Bituminous seams: 2-246.
- Geologic.
- Alabama, Black Warrior basin, Mississippian rocks: 2-1040.
- Alaska, Bethel quadrangle: 2-785.
- Fairbanks quadrangle: 2-266.
- Katalla area, engineering geology: 2-3144.
- Nelchina area: 2-1935.
- Nenana-Rex area, engineering and surficial geology: 2-3143.

SUBJECT INDEX

Maps - Continued

- Russian Mission quadrangle: 2-1041.
- Surficial deposits: 2-3154.
- Talkeetna Mountains quadrangle and region: 2-1936, 2-1937.
- Alberta, Miette area: 2-1309.
- Red Deer-Stettler area, surficial geology: 2-3204.
- Arizona, Haunted Canyon quadrangle: 2-3145.
- Pima mining district: 2-1852.
- Willcox, Fisher Hills, Cochise, and Dos Cabezas quadrangles, Cochise and Graham counties: 2-2206.
- British Columbia, Oyster River, surficial geology: 2-1310.
- Quesnel: 2-1.
- Tetsa River, Peace River district: 2-782.
- Tulsequah: 2-2184.
- Vernon map-area: 2-35.
- California, Apple Valley quadrangle: 2-1938.
- Barstow quadrangle: 2-2799.
- Hawes quadrangle: 2-1042.
- Santa Cruz sheet: 2-786.
- Santa Maria sheet: 2-787.
- Shadow Mountains quadrangle: 2-1043.
- Victorville quadrangle: 2-1939.
- Canada, lithofacies maps, atlas: 2-1635.
- Colorado, Lisbon Valley region, geology and structure, oil and gas wells, uranium: 2-1948.
- Mesa County: 2-1940.
- Moqui SE quadrangle: 2-12.
- Northwestern, stratigraphy Paleozoic rocks: 2-530.
- Sentinel Peak NE quadrangle: 2-267.
- Connecticut, Middletown quadrangle, bedrock geology: 2-2481.
- Roxbury quadrangle: 2-531.
- Kansas, graphic column and classification rocks: 2-1345.
- Paleozoic rocks, cross section: 2-1044.
- Manitoba, Big Sand Lake: 2-2185.
- Elbow-Heming lakes area: 2-2213.
- Indian Lake, northern: 2-2.
- Massachusetts, Bridgewater quadrangle: 2-3147.
- Mexico: 2-3151.
- Michigan, Iron River-Crystal Falls district: 2-790.
- Mississippi, Black Warrior basin, Mississippian rocks: 2-1040.
- Montana, Lewistown area: 2-13.
- Nevada, Bare Mountain quadrangle: 2-2800.
- Buffalo Mountain quadrangle: 2-268.
- Climax stock and vicinity: 2-3148.
- Tippiah Spring NW quadrangle: 2-2801.
- New Brunswick, Aroostook, surficial geology: 2-3.
- Grand Falls, surficial geology: 2-4.
- Woodstock-Fredericton, York, Carleton, Sunbury, Northumberland counties: 2-1311.
- New Hampshire, St. Johnsburry quadrangle: 2-835.
- New Mexico, Cabezón-3 quadrangle, photogeology: 2-2802.
- Chaco Canyon-2 quadrangle, McKinley County, photogeology: 2-2208.
- Little Black Peak quadrangle: 2-14.
- Mogillon quadrangle: 2-15.
- Union County: 2-1661.
- Newfoundland, Burgeo-Ramea: 2-265.
- Fleur de Lys: 2-783.
- Marion Lake: 2-9.
- North Dakota, contour map, pre-Mesozoic surface: 2-1942.
- Pre-Mesozoic paleogeologic map: 2-1943.
- Northwest Territories, Axel Heiberg and Storö Islands: 2-784.
- Cape Dorset, Baffin Island: 2-5.
- Foxe Peninsula, Baffin Island: 2-6.
- Hobart Island, Baffin Island: 2-2198.
- Queen Elizabeth Islands, western: 2-824.
- Nova Scotia, Chedabucto Bay: 2-7.
- Cumberland County: 2-759.
- Oklahoma, Cavanal syncline, Le Flore County: 2-1393.
- Featherston area, Pittsburg County: 2-1351.
- Paleozoic rocks, cross section: 2-1044.
- Ontario, Broder Township: 2-1638.
- Cobalt region: 2-2463.
- Dill Township: 2-1639.
- Dryden Township: 2-1637.
- Echo Lake: 2-8.
- Iroquois Falls, surficial geology: 2-1313.
- Kirkland Lake, surficial geology: 2-3141.
- Manitouwadge area: 2-1951.
- Neelon Township: 2-1636.
- Quebec, Aguanish area: 2-1078.
- Aston, surficial geology: 2-2199.
- Bécancour area, surficial geology: 2-2214.
- Carheil and Le Gentilhomme lakes area: 2-1079.
- Carignan-Hackett area: 2-1964.
- Céleron-Carqueville area: 2-1347.
- Chaste-Mazarin area: 2-1348.
- Chertsey area: 2-1958.
- Cross Lake area: 2-38.
- Doncaster area: 2-1961.
- Fiedmont Township: 2-1081.
- Fort Chimo area: 2-1960.
- Gabriel Lake-Fort Chimo area: 2-1075.
- Georget Lake area: 2-1966.
- Grondines, surficial geology: 2-1344.
- Hazeur-Drulillettes area: 2-1073.
- LaMotte Township: 2-1077.
- La Trappe-Hudon area: 2-1071.
- Leaf Bay area: 2-41.
- Levy Township, southwest: 2-1952.
- Lorraine-Flandre area: 2-1962.
- Marion Lake: 2-9.
- Metawin-Mékinac area: 2-40.
- New Glasgow-St. Lin area: 2-1963.
- Normanville area: 2-1957.
- Papachouésti River area: 2-1956.
- Pepper Lake area: 2-827.
- Raimbault River area: 2-1955.
- Rawdon area: 2-1954.
- Richard-Gravier area: 2-1072.
- Rocheblave area: 2-1080.
- Rohault area: 2-1076.
- Stukely area: 2-1965.
- Surficial geology: 2-2201.
- Toco-Témiscamie area: 2-1070.
- Trois Rivières, surficial geology: 2-2200.
- Upper Deception River area, New Quebec: 2-1074.
- Vermette Lake area: 2-39.
- Weedon area: 2-1959.
- Saudi Arabia, Wadi Al Batin quadrangle: 2-533.
- South Carolina, crystalline rocks, geologic relations: 2-3189.
- South Dakota, Chester quadrangle: 2-813.
- Dallas quadrangle: 2-812.
- Dell Rapids quadrangle: 2-814.
- Hartford quadrangle: 2-810.
- Martin quadrangle: 2-808.
- Okreek quadrangle: 2-809.
- Sioux Falls quadrangle: 2-811.
- Tennessee, Bearden quadrangle: 2-817.
- Jacksboro quadrangle: 2-2209.
- Lake City quadrangle: 2-2210.
- Rockwood quadrangle: 2-2211.
- Texas, U.S. Highway 90, Texas-Louisiana state line to Van Horn; U.S. Highway 80, Van Horn to Texas-New Mexico state line: 2-1047.
- U.S.: 2-2478.
- Lithofacies maps, atlas: 2-1635.
- Paleotectonic maps, Triassic system: 2-1650.
- Utah, East Tintic district, geology and alteration: 2-818.
- Harley anticline, structure map: 2-1947.
- Lisbon Valley region, geology and structure, oil and gas wells, uranium: 2-1948.
- Notom-2 quadrangle, photogeology: 2-1652.
- Vermont, Mount Mansfield quadrangle: 2-301.
- St. Johnsbury quadrangle: 2-835.
- Washington, Buckley quadrangle: 2-269.
- Deep Lake quadrangle: 2-2479.
- Wyoming, Crooks Creek quadrangle, photogeology: 2-819, 2-820.
- Flat Top Mountain NE quadrangle, photogeology: 2-822.
- Split Rock SW quadrangle, photogeology: 2-821.
- Yukon Territory, Wolf Lake: 2-3142.

Maps - Continued

Geophysical.

- Florida, regional magnetic map: 2-365.
- North Dakota, gravity map: 2-1944.
- South Dakota, magnetometer map, Corson, Dewey, Ziebach counties: 2-816.

Ground water.

- Nebraska, North Loup division, lower Platte basin: 2-429.

- New Mexico, water level changes, atlas: 2-1795.

Mineral.

- Alaska, antimony, bismuth, mercury occurrences: 2-2202.
- Chromite, cobalt, nickel, platinum occurrences: 2-2203.
- Copper, lead, zinc occurrences: 2-2204.
- Molybdenum, tin, tungsten occurrences: 2-2205.
- Canada, survey of mines, 1960: 2-3108.
- North Carolina, Concord quadrangle, geochemical and heavy-mineral reconnaissance: 2-3149, 2-3150.
- World, metallogenic map, description: 2-2680.

Miscellaneous.

- California, Lassen Volcanic National Park: 2-3146.
- Moon, surface: 2-2803, 2-3137.
- U.S.S.R., geobotanical map, description: 2-2180.

Oil and gas.

- Kentucky, Larue County: 2-788.
- Muhlenberg County: 2-789.
- Pennsylvania, wells deeper than Upper Devonian: 2-1046.
- Saskatchewan, western Manitoba: 2-10.
- South Dakota, oil and gas tests, 1958: 2-815.
- Utah: 2-1945, 2-1946.
- West Virginia, southern: 2-508.

Physiographic.

- California, San Francisco Bay, former shoreline features: 2-11.
- Moon: 2-2803.
- Northwest Territories, geomorphic map, Mould Bay area, Prince Patrick Island: 2-2845.
- Pennsylvania, northwestern, glacial geology: 2-60.

Tectonic.

- Montana-Idaho-Wyoming, phases orogeny, deformed belt: 2-3163.
- North America: 2-529.
- U.S.S.R., Turkmen-Khorassan mountains: 2-1396.

Marble.

- Nephelinization, pyroxenite, marble: 2-1772.
- Tennessee: 2-2423.
- Torsion Yule marble under confining pressure: 2-1380.

- Vermont, Rutland area: 2-2220.

Marcasite, formation: 2-189.

Marshall Islands.

- Anomalous sediment deposition, Eniwetok Atoll: 2-936.
- Drilling operations, Eniwetok: 2-3517.
- Foraminifera, Eniwetok drill holes: 2-2570.

Maryland.

- Bloating clay deposits, southern: 2-204.
- Cockeysville formation, Baltimore region, petrology and structure: 2-2650.
- Ilmenite alteration under reducing conditions, Coastal Plain: 2-2320.

- Lower Paleozoic carbonate rocks, guidebook: 2-1657.

- Patapsco Tunnel project, soils and foundation investigations: 2-1891.

- Plant microfossils and age, nonmarine Cretaceous sediments: 2-2584.

- Silurian fish fossils, Salina basin: 2-612.

- Titanium minerals in sands, Assateague Island: 2-1836.

Massachusetts.

- Bridgewater quadrangle, map: 2-3147.
- Late-glacial pollen diagram, Taunton: 2-2927.
- Mystic Lakes-Fresh Pond area, glacial geology: 2-1118.

- Narragansett basin, petrology and source of sediments: 2-715.

- Seismic method, exploration highway and foundation sites: 2-2172.

Mathematical methods in geology: 2-1039.

Meanders.

- Aspects of shape, flow resistance: 2-2827.

- Estuarine, Chesapeake Bay area: 2-1988.

- Flow around bends in stream channels: 2-849.

- Helicoidal flow, possible cause meandering: 2-1363.

- Intrenched, North Fork, Shenandoah River: 2-306.

- Lateral activity: 2-2828.

- River: 2-2491.

- Mediterranean Sea, floor features: 2-2227.

- Meetings. See Associations, etc.

Mercury.

- Alaska, southwestern, structural control, five deposits: 2-3546.

- Texas, Terlingua district: 2-2404.

Mesozoic. See also the various systems.

- Alps, central and western, paleotectonic evolution: 2-2534.

- Canadian Arctic Archipelago: 2-2247.

- Colorado Plateau, uranium ores, host rock characteristics: 2-453.

- Mexico, Saltillo-Galeana area, guidebook: 2-3191.

- Nevada, age roof pendants, west-central: 2-3291.

- U.S.S.R., bituminosity, sediments, Transbaikalian region: 2-1295.

- Sedimentation, Verkhoysk range, Vilyuy depression: 2-2527.

- Structural relations: 2-2241.

- Yukon Territory, tectonics, central southern: 2-2850.

Metamorphic rocks.

- Alaska, metasedimentary rocks, south-central Brooks Range: 2-3278.

- California, deformation, western Sierra Nevada metamorphic belt: 2-3255.

- Poe tunnel, Butte County, petrography: 2-3039.

- Relations Abrams mica schist and Salmon hornblende schist, Weaverville quadrangle: 2-3269.

- Rodriguez, Angel Island, San Francisco Bay: 2-3501.

- Colorado, Tenmile Range, stratigraphy and structure: 2-3155.

- Ellesmere Island, northernmost, age Cape Columbia group: 2-2863.

- Igneous and metamorphic petrology, textbook: 2-3034.

- Ireland, pelitic hornfels, Cashel-Lough Wheelan intrusion, County Galway: 2-698.

- Maryland, Cockeysville formation, Baltimore region: 2-2650.

- Montana, Cherry Creek, Madison County: 2-3168.

- South Carolina, Kings Mountain belt, Laurens County: 2-3040.

- U.S.S.R., development in time: 2-2651.

- Grossularite-wollastonite skarns, south Yakutia: 2-1553.

- Utah, Silver Lake Flat area, American Fork Canyon: 2-1554.

Metamorphism.

- Alteration crystalline schist during heating: 2-1770.

- Experimental, anatectic ultrametamorphism, calcareous clays: 2-1232.

- Idaho, Riggins quadrangle: 2-3495.

- Japan, age: 2-3499.

- Maine, manganese deposits, Aroostook County: 2-3496.

- Metamorphic grade and abundance ThO₂ in monazite: 2-3455.

- New York, Harrisburg quadrangle: 2-1123.

- Migration elements during metamorphism, northwest Adirondacks: 2-3497.

- New York City area: 2-2535.

- Paragneiss, Adirondack Mountains, New York: 2-699.

- U.S.S.R., epigenetic features, sandstones, Mogilev formation: 2-3511.

- Rudnyy Altai polymetallic deposits: 2-3498.

- Wall rock spilite, Burlibay chalcopyrite deposit, southern Urals: 2-2653.

- Vermont, Elizabeth mine, rock alteration: 2-482.

- Lower Paleozoic rocks, Taconic range: 2-1552.

Metasomatism.

- Laboratory experiments, infiltrational metasomatic

SUBJECT INDEX

- Metasomatism - Continued
 zonation: 2-3499.
 Nephelinization, pyroxenite, marble: 2-1771, 2-1772.
- Metazoa, origin: 2-1426.
- Meteor craters. See Craters.
- Meteorites.
 Ablation deposits on iron meteorites: 2-3002.
 Aerodynamic heating, Grant meteorite: 2-1210.
 Alkali metals in stone meteorites: 2-3003.
 Aluminum-26 in meteorites and tektites: 2-2615.
 Argon-39 and tritium content: 2-1207.
 Carnegie Institution of Washington, summary of research, 1958-1959: 2-1897.
 Chemical composition: 2-2087.
 Classification according to chemical composition: 2-2088.
 Concentration vanadium, chromium, iron, cobalt, nickel, copper, zinc, and arsenic: 2-660.
 Cosmic-ray-produced helium, Keen Mountain, Casas Grandes meteorites: 2-1521.
 Cosmic spherules and meteoritic dust: 2-912.
 Cosmogenic potassium-40, iron meteorites: 2-911.
 Germany, Breitscheid meteorite, chemical, radiochemical, petrographic analysis: 2-172, 2-173, 2-174, 2-175.
 Gold content, stone meteorites: 2-1216.
 Helium, neon, argon isotopes in iron meteorites: 2-2616.
 Isotopic ratios, oxygen: 2-1747.
 Rare gas isotopes, abundance distribution: 2-1206.
 Rhodium, silver, indium content, chondritic meteorites: 2-1208.
 Scandium, chromium, europium in stone meteorites: 2-1209.
 Selenium and tellurium content, stony meteorites: 2-2617.
 Tenth General Assembly, International Astronomical Union, Moscow, 1958: 2-1906.
 U.S.S.R., Tunguska meteorite: 2-1211.
 Widmanstätten figures, discovery and earliest reproductions: 2-1735.
- Mexico.
 Areas described.
 Saltillo-Galeana areas, Mesozoic stratigraphy and structure, guidebook: 2-3191.
 Economic geology.
 Exploitation mineral resources: 2-3574.
 Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2752.
 Isthmus of Tehuantepec: 2-1293.
 Geophysics.
 Velocity Lg: 2-2277.
 Maps, Geologic.
 Mexico: 2-3151.
 Paleontology.
 Braconid wasp *Ecphyllus*, Tertiary, Chiapas: 2-2551.
 Carnivores, small, Pleistocene, San Josecito Cave, Nuevo León: 2-616.
 Corals and coral reefs, Gulf of California: 2-880.
 Goniatites, Carboniferous, Caballeros Canyon, Tamaulipas: 2-2890.
 Invertebrates, Pleistocene, Cerralvo Island, Baja California: 2-1428.
 Late Cretaceous fossil locality, Parras basin, Coahuila: 2-1715.
 Molluscs, Pleistocene, rocky coast faunule, Bahia San Quintin: 2-2885.
 Pocket gophers, Pleistocene, San Josecito cave, Nuevo León: 2-615.
 Ostracodes, Recent, ecology, Todos Santos bay region: 2-621.
 Termites, Tertiary amber, Chiapas: 2-2550.
 Petrology.
 Gulf of California, sediments: 2-2659.
 Physiography.
 Erosion and related phenomena, Parícutin, 1957: 2-3214.
 Structural geology.
 Agua Blanca fault, Baja California: 2-1387.
- Mica.
 Age determination by rubidium-strontium method: 2-405.
 Ages coexisting biotite and muscovite in Paleozoic granite: 2-2862.
- Alteration, role hydroxyl orientation: 2-1541.
 Canada: 2-3102.
 Effect formation pressures on sheet structures: 2-1201.
 Illite, experimental studies: 2-2364.
 Layer charge relations in dioctahedral and tri-octahedral micas: 2-2337.
 Structure, position of potassium ion: 2-2317.
 Synthetic hydrous boron micas: 2-3478.
 Trioctahedral, interpretation composition: 2-2343.
 U.S.S.R., phlogopite deposit, Slyudyanka, structure: 2-1855.
 X-ray diffraction study, orientation, Chattanooga shale: 2-1527.
- Michigan.
 Economic geology.
 Copper, amygdulite mineral zoning, Portage Lake lava series: 2-447.
 White Pine deposit, origin: 2-1250.
 Mineral Industries, 1958: 2-2146.
 Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2733.
 Oil bonanza, south: 2-500.
 Silurian potential: 2-499.
 Trenton synclines: 2-3580.
 Geohydrology.
 Luce County, ground-water resources: 2-3522.
 Schoolcraft County: 2-3523.
 Summary ground-water conditions, 1958: 2-3521.
 Historical geology.
 Precambrian, lithofacies, Copper Harbor conglomerate: 2-3267.
- Maps, Geologic.
 Iron River-Crystal Falls district: 2-790.
- Paleontology.
 Post-Pleistocene ostracodes, Lake Nipissing age: 2-2917.
- Microfossils. See also Bryozoa; Conodonts; Diatoms; Foraminifera; Ostracoda; Paleobotany; Palynology.
- Deunffia and Domasia, new genera hystrichospheres: 2-2561.
- Devonian chitinozoans, Cedar Valley formation, Iowa: 2-357.
- Fossil opal-phytoliths: 2-895.
- Microfossils pertinent to physiographic difference in muskeg: 2-1366.
- Microplankton, Australian Cretaceous sediments: 2-889.
- Photography, Paleozoic arenaceous Foraminifera: 2-2908.
- Plant microfossils, double cover-glass slides for: 2-2576.
- Puerto Rico, Cretaceous and lower Tertiary: 2-888.
- Sodium hypochlorite, oxidizing agent for preparation microfossils: 2-1451.
- South Dakota, faunal zonation, Minnelusa formation: 2-360.
- Gregory shale, Pierre formation: 2-1471.
- Staining hystrichospherids, techniques: 2-1452.
- "Vibraflute": 2-2577.
- Middle East, petroleum: 2-2755, 2-3581.
- Military geology.
 Terrain factors in airborne operations: 2-1632.
 Terrain intelligence and current military concepts: 2-1633.
- Mineral collecting.
 Connecticut, western-New York, southeastern: 2-926.
 Pennsylvania, handbook: 2-1544.
- Mineral deposits. See subheading Economic geology under the various states and countries.
 See also Industrial minerals and rocks; the more important economic minerals.
- Mineral deposits, origin.
 Alkali feldspars, Globe-Miami area, Arizona, compositional variation: 2-2380.
 Barite, Sweetwater district, Tennessee: 2-1591.
 Black sands, central Idaho: 2-2402.
 Bolivia, central, ore deposits: 2-1285.
 Cation substitutions during formation phosphorite from calcite: 2-1244.
 Chemical characteristics, waters of deep origin: 2-3461.
 Chrysotile asbestos, Cassiar deposit, British

Mineral deposits, origin - Continued

- Columbia: 2-1275.
 Colorado, pre-ore propylitization, Silverton caldera: 2-3489.
 Colorado Plateau, ground water, influence on ore deposits: 2-455.
 Copper, amygdale mineral zoning, Michigan copper district: 2-447.
 Braden ore body, Chile: 2-3091.
 Pyrites, Uchala, south Urals, sulfur isotope analysis: 2-1750.
 Sorption by minerals and organic sorbing agents: 2-1299.
 White Pine deposit, Michigan: 2-1250.
 Copper-silver-lead-zinc, Morococha district, Peru: 2-3092.
 Copper, vanadium, uranium in sandstones: 2-3548.
 Copper-zinc, Saskatchewan, associated with pegmatite: 2-3089.
 England, Mississippi Valley type, N. Pennine area: 2-729.
 Fluorite, Thomas Range district, Utah: 2-479.
 Garnet, Gore Mountain, New York: 2-1248.
 Geothermometry, time aspects: 2-667.
 Gold, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories: 2-445.
 Gypsum, New Brunswick: 2-740.
 Idaho, Coeur d'Alene district, Main period veins: 2-3568.
 Coeur d'Alene mineralization, isotopic study: 2-3085.
 Iron, Lake Superior: 2-442.
 Saksaganian region, Krivoy Rog, U.S.S.R.: 2-1589.
 South Yakutia, U.S.S.R.: 2-1590.
 Iron-manganese ores, Dzhalma syncline, Kazakhstan: 2-1690.
 Lead, Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho: 2-2407.
 Dating galenas by isotopic constitutions: 2-2624.
 Emplacement lead sulfide ores: 2-2405.
 Lead-zinc-copper deposits, Newcastle, New Brunswick: 2-2406.
 Magnetite ores, Tunguska syncline, U.S.S.R.: 2-2690.
 Manganese deposits, sedimentary: 2-198.
 Nsuta deposits, Ghana: 2-1273.
 Ore bodies, Dongar Buzurg, India: 2-477.
 Oxides: 2-443.
 Nevada, mineral assemblage, pyrometamorphic deposit near Tonopah: 2-3572.
 New York, migration elements during metamorphism, northwest Adirondacks: 2-3497.
 North America, Cordillera, relation ore deposition to doming: 2-975.
 North American base-metal sulfide ores: 2-393.
 Ore-forming fluids, hypothesis origin: 2-3544.
 Ore-forming processes, genetic classification, endogenic: 2-728.
 Ores, genesis, future mineral exploration: 2-2397.
 Nonlead ores, isotopic composition lead, indication of origin, time of formation: 2-404.
 Origin: 2-2131.
 Patterns, in layered rocks: 2-2396.
 Pitchblende in Hercynian deposits, rejuvenation: 2-1268.
 "Pyritic" ore bodies, conformable: 2-1821, 2-1822.
 Selenium in epithermal deposits, antimony, mercury, silver, gold: 2-1252.
 Silver, Torbrit mine, British Columbia: 2-446.
 Source bed concept: 2-2398.
 Sulfides, deposits, significance sulfur isotopes: 2-440.
 Massive: 2-1583, 2-2689.
 Canada, symposium: 2-1812 through 2-1820.
 Genesis, symposium: 2-1806 through 2-1811.
 Mineralization, sulfur isotope fractionation: 2-2400.
 Ore bodies, oxidation, geochemical environments in terms of Eh, pH: 2-3011.
 Ore bodies, Yauricocha, central Peru: 2-441, 2-3086.
 Sulfur, relation between deposition and fracture tectonics: 2-3561.
 Sulfur mud deposit, Guatemala: 2-2399.
 Syngenetic zoning, ore deposits: 2-3084.
 Tin, distribution within folded zones: 2-2133.
 Inclusions in cassiterite and associated minerals: 2-2401.
 Tin-beryllium-fluorite deposits, far eastern U.S.S.R.: 2-1586.
 Uranium, Arizona, Shinarump member, Chinle formation: 2-449.
 Colorado Plateau: 2-472.
 Association with carbonaceous materials: 2-463.
 Extractability humic acid from coalified logs as guide to temperatures in sediments: 2-3015.
 Oxidation and reduction, ores: 2-465.
 Huronian uraniferous conglomerates: 2-1254.
 Hydrothermal deposits, structures: 2-1587.
 In coal, western U.S.: 2-1255 through 2-1264.
 Metasedimentary deposits in Precambrian marbles and contact-metamorphic zones: 2-3549.
 Migration in sandstone-type ore deposits: 2-3550.
 Ontario, Blind River: 2-733, 2-2409, 2-3095.
 Texas, Palangan salt dome: 2-3553.
 Utah, Happy Jack mine: 2-467.
 Wyoming, Miller Hill area, Carbon County: 2-1267.
 Utah, ore genesis, Silver Reef: 2-2403.
 Vanadium-uranium, Peanut mine, Colorado: 2-468.
 Vermont, Elizabeth mine: 2-482.
 Zinc, Jefferson City mine, Tennessee: 2-3090.
 Mineral industries,
 Economics: 2-1241.
 Educational requirements and future: 2-722.
 Mineral resources (general). For areal, see Economic geology under the various states and countries; also the more important mineral resources.
 Breeder reactors: 2-963.
 Land withdrawals danger to resource security: 2-528.
 More metals from leaner ores: 2-434.
 New mineral frontiers: 2-432.
 Nonreplaceable resources: 2-195.
 Relation reserves of elements to crustal abundance: 2-1581.
 Research and mineral resources: 2-436.
 Search for metals: 2-433.
 Sea's potential: 2-435.
 Treasures underground: 2-1302.
 Undiscovered earth: 2-1620.
 Mineralogy. See also Clay minerals and mineralogy; Crystallography; Gems and gem materials; Geochemistry; Mica.
 Alkali feldspars, nature orthoclase and microcline perthites; polymorphism potassium feldspar: 2-680.
 Sanidine and orthoclase perthites, Northern Ireland: 2-681.
 X-ray intensity measurements: 2-1761.
 Andalusite, manganian, Kiawa Mountain, New Mexico: 2-679.
 Apatite, Siberian trap formation, U.S.S.R.: 2-2638.
 Arrangements and displays: 2-668.
 Asbestos, blue, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia: 2-1537.
 Atlantic Coastal Plain: 2-2360.
 Autunite, Mt. Spokane, Washington: 2-1535.
 Awaruite, association with heazlewoodite: 2-2318.
 Barite nodules, Ovid, Colorado: 2-921.
 Bassanite in drill cores, Comanche County, Oklahoma: 2-922.
 Bayleyite, synthetic: 2-3474.
 Beach sands, Halfmoon-Monterey bays, California: 2-938.
 Borates, crystal chemistry, systematic classification, hydrated: 2-2325.
 Bournonite, structure filming properties in polished sections: 2-407.
 Buerger precession camera, error analysis: 2-2294.
 Calcium rinkite and götzenite, identity: 2-2097.
 Carbonate minerals, Green River formation, western U.S.: 2-1534.
 Infrared study: 2-2324.

SUBJECT INDEX

Mineralogy - Continued

- Cassiterite pseudomorph after quartz, New South Wales: 2-2635.
- Chromite, Zhob Valley, Pakistan, chemical composition: 2-2322.
- Chrysotile morphology: 2-2335.
- Clinoptilolite, cation sieve properties: 2-2332. Redefined: 2-2331.
- Clinoptilolite and heulandite, Patagonia: 2-2330.
- Coesite, first natural occurrence: 2-2640.
- Craters and space geology: 2-3028.
- Cordierites, natural, chemical analyses and physical constants: 2-2333.
- Davidite, constitution: 2-3024.
- Dimethyl sulfoxide, new diluent for methylene iodide heavy liquid: 2-2628.
- Doverite, possible new yttrium fluocarbonate, Dover, New Jersey: 2-1533.
- Dumortierite, composition and structure: 2-1539.
- Electron microscope: 2-2626.
- Elements of crystallography and mineralogy, textbook: 2-1226.
- Errors in point-counter analysis: 2-2373.
- Euxenite, detrital, and associated minerals, Granite County, Montana: 2-2371.
- Fluocerite and associated minerals, Teller County, Colorado: 2-2323.
- Fluorescent minerals: 2-1228.
- Fuller's earth for purifying heavy organic liquids: 2-2629.
- Galena, chemical composition: 2-1760.
- Garnet, etched detrital, Cardium formation, Alberta: 2-409.
- Garnet family, isomorphism and crystalline solubility: 2-2340.
- Georgia, Graves Mountain: 2-3032.
- Gibbsite, vermicular, Pensauken formation, New Jersey: 2-2095.
- Glaucosite, Coastal Plain formations, New Jersey: 2-3476.
- Gumbotil, accretion-gley, weathering profile: 2-2657.
- Gypsum, mineralogical transformations by differential thermal analysis: 2-2083.
- Häggite, synthesis and natural occurrence: 2-920.
- High-pressure-high temperature research apparatus and synthesis, diamond: 2-2091.
- Ilmenite, alteration: 2-3025.
- Alteration under reducing conditions, unconsolidated sediments: 2-2320.
- Malayan ilmenite vs. arizonite: 2-3026.
- Ilmenite and "arizonite," alteration: 2-2321.
- Immersion oils with indices of refraction from 1.292 to 1.411: 2-2295.
- Index minerals in soils, stability: 2-671.
- Indiana, Tilsit silt loam: 2-2496.
- Indium, stress-rupture properties: 2-1759.
- Isogyrometer, device for illustrating isogyre theory: 2-1755.
- Jacobsite, Negev, Israel: 2-2634.
- Jadeite and associated minerals, Sibukawa district, Japan: 2-2372.
- Kimberlites, Siberian: 2-687.
- Kyanite, sillimanite, andalusite, Georgia: 2-3030.
- Lawsonite metagraywackes, New Zealand: 2-2338.
- Lesserite, kurnakovite, hydrous magnesium borates, Boron, California: 2-2636.
- Loughlinite, new hydrous sodium magnesium silicate: 2-2334, 2-3029.
- Ludwigite, alteration, in magnetite deposit, eastern Transbaikal, U.S.S.R.: 2-2637.
- Magnesium-iron minerals, schists, Bugite complex, Ukrainian massif: 2-1234.
- Maine mines and minerals: 2-2101.
- Manganese minerals: 2-197.
- Manganese ore bodies, Dongari Buzurg, India: 2-477.
- Millisite in phosphorite, Homeland, Florida: 2-2328.
- Mineral facts and figures: 2-3080.
- Missouri, Carroll Cave: 2-408.
- Mitridatite, new data: 2-2639.
- Morinite-apatite-whitlockite: 2-2327.
- Mullite, development in fired kaolinities: 2-2643.
- Mullite and sillimanite, cell dimensions, solid solution, polymorphism, identification: 2-923.
- Nevada, pyrometasomatic deposit near Tonopah: 2-3572.
- Nickel-iron, native, Eastern Townships, Quebec: 2-3023.
- Nonsilicate minerals, data sheet: 2-919.
- Opaque minerals in reflected light: 2-2627.
- Ortholite, accessory, Malaya Laba river, U.S.S.R.: 2-3477.
- Papagolite, new copper-bearing mineral, Ajo, Arizona: 2-2342.
- Paragneiss, Adirondack Mountains, New York: 2-699.
- Paulingite, new zeolite, association with erionite and pyrite: 2-1540.
- Pennsylvania: 2-1230.
- Petrified wood, Colombia: 2-1229.
- Pierre shale, South Dakota and adjacent states: 2-3457.
- Plagioclase series, microhardness: 2-2641.
- Principles of mineralogy, textbook: 2-406.
- Pseudomorphs after datolite, prehnite and apophyllite: 2-2336.
- Pseudostructures, Donets basin coal: 2-1883.
- Psilomelane, analyses: 2-1532.
- Pyrite and marcasite, formation: 2-189.
- "Pyritic" ore bodies, conformable: 2-1822.
- Quantitative, guide in exploration: 2-725.
- Quartz crystals, unusual etch pits: 2-2329.
- Radioactive raw materials, textbook: 2-448.
- Reedmergerite, boron analogue of albite, Green River formation, Utah: 2-1536.
- Rhodochrosite spherules, authigenic, Gardner Creek: 2-3473.
- Roemerite, X-ray study: 2-3027.
- Saline basins, North and South America: 2-3516.
- Sand and silt from soils, methods of study: 2-3016.
- Scotland, gemstone locations: 2-924.
- Seaman's mineral tables: 2-2089.
- Smaltite-chloanthite, oxidation process: 2-3472.
- Sphene-allanite pegmatites, Renfrew County, Ontario: 2-3036.
- Stibiotantalite, Brown Derby pegmatite, Colorado: 2-2633.
- Stillwater igneous complex, Montana: 2-3038.
- Thermoluminescence rocks and minerals, apparatus for measurement: 2-669.
- Thortveitite, data on hafnium, zirconium, yttrium content: 2-2642.
- Titanium mineralogy bauxites, parent materials: 2-444.
- Todorokite and pyrolusite, Vermlands Taberg, Sweden: 2-2096.
- Ultraviolet guide to minerals: 2-3467.
- Umoholite, hydrous uranium-molybdate, Cameron, Arizona: 2-677.
- Universal stage: 2-411.
- Uraninite grains, Chinle formation, Arizona: 2-449.
- Uranium, Colorado Plateau: 2-451, 2-456, 2-457.
- Utah, Happy Jack Mine: 2-2467.
- Utah, minerals and mineral localities: 2-3033.
- Vanadium, Colorado Plateau: 2-458.
- Vanadium-uranium ores, Colorado Plateau: 2-466, 2-469, 2-470.
- Veatchite, hydrated strontium borate: 2-675.
- Vermont, lower Paleozoic rocks, Taconic range: 2-1552.
- Vonsenite, Adirondacks, New York: 2-2326.
- Weeks site, new uranium silicate, Thomas Range, Utah: 2-1538.
- West Indies, mineral alteration, volcanic ash soil, St. Vincent: 2-2108.
- Willemite-hemimorphite relationship: 2-2339.
- Wisconsin, gray-brown podzolic soil: 2-1762.
- Wolframite group minerals, magnetic properties: 2-3475.
- Wurzite and sphalerite, substitution oxygen for sulfur: 2-2319.
- Wurtzite polytypes, new, Joplin, Missouri: 2-674.
- Yavapaiite, new sulfate, Jerome, Arizona: 2-678.

Mineralogy - Continued

- Zeolites in sedimentary rocks: 2-706.
Zircon, high hafnium, Norway: 2-2341.
- Mining geology.**
Arizona, block caving, San Manuel copper mine, Pinal County: 2-1889.
Coal, Ohio acid mine drainage manual: 2-2165.
Geology in development mining industry: 2-1242.
Mining geology: 2-1243.
Ninth annual drilling symposium, exploration drilling, Oct. 1959, proceedings: 2-1799.
Rock bolting, theory and practice: 2-1886.
Rock mechanics, aid to strata control: 2-1006.
Syngenetic zoning, ore deposits: 2-3084.
Underground nuclear explosions, applied to mining: 2-2168.
Utah, correlation coal bumps and orientation mine workings, Sunnyside No. 1 Mine: 2-3587.
- Minnesota.**
Air photograph coverage, acquisition, use in teaching: 2-526.
Bridge foundations, Red River valley: 2-766.
Fossil bison from peat bog, St. Paul: 2-2026.
Ground waters of low hardness and high chloride content, Lyon County: 2-1791.
Pollen study, fossil bison site, St. Paul: 2-1978.
Rb-Sr and K-A ages, rocks, northern: 2-594.
Stratigraphy, city wells, water distribution, Mankato: 2-2119.
Stratigraphy, eastern Mesabi district: 2-3098.
Taconite, lithologic classification: 2-2417.
Tills, petrography: 2-711.
- Miocene.** *See* Tertiary.
- Mississippi.**
Black Warrior basin, Mississippian rocks, map: 2-1040.
Cretaceous, northeast, guidebook: 2-299.
Madison County geology: 2-2808.
Mineral resources: 2-744.
Prentiss County geology: 2-2809.
Spore floras, Pennsylvanian, Warrior basin: 2-1162.
- Mississippi delta.**
Clay mineralogy, sediments: 2-1765.
Environmental energy levels and ostracod biofacies: 2-1778.
Facies interpretations, borings: 2-2852.
Grandison area, Lafourche and Jefferson parishes: 2-282.
- Mississippi Valley, zinc-lead district, geology:** 2-730.
- Mississippian.** *See also* Carboniferous.
Alabama, Fort Payne chert-Warsaw limestone contact: 2-2523.
Alabama-Mississippi, Black Warrior basin: 2-1040.
Alaska, stratigraphic section, Lisburne group, Point Hope: 2-3284.
Alberta, cyclic carbonate sedimentation, Moose Dome: 2-1056.
Facies and porosity relationships, Elkton carbonate cycle: 2-1062.
Shunda formation, stratigraphic position: 2-103.
South-central: 2-1061.
Anadarko basin, northwest: 2-102.
Arizona, lithologic subdivisions, Redwall limestone: 2-3283.
Spatial relations fossils, bedded cherts, Redwall limestone, Grand Canyon: 2-3506.
Arkansas, Chester sections, Newton and Searcy counties: 2-105.
Canada, western basin, facies and porosity relationships, carbonate cycles: 2-1785.
Illinois, Chester formations, clay mineralogy: 2-2100.
Salem limestone, southwestern: 2-865.
Indiana, limestone breccia, Putnam County: 2-2524.
Kansas, southeast, structure and petroleum: 2-98.
Southwest, stratigraphy, petroleum: 2-101.
Manitoba: 2-3282.
Missouri, St. Louis and St. Louis County, guidebook: 2-3157.
Montana-Wyoming-Utah, distribution corals, Madison group: 2-3285.
Nevada, Joana limestone: 2-603.
New Mexico, Datil plateau: 2-1096.
North Dakota, Madison group: 2-1998.
Oklahoma, Caney shale, type section: 2-575.
Depositional environments, limestones: 2-94.
North-central, lithologic basis for correlation: 2-866.
Northern: 2-97.
Ouachita Mountains: 2-2525.
Ozarks, stratigraphy and tectonics: 2-95.
Sycamore and related formations, Anadarko basin: 2-574.
Southern: 2-96.
Weldon, Sycamore and lower Caney, Arbuckle Mountains: 2-867.
Oklahoma-Kansas, symposium: 2-92.
Saskatchewan, geology, Weyburn field: 2-1871.
Three Forks and Bakken stratigraphy, west-central: 2-3280.
Stratigraphic problems, use of fossil spores: 2-100.
U.S., boundaries and subdivisions, midcontinent: 2-93.
Utah, Brazer dolomite, Randolph quadrangle: 2-323.
Virginia-West Virginia-Kentucky, geology, oil and gas: 2-757.
Wyoming, western and vicinity: 2-3179.
- Missouri.**
Economic geology.
Cement rock, underground mining: 2-1592.
Geophysics.
Aeromagnetic anomalies, southeast: 2-3357.
Electrical properties rocks, southeast: 2-3384.
Electrical-resistivity surveys, lead-zinc, Racine-Spurgeon area: 2-1721.
- Historical geology.
Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, St. Louis and St. Louis County, guidebook: 2-3157.
- Mineralogy.
Carroll Cave, Camden County: 2-408.
Wurzite polytypes, Joplin: 2-674.
X-ray analysis, cave clays: 2-1766.
- Paleontology.
Bear bones, Quaternary, Boone County: 2-122.
Brachiopoda, Pennsylvanian: 2-1149.
Vertebrate remains, Nebraskan till: 2-2904.
- Physiology.
Caves, Callaway County: 2-308.
Camden County: 2-307.
Gasconade Valley, size determination: 2-309.
- Mohorovičić discontinuity.**
AMSOC hole to earth's mantle: 2-2849, 2-3249.
Can earth's crust be penetrated: 2-310.
Mohole drilling tests: 2-2231.
Plans for drilling Mohole: 2-2230.
- Mollusca.** *See also* Cephalopoda; Gastropoda; Pelecypoda.
Arizona, nonmarine remains, Recent, Matty Canyon: 2-881.
California, Cretaceous Bald Hills formation: 2-2883.
Pleistocene, habitats and sources, Torrey Pines Point: 2-1434.
Isotopic and zoogeographic paleotemperatures: 2-2884.
Tecolote Creek, San Diego: 2-118.
Pliocene, southeastern Los Angeles basin: 2-3324.
Cenozoic, late, High Plains: 2-2254.
Loricates, Cambrian and Ordovician, North America: 2-607.
Mexico, Pleistocene, rocky coast faunule, Bahia San Quintin: 2-2885.
Ohio, Pleistocene faunas, Newell Lake deposit: 2-1151.
Pacific Islands, Cenozoic distribution: 2-3325.
Origin: 2-1435.
Scaphopoda, Amphineura, Monoplacophora, Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda, Caenogastropoda, Opisthobranchia: 2-2882.
Use in zonation, Texas Cretaceous: 2-89.
Utah, Flagstaff formation, Paleocene-Eocene: 2-882.
- Molybdenum.**
California, geochemical investigation, Nevares Spring, Death Valley: 2-3462.
South Dakota, in uranium ore, Runge Mine: 2-3454.
U.S.S.R., hydrochemical survey, Armenian S.S.R.: 2-1247.

SUBJECT INDEX

Molybdenum - Continued

World resources: 2-2695.

Monazite.

Georgia, pegmatites, piedmont: 2-2414, 2-2415.

Metamorphic grade and abundance ThO₂ in monazite: 2-3455.

Montana.

Areas described.

Butte area, Tertiary volcanic geology: 2-3158.

Cherry Creek metamorphic rocks, Madison County: 2-3168.

Gravelly Range area: 2-3166, 2-3169.

Lower Marias River area, Chouteau, Hill, Liberty counties: 2-539.

Madison River Canyon area north of Ennis: 2-3170.

Sphinx Mountain area, Madison and Gallatin counties: 2-3167.

West Yellowstone earthquake area, guidebook: 2-3159.

Western, guidebook: 2-1094, 2-1967.

Economic geology.

Clays and shales: 2-1845.

Directory mining enterprises, 1959: 2-1853.

Iron, Ruby Creek deposit: 2-3185.

Mineral resources, petroleum, map: 2-13.

Mineral resources, summary, bibliography: 2-208.

Petroleum and natural gas: 2-1872.

Carrot basin anticline, Gallatin County: 2-3183.

Developments, 1959: 2-2734.

Lima anticline: 2-3184.

Phosphate and associated resources, Permian rocks, southwestern: 2-3564.

Tungsten, Mount Torrey batholith, Beaverhead County: 2-1826.

Uranium, Ekakala lignite field, Carter County: 2-1260.

"Siliceous reef" veins, Boulder batholith: 2-473, 2-1265.

Engineering geology.

Earthquake damage repair: 2-1018.

Geohydrology.

Lower Little Bighorn River valley, geology and ground-water resources: 2-3075.

Geophysics.

Earthquakes, Hebgen Lake, Aug. 1959: 2-377, 2-1493, 2-2273, 2-3160, 2-3389.

Depth soundings, Hebgen Lake: 2-3216.

Historical geology.

A⁴⁰-K⁴⁰ dating, igneous and metamorphic rocks, western: 2-595.

Cambrian, Madison River valley area: 2-3177.

Cretaceous, revision Colorado group, Sweetgrass arch: 2-330.

Jurassic, stratigraphy, southwestern: 2-3180.

Jurassic-Cretaceous, Morrison, Cloverly, Sykes Mountain formations, Bighorn basin: 2-2856.

Ordovician, stratigraphy, western: 2-3178.

Tertiary, unconformity, southwestern: 2-3303.

Maps, Geologic.

Lewistown area: 2-13.

Mineralogy.

Detrital euxenite and associated minerals, Granite County: 2-2371.

Paleontology.

Cambrotrypa montanensis, possible coral, Middle Cambrian: 2-2873.

Edmontosaurus, Cretaceous Hell Creek formation: 2-2554.

Oligocene insectivore *Micropternodus borealis*: 2-2900.

Tertiary flora, Ruby-Gravelly basin: 2-3181.

Trilophosauroid reptile, Kootenai formation: 2-2553.

Western Montana, guidebook: 2-1967.

Petrology.

Stillwater igneous complex, mineralogical study: 2-3038.

Physiography.

Alluvial fans, west flank, Madison Range: 2-3173.

Cenozoic faults and related geomorphic features, Madison Valley: 2-3174.

Correlation alpine and continental glacial deposits, Glacier National Park and high plains: 2-3209.

Geomorphic problems, Madison Valley: 2-3171.

Glacier observations, Glacier National Park: 2-1356.

Mass-gravity movements, Madison and Gallatin ranges: 2-3176.

Multiple glaciation, Madison and Gallatin ranges: 2-3175.

Ophir Cave, Lewis and Clark County: 2-2832.

Quaternary surfaces, Madison Valley floor: 2-3172.

Structural geology.

Centennial Mountains and vicinity, Beaverhead County: 2-3165.

Configuration 10N pluton, Three Forks: 2-3245.

Phases orogeny, deformed belt, southwestern: 2-3163.

Red Canyon fault, Hebgen Lake earthquake, Aug. 1959: 2-3161.

Rotational fault block, Madison River earthquake area: 2-3162.

Stillwater complex: 2-2233.

Moon.

Bibliography: 2-3595.

Effect on earthquakes: 2-2963.

Exploration: 2-2173.

Extra-terrestrial geochemistry: 2-1520.

Geologists study moon features: 2-1899.

Mapping: 2-1629.

Maps for landing: 2-3137.

Projection for lunar map: 2-1630.

Melted moon theory, criticism: 2-649.

Surface, engineer special study, maps and table: 2-2803.

Technique for viewing photographs stereoscopically: 2-3600.

Terrain study: 2-1631.

Volcanic activity: 2-77.

Moraines.

Indiana, source of loess in soil formation: 2-2497.

Serpentine medial moraines, model glacier: 2-52.

Wisconsin drifts in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, correlation: 2-2821.

Mountain building. See Orogeny.

Muskeg. See Organic terrain.

Natural bridges, Arizona, Grand Canyon National Park: 2-1119.

Natural gas. See also Petroleum.

Alaska, developments, 1959: 2-2725.

Alberta, East Calgary gas field: 2-1067.

Reservoir study, Jumping Pound field: 2-1870.

Arkansas, Aetna gas field, geology: 2-1088.

Drilling and logging methods, Arkansas Valley: 2-1087.

British Columbia, exploration: 2-2717.

New province, northeastern: 2-1865.

Colorado, Mesa Verde area: 2-1092.

Gas as sedimentary and diagenetic agent: 2-1561.

Helium and associated natural gases, study: 2-3578.

Illinois, developments, 1959: 2-2729.

Glacial-drift gas: 2-2153.

Industry 1958: 2-755.

Indiana, underground storage: 2-2731.

Marine seep detection: 2-749.

Migration and accumulation according to source-rock theory: 2-2152.

Montana: 2-1872.

New York, developments, 1959: 2-2735.

Eastern and central, areas of production: 2-501.

Nitrogen, neon, argon, krypton, and xenon content: 2-217.

North America, exploratory drilling, 1959: 2-2712.

North Dakota, conservation: 2-2435.

Nuclear logging, Appalachian basin: 2-1504.

Ohio, developments, 1959: 2-2157, 2-2737.

Oklahoma, Custer County: 2-233.

Dewey County: 2-238.

Ellis County: 2-239.

Storage: 2-234.

Woodward County: 2-1600.

Ontario, southwestern, offshore developments: 2-490.

Pennsylvania, developments, 1959: 2-2739.

Oriskany found in syncline: 2-1601.

Natural gas - Continued

- Poland, possibilities, upper Silesian coal basin:
2-2430.
- Quebec, well data, St. Lawrence lowlands area:
2-1289.
- Tennessee, oil and gas laws: 2-505.
- Texas, Gulf Coast, exploration: 2-506.
- Underground storage: 2-489, 2-1599.
- Butane, Illinois: 2-2155.
- U.S.S.R., hydrocarbon gases, Khibin: 2-2431.
- U.S., developments north midcontinent, 1959:
2-2723.
- Oil and gas frontiers, east: 2-990.
- West Virginia, Sandhill deep well, Wood County:
2-240.
- Southern: 2-508.
- Natural steam, geothermal power, northern California:
2-907.

Nebraska.

- Chadron formation, Oligocene: 2-333.
- Diatomaceous earth, Mullen Dam and Reservoir site:
2-2930.
- Logs test holes, Sherman County: 2-1792.
- Valley County: 2-1793.
- Loup River drainage basin, geologic and ground-water reconnaissance: 2-958.
- North Loup division, lower Platte basin, ground water: 2-429.
- Origin, Monroe Creek sediments, Miocene: 2-335.
- Petroleum and natural gas, developments, 1959:
2-2728.
- Platte-Republican rivers watershed, Little Blue River basin: 2-3076.

Netherlands, Cretaceous-Paleocene, type localities

- Maestrichtian and Montian: 2-2530.
- Nevada.
- Guide to Virginia City, Nevada, and Comstock Lode area: 2-833.

Areas described.

- Dolomite Hill, Nevada Test Site, Nye County:
2-1968.

Economic geology.

- Alignment mining districts, north-central: 2-3573.
- Beryl-bearing pegmatites, Ruby Mountains and other areas: 2-2419.
- Beryllium, Mount Wheeler Mine, White Pine County:
2-3560.
- Iron, Mineral Lake district: 2-2697.
- Lead, trace lead in potash feldspars: 2-439.
- Mineral assemblage, pyrometamorphic deposit near Tonopah: 2-3572.
- Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2748.
- Sulfur: 2-1843.

Engineering geology.

- Alteration tuff by Rainier underground nuclear explosion, Nevada Test Site: 2-3585.
- Effects, underground nuclear explosions, Nevada Test Site: 2-3586.
- Underground nuclear explosions Rainier and Neptune: 2-2168.

Geohydrology.

- "Granite" exploration hole, Nevada Test Site, hydrologic data: 2-1794.

Geophysics.

- Crustal structure: 2-1507.
- Gamma radioactivity, radioactive glass, and temperature, site of Rainier underground nuclear explosion: 2-3423.
- Gravity and seismic exploration, Nevada Test Site:
2-3428.
- Underground nuclear explosions, Nevada Test Site:
2-3405.

Historical geology.

- Cenozoic geology, Carlin region: 2-2857.
- Mesozoic age roof pendants, west-central: 2-3291.
- Miocene, lacustrine limestones, Lincoln County:
2-3305.
- Mississippian, Joana limestone: 2-603.
- Pre-Tertiary, Union district, Shoshone Mountains:
2-580.
- Silurian reef complex and associated facies:
2-864.
- Tertiary, Goose Creek district: 2-1262.

Maps, Geologic.

- Bare Mountain quadrangle: 2-2800.

- Buffalo Mountain quadrangle: 2-268.
- Climax stock and vicinity: 2-3148.
- Tipipah Spring NW quadrangle: 2-2801.

Mineralogy.

- Thermoluminescence dolomite, tuff, granitic rock samples, Nevada Test Site: 2-3022.

Paleontology.

- Chaetetes, Bird Spring formation, Clark County:
2-2875.
- Corals, rugose, Mississippian Joana limestone:
2-603.
- Lower Triassic Foraminifera: 2-2562.
- Permian corals: 2-2541.
- Trilobites, Cambrian Dunderberg shale, Eureka district: 2-2255.
- Upper Triassic, Union district, Shoshone Mountains:
2-580.

Petrology.

- Dolomite, Nevada Test Site, Nye County: 2-1968.
- Intrusive rocks, Permian and Triassic, Humboldt Range: 2-3502.
- Sedimentation, Lake Mead, 1948-1949: 2-3049.
- Welded tuffs, northern Toiyabe Range: 2-3514.
- Zeolitic alteration tuff: 2-3515.

Structural geology.

- Alignment mining districts, north-central: 2-3573.
- Basin and Range province, tectonic history:
2-1394.
- Bedding-plane thrust faults, Schell Creek Range:
2-3235.
- Diverse structural patterns, southern: 2-1392.
- Folded thrust: 2-1389.
- Paleozoic and early Mesozoic rocks, northern Shoshone Range: 2-3257.
- Pyroclastic rocks, Oak Spring formation, Nevada Test Site: 2-3258.

New Brunswick.

Economic geology.

- Gypsum deposits, origin: 2-740.
- Heavy metal content stream sediments, Westmorland County: 2-2394.
- Lead-zinc-copper, Heath Steele deposits, geology, sulfur isotopes: 2-2406.
- Sulfide deposits: 2-1815.
- Application sphalerite geothermometer: 2-2391.
- Mineralogical features and possible mode of emplacement: 2-1810.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Alma, Cumberland-Westmorland and Albert counties:
2-1923.
- Amherst, Westmorland and Cumberland counties:
2-1924.
- Buctouche, Kent and Westmorland counties: 2-2193.
- Burnsville, Gloucester County: 2-2190.
- Cape Tormentine, Westmorland, Prince and Queens counties: 2-2457.
- Caraquet, Gloucester County: 2-2458.
- Chatham, Northumberland County: 2-2188.
- Grand Falls, surficial geology: 2-4.
- Grande-Anse, Gloucester County: 2-2191.
- Hillsborough, Albert and Westmorland counties:
2-2186.
- Kouchibouguac, Northumberland and Kent counties:
2-2187.
- Miscou Island, Gloucester County: 2-2459.
- Moncton, Westmorland and Albert counties: 2-2192.
- Point Escuminac, Northumberland and Kent counties:
2-2196.
- Point Sapin, Kent and Northumberland counties:
2-2195.
- Port Elgin, Westmorland County: 2-2460.
- Richibucto, Kent County: 2-2194.
- Tabusintac River, Gloucester and Northumberland counties: 2-2189.
- Tracadie, Gloucester County: 2-2461.
- Wishart Point, Northumberland and Gloucester counties: 2-2197.
- Woodstock-Fredericton, York, Carleton, Sunbury, Northumberland counties: 2-1311.

Paleontology.

- Coal balls, Pennsylvanian: 2-3332.
- New England, clays and clay minerals: 2-685.
- New Hampshire.
- Evolution shoreline: 2-2841.

SUBJECT INDEX

New Hampshire - Continued

Fossils, Littleton formation, Lower Devonian: 2-2258.

Isles of Shoals, geology: 2-835.

Southeastern, suburban and rural water supplies: 2-2674.

Thorium content, Conway granite: 2-3453.

New Jersey.

Color aerial photographs facilitate geologic mapping, Coastal Plain: 2-1033.

Areas described.

North-central Coastal Plain, guidebook: 2-1659.

Economic geology.

"Ilmenite" concentrations, Miocene and post-Miocene formations near Trenton: 2-3558.

Titanium sands, southern: 2-2700.

Engineering geology.

Problems in construction dams: 2-1614.

Soil survey, relation to engineering problems: 2-1007.

Geohydrology.

Records wells, ground-water quality, Monmouth County: 2-2120.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Easton quadrangle: 2-795.

Lambertville-Stockton quadrangles: 2-29.

Riegelsville quadrangle: 2-804.

Mineralogy.

Doverite, possible new yttrium fluocarbonate, Dover: 2-1533.

Glaucinite, Coastal Plain formations: 2-3476.

Vermicular gibbsite, Pensauken formation: 2-2095.

Paleontology.

Foraminifera, Cretaceous-Tertiary, Coastal Plain: 2-620.

Mastodon: 2-1448.

Ostracoda, lower Tertiary-Upper Cretaceous: 2-1713.

Structural geology.

Differential subsidence, Coastal Plain, since late Cretaceous: 2-3259.

Taconic and post-Taconic folds, western: 2-3243.

New Mexico.

Biennial report, Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, 1959-1960: 2-3133.

Geologic research, 1959: 2-3134.

Areas described.

Delaware basin, guidebook: 2-3192.

Des Moines quadrangle, volcanic rocks: 2-1662.

Knight Peak area: 2-1660.

Pajarito Mountain area, Otero County: 2-1110.

Paradox basin, guidebook: 2-46.

San Juan basin: 2-42.

Silver City-Santa Rita-Hurley, guidebook: 2-300.

Union County: 2-1661.

Upper Pecos, trail guide: 2-2810.

West-central, guidebook: 2-1095.

Economic geology.

Carbon dioxide reserves and exploitation: 2-988.

Gypsum resources: 2-203.

Lead-zinc, geological summary, Magdalena mining district: 2-1109.

Lincoln County, mineral deposits: 2-209.

Magnetite taconite rock, Precambrian, Rio Arriba County: 2-3099.

Petroleum, Abo reef trend: 2-1873.

Delaware basin, oil and gas field data: 2-1291.

Developments, 1958, 1959: 2-992, 2-2726, 2-2747.

Potential, Lucero region: 2-1107.

Scheelite occurrences, Magdalena mining district: 2-3094.

Taos County, mineral resources: 2-3110.

Tungsten deposits: 2-1827.

Uranium, Datil Mountains-Bear Mountains region: 2-1108.

Paragenesis ores, Todilto limestone, Grants: 2-3551.

Pitchblende in sandstone-type deposit, Ambrosia Lake district: 2-3552.

Southern San Juan basin: 2-2411.

Uranium-bearing coal and carbonaceous shale, La Ventana Mesa area: 2-1264.

Geochemistry.

Chemical examination, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1134.

Geohydrology.

Atlas site, Holloman Air Force Base, Otero County, ground water: 2-3524.

Causey-Lingo area, ground water: 2-1796.

Playas Valley, Hidalgo County, reconnaissance ground water: 2-2121.

Valmont region, Otero County, ground-water conditions: 2-3525.

Water-level measurements, observation wells, 1951-1955: 2-1795.

Geophysics.

Aeromagnetic and gravity data, Rowe-Mora area: 2-3429.

Experimental drill hole logging, potash deposits, Carlsbad district: 2-906.

Seismic measurements, pre-Gnome high-explosives tests, Carlsbad: 2-2077.

Historical geology.

Cambrian-Ordovician, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1128 through 2-1137.

Cretaceous, boundary Carlile-Niobrara rocks, San Juan basin: 2-1411.

Historical background, type locality, Tres Hermanos sandstone: 2-1102.

Sediments, North Plains region: 2-1101.

Upper, areal extent, northwestern: 2-3298

Jurassic, Todilto formation, origin, varves, cycles: 2-420.

Zuni Mountains: 2-1100.

List, stratigraphic names, northwest and central: 2-1104.

Mississippian, Datil plateau: 2-1096.

Paleozoic, late, southwestern edge, Pedernal landmass: 2-3287.

Pennsylvanian, Datil plateau: 2-1097.

Summary sections, southwestern: 2-2855.

Pennsylvanian-Permian, northern Sacramento Mountains: 2-108.

Permian, evaporites, Eddy County: 2-1999.

San Juan basin: 2-1098.

Tertiary, northern Catron County: 2-1103.

Triassic, cross-bedding directions, sandstones: 2-1693.

State line region, west-central: 2-1099.

Maps, Geologic.

Cabezon-3 quadrangle, photogeology: 2-2802.

Chaco Canyon-2 quadrangle, McKinley County, photogeology: 2-2208.

Little Black Peak quadrangle: 2-14.

Mogollon quadrangle: 2-15.

Mineralogy.

Manganian andalusite, Kiawa Mountain: 2-679.

Paleontology.

Insoluble fossils, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1131.

Paleontologic data and age evaluation, wells, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1130.

Petrology.

Clay-size minerals, Ellenburger rocks: 2-1133.

Insoluble residues, Ellenburger subsurface rocks: 2-1137.

Magnetic susceptibility and fusion data, volcanic rocks, southwestern: 2-694.

Origin, varves, cycles, Jurassic Todilto formation: 2-420.

Thermoluminescence, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1135.

Thin-section examination, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1132.

Physiography.

Plio-Pleistocene sediments and climates, San Augustin plains: 2-1106.

New South Wales. See Australia.

New York.

Geological research, 1959: 2-1024.

Areas described.

Harrisburg quadrangle: 2-1123.

New York-Vermont border, guidebook: 2-2220.

Utica region, guidebook: 2-3186.

Economic geology.

Garnet deposit, genesis, Gore Mountain: 2-1248.

Petroleum, deep wells, areas of gas production, eastern and central: 2-501.

Developments, 1959: 2-2735.

Engineering geology.

New York - Continued
Niagara power project: 2-1615, 2-1616.

Geohydrology.

Long Island, geology and ground-water supplies: 2-2676.

Nassau County, ground-water levels, hydrologic data: 2-959.

Ground-water supplies, Pleistocene and Cretaceous: 2-2677.

New York City, ground-water problems: 2-2675.

Rockland County, geology and ground water: 2-2123.

Sources ground water, southeastern: 2-2122.

Geophysics.

Magnetic susceptibility anisotropy and fabric, Adirondack granites and orthogneisses: 2-1485.

Historical geology.

Devonian, Naples group, western: 2-3279.

Revised correlations, western and central: 2-322.

Metamorphic history, New York City area: 2-2535.

Paleozoic, sample study and correlation, E.C. Kesselring No. 1 well: 2-942.

Precambrian, New York City group, Manhattan prong, age: 2-2521.

Stratigraphic position, Lower quartzite: 2-2520.

Mineralogy.

Heavy mineral content tills, western: 2-1673.

Minerals, southeastern New York: 2-926.

Talc-tremolite relations, optical study: 2-673.

Vonsenite, St. Lawrence County, Adirondacks: 2-2326.

Paleontology.

Coral faunas, Onondaga limestone: 2-3322.

Corals, rugose, Devonian: 2-601, 2-602.

Pleistocene marine mollusk, Ithaca region: 2-2887.

Trepostomatous Bryozoa, Hamilton group: 2-3323.

Petrology.

Manlius and Coeymans limestones: 2-3057.

Metamorphism and granulization, paragneisses, Adirondacks, mineralogy: 2-699.

Migration elements during metamorphism, north-west Adirondacks: 2-3497.

Sample study and correlation, E.C. Kesselring No. 1 well: 2-942.

Physiography.

Interglacial Fall Creek, Ithaca region: 2-304.

Long Island, glacial origin, storms, beaches: 2-557.

Structural geology.

Dryden and Harford quadrangles: 2-861.

Palisades Intrusion: 2-2510, 2-2511.

Structure section across Hudson River at Nyack: 2-2514.

New Zealand.

Lawsonite metagraywackes: 2-2338.

Training geologists: 2-1919.

Newfoundland.

Burgeo-Ramea, geologic map: 2-265.

Chrysotile, Bale Verte, Notre Dame Bay: 2-1276.

Fleur de Lys, geologic map: 2-783.

Fogo Island map-area: 2-36.

Grand Banks turbidity current, 1929: 2-1367.

Industrial mineral exploration: 2-2702.

Late Pleistocene glaciation, eastern: 2-552.

Marion Lake, geologic map: 2-9.

Stratigraphic problems, Cow Head area: 2-1401.

Sulfide deposits: 2-1813.

Tilt Cove copper operation: 2-731.

Nickel.

Alaska, Chitlagof Island: 2-1654.

Manitoba, Lynn Lake district: 2-2806.

Thompson-Moak Lake district: 2-2694.

Newfoundland, Tilt Cove copper operation, Burlington peninsula: 2-731.

Ontario, McKim mine: 2-3093.

Origin, ocean floor: 2-181.

Puerto Rico: 2-1824.

Quebec, native nickel-iron, Eastern Townships: 2-3023.

Washington, Jumbo Mountain, geologic setting: 2-1585.

Niobium, geochemical prospecting and appraisal niobium-bearing carbonatites: 2-2393.

Nomenclature. See also Dictionaries.

Ammonoidea, generic names published during 1758-1954: 2-609.

Authorship *Mesolobus striatus*: 2-2880

Coal, microcomponents: 2-1882.

Correlation, meaning: 2-84.

Cretaceous, Colorado group, Montana, revision: 2-330.

Inyan Kara Group, Black Hills: 2-111.

Washita group, Oklahoma-Texas: 2-869.

Devonian rocks, western and central New York: 2-322.

Fault nomenclature, problems: 2-1679.

Geo, daughter of chaos; 'geo' terms: 2-1622.

Geologic-geographic terms: 2-1623.

Graywacke: 2-1773.

Ilmenite, alteration: 2-3025, 2-3026.

Leiorhynchus or *Nudirostra*: 2-341.

Load-cast terminology: 2-2655, 2-2656.

Migmatitic and associated rocks: 2-690.

Permian, Phosphoria formation, western U.S.: 2-110.

Quaternary, Cook Inlet, Alaska: 2-3208.

Role fossils defining rock units: 2-88.

Sedimentary formation names, southern Arizona-northern Sonora: 2-297.

Shale, origin and use of word: 2-1557.

Spanish translation, stratigraphic code: 2-3265.

Stratigraphic classification and correlation, symposium: 2-82.

Structural features, major, avoiding name duplication: 2-1678.

Symmetrite, nonsorted terrigenous sedimentary rocks: 2-1556.

Volcanic clastic rocks, ancient: 2-689.

North America.

Bibliography geology, 1957: 2-1022.

Geologic names, index: 2-81.

Saline basins, literature summary: 2-3516.

Economic geology.

Petroleum, exploratory drilling, 1959: 2-2712.

Mississippian rocks: 2-99.

Relation ore deposition to doming, Cordillera: 2-975.

Geochemistry.

Elements, base-metal sulfide ores: 2-393.

Geophysics.

East coast, continental margins and geosynclines: 2-1193.

Historical geology.

Geological evolution of North America, textbook: 2-1996.

Paleontology.

Cambrian and Ordovician loricates: 2-607.

Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 9, 2-1477.

Cordania and other trilobites, Devonian: 2-2547.

Foraminiferal genus, *Orbitolina*: 2-2257.

Fossil turtle, Pliocene-Pleistocene: 2-1443.

Glacial relict crustacea, origin: 2-884.

Pelecypods *Pterotrigonia*, west coast: 2-2544.

Physiography.

Circular lakes: 2-1984.

Rates submergence, coastal New England and Acadia: 2-2500.

Structural geology.

First-order tectonics: 2-3250.

Tectonic sketch map: 2-529.

North Carolina.

Economic geology.

Concord area: 2-3541.

Geohydrology.

Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational Area, ground-water supply: 2-3077.

Greenville area, geology and ground water: 2-2124.

Little Hiwassee and Little Tennessee river basins, water resources: 2-960.

Geophysics.

Aeromagnetic and aeroradioactivity survey, Concord quadrangle: 2-3358.

Subsurface geology, Coastal Plain, from seismic data: 2-904.

Historical geology.

Pliocene-Pleistocene, Waccamaw and Croatan deposits: 2-587.

Maps, Mineral.

SUBJECT INDEX

North Carolina - Continued

Concord quadrangle, geochemical and heavy-mineral reconnaissance: 2-3149, 2-3150.

Mineralogy.

Clay mineralogy, Carolina bay sediments: 2-410.
Clay minerals, basal Cretaceous beds, Coastal Plain: 2-2351.

Paleontology.

Impressions resembling worm burrows, Carolina group: 2-2259.

Physiography.

Pleistocene(?) surficial deposits, physical and mineralogical properties: 2-2224.

Structural geology.

Major topographic lineament, structural significance: 2-2326.
Structural control, Coastal Plain: 2-2238.

North Dakota.

Areas described.

Souris River area: 2-2482.
Square Buttes coal field, Oliver and Mercer counties: 2-760.

Economic geology.

Clays as source alumina: 2-2140.
Petroleum, Antelope-Madison, Antelope-Sanish pools, 2-2156.
Conservation oil and gas: 2-2435.
Development, subsurface geology: 2-502, 2-2736.
Developments, 1959: 2-2734.
Uranium-bearing lignite, Bowman County, core drilling: 2-1257.
Southwestern: 2-1259.

Historical geology.

Jurassic-Cretaceous, rapid Mesozoic facies changes: 2-327, 2-2000.
Mississippian, Madison group: 2-1998.

Maps, Geologic.

Contour map, pre-Mesozoic surface: 2-1942.
Gravity map: 2-1944.
Pre-Mesozoic paleogeologic map: 2-1943.

Northern Rhodesia, blue asbestos, Lusaka, genesis, classification: 2-1537.

Northwest Territories.

Areas described.

Arctic Archipelago and mainland, Precambrian geology: 2-2804, 2-2480.
Queen Elizabeth Islands, western: 2-824.

Economic geology.

Gold, geochemistry, origin, Yellowknife deposits: 2-445.

Engineering geology.

Subsurface exploration permafrost, Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island: 2-250.

Geophysics.

Interpretation aeromagnetic profiles, Canadian Arctic Archipelago: 2-2950.
North magnetic dip pole, studies: 2-133.

Historical geology.

Mesozoic and Tertiary stratigraphy: 2-2247.
Precambrian, age metamorphic complex, northernmost Ellesmere Island: 2-2863.

Maps, Geologic.

Axel Heiberg and Stor Islands: 2-784.
Cape Dorset, Baffin Island: 2-5.
Foxe Peninsula, Baffin Island: 2-6.
Hobart Island, Baffin Island: 2-2198.
Wholdala Lake East, Mackenzie District, aeromagnetic map: 2-1312.

Paleontology.

Devonian stromatoporoids, lower Mackenzie Valley: 2-2872.

Physiography.

Erosion gypsum, Ellef Ringnes Island: 2-2489.
Geomorphic map, Mould Bay area, Prince Patrick Island: 2-2845.
Glaciation, King William Island, Adelaide Peninsula: 2-302.
Inuitian alps: 2-1991.
Patterns from glacier movements, Foxe Basin area: 2-56.
Resolute, Cornwallis Island, periglacial-geomorphological studies: 2-2824.
Southern Keewatin and Keewatin ice divide: 2-3206.

Norway.

Ca, Sr, Ba in Precambrian alkali feldspars: 2-180.

Fen carbonatite, age, relation to intrusives: 2-876.

High hafnium zircon: 2-2341.

Radioactive measurements: 2-2013.

Nova Scotia.

Areas described.

Cumberland County, coalfields, west half: 2-759.

Economic geology.

Beryllium pegmatites, southwestern: 2-2701.
Coalfields, Cumberland County, west half: 2-759.
Exploration, Windsor-Horton contact: 2-2706.
Mining in Nova Scotia: 2-480.
Sulfide deposits: 2-1814.

Historical geology.

Age granitic rocks: 2-1421.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Alma, Cumberland-Westmorland and Albert counties: 2-1923.

Amherst, Westmorland and Cumberland counties: 2-1924.

Berwick, Kings and Annapolis counties: 2-1925.

Cape Chignecto, Cumberland County: 2-1926.

Gaspereau Lake, Annapolis and Lunenburg counties: 2-1927.

Halifax, Halifax County: 2-1928.

Malagash, Cumberland, Pictou and Colchester counties: 2-2777.

New Germany, Lunenburg, Annapolis, Kings, Queens counties: 2-1929.

New Glasgow, Pictou County: 2-2778.

Oxford, Cumberland and Colchester counties: 2-1930.

Parrsboro, Cumberland, Colchester, Kings counties: 2-1931.

Pictou Island, Queens, Kings and Pictou counties: 2-2793.

Pugwash, Cumberland County: 2-2462.

Sambro, Halifax County: 2-1932.

Springhill, Cumberland and Colchester counties: 2-1933.

Wolfville, Kings and Hants counties: 2-1934.

Maps, Geologic.

Chedabucto Bay: 2-7.

Paleontology.

Late and postglacial plant macrofossils, Gillis Lake: 2-2923.

New Lower Devonian stropheodontid brachiopod: 2-2543.

Physiography.

Recurrence surfaces, pollen stratigraphy, raised bog, Kings County: 2-1973.

Ventifacts, Annapolis Valley: 2-63.

Obituaries. See Biography.

Ocean basins. See the various oceans; Earth crust; Submarine geology.

Oceans.

Bench marks at sea, establishment: 2-128.

Changing level of sea: 2-1987.

Formation hydroxyapatite: 2-402.

Resources, research, problems: 2-435.

Sediments, thermal conductivities: 2-1505.

Sound transmission, textbook: 2-160.

Ohio.

Economic geology.

Coal, acid mine drainage manual: 2-2165.

Coal and nonmetallic mineral report, 1958: 2-513.

Petroleum, oil and gas developments, 1959: 2-2157, 2-2737.

Sand dredging areas, Lake Erie: 2-1847.

Geochemistry.

Strontium in waters, Champaign County: 2-401.

Geohydrology.

Buried topography, relation to aquifer, Franklin County: 2-2125.

Maumee River basin, water inventory: 2-3526.

Vertical leakage through till, source recharge to buried-valley aquifer, Dayton: 2-946.

Geophysics.

Application seismic methods to ground-water problem: 2-2078.

Historical geology.

Devonian, Holland Quarry shale: 2-2522.

Ohio - Continued

Ordovician, Cincinnati region, classification:
2-1997.

Paleontology.

Cleveland shale, arthropod fauna, shark: 2-2897.
Eden conodonts, Cincinnati region: 2-358.
Fishes, Devonian Holland Quarry shale: 2-2552.
Pleistocene molluscan faunas, Newell Lake deposit:
2-1151.

Petrology.

Classification limestones, type Cincinnati:
2-3045.

Physiography.

Drainage Teays-stage, Mount Vernon and Cambridge
rivers: 2-1992.
Leached, clay-enriched zones, post-Sangamon drift:
2-2498.
Supermarket terrace, East Liverpool: 2-1980.
Tills, Toledo Edison dam cut, correlation: 2-1979.
Ohio River valley, loess deposits, significance:
2-3218.

Oil. See Petroleum.

Oil and gas fields.

Aetna gas field, Arkansas: 2-1088.
Arkansas, western Arkansas Valley basin: 2-1085.
Barakaev oil field, U.S.S.R., Jurassic deposits:
2-2440.
Bavlin oil field, U.S.S.R.: 2-2438.
Caddo oil field, Carter County, Oklahoma: 2-2158.
California, summary, July-Dec. 1958: 2-494.
Canada, 1958: 2-235.
Caplen field, Bolivar Peninsula, Texas: 2-2215.
Defining geologic structures for leasing purposes:
2-210.
Delaware basin, Texas-New Mexico, field data:
2-1291.
Drumheller oil fields, Alberta: 2-1066.
East Calgary gas field, Alberta: 2-1067.
East Texas oil field: 2-1878.
Fashing (Edwards lime) field, Atascosa County,
Texas: 2-998.
Fashing, Wintergarden, Jack Pot, Stuart City
fields, Texas: 2-2811.
High Island salt dome, Galveston County, Texas:
2-2215.
Hitchcock field, Galveston County, Texas: 2-277.
Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin, handbook:
2-1290.
Jumping Pound field, Calgary, Alberta: 2-1870.
McAlester-Arkansas valley basin, Oklahoma-Arkan-
sas, reference book: 2-1874.
Northwest Hartburg field, Newton County, Texas,
depositional and structural history:
2-1879.
Pleasanton, Atascosa County, Texas: 2-999.
Redwater oil field, Alberta, radiometric survey:
2-231.
Romashkin oil field, U.S.S.R., water-oil contact:
2-2447.
Sacatosa field, Texas: 2-2812.
Texas-New Mexico, Delaware basin, guidebook:
2-3192.
Thornwell field, Jefferson Davis and Cameron par-
ishes, Louisiana: 2-281.
Turtle Bay field, Chambers County, Texas: 2-278.
U.S., 1958: 2-235.
Valley-Grove (southeast) field, Okfuskee County,
Oklahoma: 2-2159.
Wayne oil field, Alberta: 2-1068.
Weyburn field, Saskatchewan: 2-1871.
Wimborne, Alberta: 2-1065.
Woodward County gas fields, Oklahoma: 2-1600.

Oil sands.
Athabasca tar sands project: 2-754.
Permeabilities, Athabasca oil sands: 2-1867.
Shear strength, McMurray oil sands: 2-1868.

Oil shale.
Great Britain, soluble organic matter in argil-
laceous sediments: 2-213.
Oil yield and uranium content, black shales:
2-1588.
Petrographic examination and chemical analyses:
2-1869.
Utah, Naval Oil-Shale Reserve, No. 2, Uintah and

Carbon counties, geology and resources:
2-1292.

Oklahoma.

Bibliography geology, 1959: 2-1624.

Areas described.

Creek County: 2-542.
Featherston area, Pittsburg County: 2-1351.
Latimer County, northern: 2-543.
McCurtain County, southern: 2-541.
Northeastern, guidebook: 2-3187.
Pawnee County: 2-43.

Economic geology.

Mineral industries, 1959: 2-1594.
Natural gas, Custer County: 2-233.
Storage: 2-234.
Woodward County gas fields: 2-1600.
Petroleum, Caddo oil field, Carter County: 2-2158.
Developments, 1959: 2-2738, 2-2743.
Dewey County: 2-238.
Ellis County: 2-239.
Engineering study, Muskogee oil field: 2-1875.
How to choose datum planes: 2-2150.
Hydrocarbon possibility, Marietta syncline:
2-503.
Love County: 2-756.
McAlester-Arkansas valley basin, oil and gas
fields, reference book: 2-1874.
Mississippian production, Anadarko basin: 2-102.
Ouachita Mountains: 2-237.
Panhandle activity, 1959: 2-497.
Valley-Grove (southeast) field, Okfuskee County:
2-2159.
Titanium, ilmenite-bearing sands, Otter Creek
valley: 2-1837.

Geohydrology.

Canadian County, ground-water resources: 2-1576.
McCurtain County, southern, ground-water resources:
2-541.

Historical geology.

Cretaceous, nomenclature, Washita group, Red River
area: 2-869.
Isopachous and paleogeologic studies, southwest:
2-570.
Mississippian, Caney shale, type section: 2-575.
Lithologic basis for correlation, north-central:
2-866.
Stratigraphic study, Sycamore, Anadarko basin:
2-576.
Symposium: 2-92 through 2-102.
Weldon, Sycamore, and lower Caney, Arbuckle
Mountains: 2-867.
Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, Ouachita Mountains:
2-2525.
Pennsylvanian, Canyon reef: 2-106.
Subsurface study, Deese group: 2-577.
Vamoosa quartzite pebbles: 2-107.
Pennsylvanian-Permian, Cement pool, Caddo and
Grady counties: 2-578.
Llanorian rivers: 2-109.
Permian salt beds, Laverne gas area: 2-1407.
Silurian-Devonian, Hunton stratigraphy, Arbuckle
Mountains: 2-571.

Maps, Geologic.

Paleozoic rocks, cross section: 2-1044.

Mineralogy.

Bassanite in drill cores, Comanche County: 2-922.

Paleontology.

Grinoid *Galateacrinus allisoni*, Washington County:
2-116.
Dalmanites oklahomae, new evidence: 2-1439.
Fossil assemblage, Seminole formation, Pennsylvan-
ian: 2-115.
Fossil birds, Pleistocene: 2-1445.
Glass lizard, Pleistocene: 2-1444.
New fossil plant locality, Chattanooga formation:
2-1474.
Permian insects: 2-352.
Solitary regose coral, Middle Pennsylvanian:
2-1429.
Spirifer grimesi, St. Joe limestone, Tahlequah:
2-1433.
Starfish impressions, Pennsylvanian, Hilltop shale:
2-1431.

SUBJECT INDEX

Oklahoma - Continued

Trilobite Lonchodomas mcgheei, Bromide formation: 2-120.

Ulocrinus buttsi, Late Pennsylvanian: 2-1430.

Petrology.

Glassy pebbles, obsidian: 2-1549.

Rhyolites: 2-932.

Physiography.

Accumulation recent alluvium, Deep Fork, North Canadian River valley: 2-851.

Gypsum karst topography, Woodward County: 2-66.

Structural geology.

Cavanal syncline, Le Flore County, geology: 2-1393.

Muenster-Waurika arch, outlier: 2-75.

Recumbent folding, Velma area: 2-76.

Oligocene. See Tertiary.

Olivine.

Possibility d-electron coupling at high pressures: 2-3001.

U.S.S.R., chrysolites of Yakutia: 2-206.

X-ray determination curve natural olivine, composition Fo₈₀₋₉₀: 2-3438.

Ontario.

Areas described.

Cardiff and Faraday townships: 2-825.

Gripp Lake area: 2-37.

Manitouwdge area: 2-1951.

Quetico Provincial Park: 2-1950.

Saganash Lake-Wakusimi River area: 2-1069.

Sudbury and Cobalt districts, guidebook: 2-270.

Wapese Lake-Tully Lake area: 2-826.

Economic geology.

Copper-zinc, Willroy Mines deposits, geology: 2-3087.

Geco mine, Thunder Bay district, geology: 2-1850.

Mining operations, 1957: 2-976.

Natural gas, offshore developments, southwestern: 2-490.

Nickel-copper, McKim Mine, geology: 2-3093.

Prospecting activities, Bateman Township, Red Lake area: 2-2707.

Rare earths, Grenville subprovince: 2-2136.

Sulfide occurrences: 2-1817.

Uranium, Blind River: 2-733, 2-2409, 2-3095.

Geophysics.

Basement mapping with aeromagnetic data, Blind River: 2-2046.

Magnetic anomaly, Marmora: 2-1169.

Seismic refraction and reflection survey, southern: 2-2603.

Historical geology.

Precambrian, age syenites, Coldwell: 2-2864.

Rb-Sr and K-A ages rocks: 2-594.

Quaternary, palynological studies, Pleistocene interglacial beds, Toronto: 2-2858.

Palynological study, Toronto formation: 2-3313.

Radiocarbon dates, Port Talbot Interstadial deposits: 2-1703.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Aerofoll Lake, Kenora district: 2-2779.

Anenimus River, Kenora district: 2-1314.

Blrche Lake, Kenora district: 2-2464.

Blackstone Lake, Kenora district: 2-1326.

Bluffy Lake, Kenora district: 2-2780.

Carillon Lake, Kenora district: 2-2465.

Cat Lake, Kenora district: 2-1318.

Confederation Lake, Kenora district: 2-2781.

Conover Lake, Kenora district: 2-2782.

De Lesseps Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora districts: 2-1334.

Dobie River, Kenora district: 2-1338.

Donnelly River, Kenora district: 2-1342.

Forester Lake, Kenora district: 2-1647.

Gitche River, Kenora district: 2-1328.

Hewitt Lake, Kenora district: 2-2783.

Hinton Lake, Kenora district: 2-1330.

Jeanette Lake, Kenora district: 2-2466.

Kawinogans Lake, Kenora district: 2-1337.

Kecheokagan Lake, Kenora district: 2-1340.

Lake St. Joseph West, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 2-1336.

Loughton Lake, Kenora district: 2-2467.

Lindbergh Lake, Kenora district: 2-1325.

McCauley Lake, Kenora district: 2-1320.

McCoy Lake, Kenora district: 2-2468.

McCrea Lake, Thunder Bay district: 2-1641.

MacDowell Lake, Kenora district: 2-2784.

Mamakwash Lake, Kenora district: 2-2785.

Mamiegowish Lake, Kenora district: 2-1645.

Mawley Lake, Kenora district: 2-1341.

Menako Lakes, Kenora district: 2-1646.

Miniss Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora districts: 2-1335.

Nabimina Lake, Kenora district: 2-2469.

Neverfreeze Lake, Thunder Bay district: 2-1640.

Nikip Lake, Kenora district: 2-1323.

Niska Lake, Kenora district: 2-2786.

North Caribou Lake, Kenora district: 2-1343.

North Spirit Lake, Kenora district: 2-2787.

Obabika Lake, Kenora district: 2-1339.

Obaskaka Lake, Kenora district: 2-1327.

Ochig Lake, Kenora district: 2-1643.

Opapimiskan Lake, Kenora district: 2-1648.

Osnaburgh House, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 2-1642.

Otatakan Lake, Kenora district: 2-1315.

Papaongo Lake, Kenora district: 2-2470.

Petownikip Lake, Kenora district: 2-2471.

St. Raphael Lake, Kenora district: 2-1324.

Shabumeni Lake, Kenora district: 2-2788.

Shinbone Lake, Kenora district: 2-1321.

Stirling Lake, Kenora district: 2-1331.

Tarp Lake, Kenora district: 2-1644.

Upturnedroot Lake, Kenora district: 2-1329.

Wachuska Lake, Kenora district: 2-1649.

Wapese Lake, Kenora district: 2-2472.

Weagamow Lake, Kenora district: 2-1333.

Wesleyan Lake, Kenora district: 2-1316.

Whitestone Lake, Kenora district: 2-1319.

Wigwasikak Lake, Kenora district: 2-2473.

Windigo Lake, Kenora district: 2-1322.

Yoyoy Lake, Kenora district: 2-1332.

Zionz Lake, Kenora district: 2-1317.

Maps, Geologic.

Broder Township, Sudbury district: 2-1638.

Cobalt region: 2-2463.

Dill Township, Sudbury district: 2-1639.

Dryden Township, Sudbury district: 2-1637.

Echo Lake, Algoma district: 2-8.

Iroquois Falls, surficial geology: 2-1313.

Kirkland Lake, surficial geology: 2-3141.

Neelon Township, Sudbury district: 2-1636.

Paleontology.

Pseudogygites latimarginatus (Hall), Meraspid period: 2-883.

Petrology.

Decrepitometric studies, granites and paragneisses: 2-3037.

Sphene-allanite pegmatites, Griffith Township: 2-3036.

Varved clay, Steep Rock Lake, sedimentation: 2-935.

Physiography.

Bogs and fens, Hudson Bay lowlands: 2-71.

Caves: 2-2830.

Glacial retreat, North Bay area: 2-1359.

Sand dunes near Prescott: 2-2494.

Wave transport, beach materials, Long Point, Lake Erie: 2-2840.

Opal. See Gems and gem materials.

Ophiuroidea.

Ophiura graysonensis (Alexander), Cretaceous, Texas: 2-346.

Ophiura ester burrisi Miller, Permian, Kansas: 2-347.

Ordovician.

California, Johnson Spring formation: 2-2928.

Iowa, Maquoketa formation: 2-863.

Manitoba, succession, Ordovician rocks: 2-2243.

Montana, western: 2-3178.

Newfoundland, Cow Head area: 2-1401.

Ohio, stratigraphic classification, Cincinnati region: 2-1997.

Ohio Valley, classification limestones, type Cincinnati: 2-3045.

Quebec, Trenton group, St. Lawrence lowland: 2-2853.

Saskatchewan, Deadwood and Winnipeg stratigraphy, east-central: 2-3273.

Ordovician - Continued

- Evaporites, Williston basin: 2-3275.
- Tennessee, Chepultepec sandstone (Cambrian-Ordovician boundary): 2-3054.
- Texas, Marathon region: 2-879.
- Texas-New Mexico, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1128 through 2-1137.
- U.S.S.R., stratigraphic position *Tolmachovia concentrica*: 2-1687.
- West Virginia, Sandhill well, Wood County: 2-241.
- Ore deposits, origin. See Mineral deposits, origin.
- For ore deposits in general see Economic geology. For regional studies, see subheading Economic geology under the various states and countries.

Oregon.

Areas described.

Geology of Oregon: 2-2483.

Economic geology.

Copper-cobalt deposits, Quartzburg district, Grant County: 2-732.

Manganese deposits, northeastern: 2-1833.

Geohydrology.

Nehalem River basin, waterpower resources, dam and reservoir sites: 2-430.

Historical geology.

Jurassic-Cretaceous, relations formations, southwestern: 2-328.

Miocene volcanic rocks, south-central: 2-3306.

Oligocene-Miocene, John Day formation, Monument quadrangle: 2-3304.

Triassic, graywacke and associated rocks, Aldrich Mountains: 2-3289.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Kerby-Grants Pass quadrangles: 2-1045.

Paleontology.

Cretaceous (Albian) fossils, paleogeographic significance: 2-623.

Fossil turtle, Pliocene: 2-1443.

Heterosorex Gaillard, new occurrence: 2-2901.

Miocene chlorophycean algae: 2-2580.

Petrology.

Cenozoic volcanism, Cascades: 2-3479.

Physiography.

Linear topography, southwestern Palouse: 2-3223.

Organic terrain.

Canada, engineering progress: 2-516.

Hudson Bay lowlands: 2-71.

Microfossils pertinent to physiographic difference in muskeg: 2-1366.

Nova Scotia, postglacial raised bog, Kings County: 2-1973.

Sediments, amino acid content: 2-222.

Orogeny. See also Folding.

Alps, central and western, paleotectonic evolution: 2-2534.

Building of mountains: 2-2235.

Canada, Rocky Mountains: 2-79.

Diastrophism and mountain building: 2-1390.

Distribution mineral dates in time and space: 2-590.

Hypotheses, review: 2-3253.

Montana-Idaho-Wyoming, deformed belt: 2-3163.

Orogenetic significance soft layer at 140 km. depth: 2-860.

Pennsylvania, eastern, late Paleozoic: 2-3254.

Oscillation. See Changes of level.

Ostracoda.

Bairdia oklahomensis, Pennsylvanian, Indiana: 2-2916.

Beecherellidae, revision, redescription *Beecherella*: 2-2572.

Berounellidae, new: 2-2573.

Burdigalian, Surat-Broach area, India: 2-1161.

Catalog, v. 13: 2-359.

Entocythere, lower Chattahoochee-Flint basin, Florida: 2-1160.

Marine Lower Cretaceous, Yorkshire, England: 2-2574.

Mexico, Recent, ecology, Todos Santos bay region, Baja California: 2-621.

Michigan, post-Pleistocene, Lake Nipissing age: 2-2917.

Mississippi delta, environmental energy levels and ostracod biofacies: 2-1778.

New Jersey, lower Tertiary-Upper Cretaceous: 2-1713.

Trinidad, Eocene and Oligocene: 2-2575.

Overthrusts. See Faults and faulting.

Oxygen.

Analysis isotopes in orthophosphate: 2-1220.

Determination small quantities adsorbed on anatase: 2-3437.

Isotopic ratios in meteorites, igneous rocks: 2-1747.

Pacific Ocean. See also Submarine geology.

Bottom sediment samples off Peru and Chile, mineralogy and petrography: 2-716.

Cascadia channel: 2-2226.

Crustal structure from Love wave dispersion: 2-159.

Distribution stresses effective in earthquake foci: 2-3395.

Minor lineations, Pacific basin: 2-78.

Molluscan faunas, Pacific island, Cenozoic distribution: 2-3325.

Origin molluscan fauna: 2-1435.

Pacific basin heat flow: 2-2283.

Phosphatized wood, sea floor: 2-2621.

Photographic study, deep-sea floor environments, eastern: 2-2661.

Sala y Gomez, southeast Pacific, bathymetry and geology: 2-2503.

Pakistan, Zhob Valley chromites, chemical composition: 2-2322.

Paleobotany. See also Algae; Micropaleontology, Paleontology; Palynology.

Angiosperms, age: 2-1475.

Archaeopteris and *Callixylon*, connection between: 2-1473.

Coal balls, New Brunswick, Pennsylvanian: 2-3332.

Corkwood in Eocene flora, southeastern U.S.: 2-2582.

Double cover-glass slides for plant microfossils: 2-2576.

Fossil opal-phytoliths: 2-895.

Fossil wood, how to identify: 2-2919.

Generic change in Tertiary floras in relation to age: 2-1476.

Gigantopteridaceae in Permian floras, Texas: 2-3334.

Ginkgo biloba, historical summary and bibliography: 2-896.

Illinois, megaspores and plant microfossils, Mississippian and Pennsylvanian: 2-622.

India, Deccan Intertrappean flora: 2-2925.

Lycopod from Des Moinesian, southeast Kansas: 2-2027.

Montana, Tertiary flora, Ruby-Gravelly basin: 2-3181.

Nova Scotia, late and postglacial plant macrofossils, Gillis Lake: 2-2923.

Oklahoma, new fossil plant locality, Mississippian Chattanooga formation: 2-1474.

Plant microfossil research, neglected aspects: 2-2031.

Principles of paleobotany, textbook: 2-2918.

Ptilodictya - *Ptilodictya lanceolata* (Goldfuss), type species: 2-2581.

Sphenobaiera ikorfatensis F. *papillata*, Cretaceous, South Dakota: 2-2924.

U.S.S.R., paleofloral differentiation, Cenozoic deposits, Kazakhstan, west Siberian plain: 2-3300.

U.S., Columbia Plateau, Miocene floras: 2-2028.

Upper Paleozoic floral zones: 2-3333.

Wyoming, Tertiary fossil forests, Yellowstone National Park: 2-3182.

Paleocene. See Tertiary.

Paleoclimatology. See also Paleotemperatures.

Abrupt change in climate 11,000 years ago: 2-1972.

Alaska, forest and tundra regions: 2-1668.

Colorado Plateau, influence Pleistocene climates on morphology, cuesta scarps: 2-3222.

Globigerina pachyderma, geologic significance coiling ratios: 2-2912.

New Mexico, San Augustin plains: 2-1106.

Nova Scotia, recurrence surfaces, pollen stratigraphy, postglacial raised bog, Kings

Paleoclimatology - Continued

County: 2-1973.

Origin Caspian and Baikal seals, implication: 2-617.

Paleoclimates: 2-1115.

Pleistocene climate: 2-1971.

U.S., western, wind direction, late Paleozoic: 2-2593.

What caused ice age: 2-2485.

Paleoecology. *See* Ecology.

Paleogeography. *See also* Geologic history; Paleoclimatology.

Alaska, existence Bering Strait, late Pliocene: 2-3311.

Atlantic Ocean, Tertiary, time migration, and continental drift: 2-589.

California, Pliocene(?) sediments of salt water origin, Blythe: 2-3312.

Colorado-Utah, Late Cretaceous strand lines: 2-3297.

Georgia, central, tropical sea, late Oligocene: 2-3302.

New Mexico, southwestern edge, late Paleozoic Pedernal landmass: 2-3287.

Oklahoma, Llanorian rivers, late Pennsylvanian-early Permian: 2-109.

Oregon, southwestern, significance Cretaceous fossils: 2-623.

Switzerland, Ultrahelvetic Flysch basins: 2-1701.

U.S.S.R., Sikhote-Alin range: 2-579.

Virginia-Tennessee, drowned valley topography, Middle Ordovician: 2-3274.

Paleomagnetism. *See* Magnetism of rocks and minerals.

Paleontology. *See also* subheading Paleontology under the states and countries; phyla and classes; Evolution; Micropaleontology; Paleobotany; Palynology; Problematic fossils.

Air brush for whitening fossils; notes on photography: 2-1147.

Arctic Ocean, scientific studies, Fletcher's Ice Island, T-3, 1952-1955: 2-1353.

B. H. Beane, echinoderm collection: 2-112.

Biostratigraphy and new paleontology: 2-1126.

Catalog type and figured specimens, Paleontological Research Institution: 2-2867.

Cladoceran remains in lake sediments, use in paleolimnologic studies: 2-2894.

Darwin's effect on: 2-2017.

Fossil collecting, Chalk Hill, Dallas, Texas: 2-518.

Fossils in daily life: 2-2016.

What they mean and how to collect: 2-2866.

From bones to bodies, story of paleontology: 2-1146.

History, 1908-1958: 2-339.

Development, history: 2-2865.

Invertebrate, textbook: 2-1145.

Measurement faunal resemblance: 2-1424.

Models and methods analysis, mode of formation fossil assemblages: 2-2536.

Nomenclature, *Leiorhynchus* or *Nudirostra*: 2-341.

On the face of the earth: 2-113.

Origin of life, dating: 2-596.

Search for the past, textbook: 2-1423.

Story of earth science: 2-517.

Stratigraphic concepts, vertebrate paleontology: 2-90.

Uintatheres and Cope-Marsh war: 2-3318.

Ultrasonic vibrations as cleaning agent for fossils: 2-2869.

Vertebrate, history 1908-1958: 2-340.

Cambrian.

Montana, *Cambrotrypa montanensis*, possible coral: 2-2873.

Nevada, trilobites, Dunderberg shale, Eureka district: 2-2255.

Newfoundland, Cow Head area: 2-1401.

North America, loricates: 2-607.

Texas-New Mexico, insoluble fossils, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1131.

Paleontologic data and age evaluation, wells, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1130.

Utah, Dresbachian and Franconian trilobites: 2-2893.

Wyoming, faunas, northwest Wind River Mountains: 2-2934.

Carboniferous.

Alberta, pelecypod *Megalodon*, Banff area: 2-605.

Brachiopods, use in establishing stratigraphic boundaries: 2-1138.

Illinois, megaspores and plant microfossils: 2-622.

Mexico, goniatites, Caballeros Canyon, Tamulipas: 2-2890.

U.S., cephalopods, midcontinent: 2-608.

Cenozoic.

Australia, paleotemperature determinations, fossil marine shells: 2-344.

California, southeastern deserts: 2-3331.

Korea, mammals: 2-123.

Pacific islands, molluscan faunas, distribution: 2-3325.

Rhynchonelloid brachiopods: 2-1150.

U.S., molluscan faunas, High Plains: 2-2254.

Cretaceous.

Alaska, ammonites, Chitina Valley and Talkeetna Mountains: 2-3328.

Biostratigraphy, northern: 2-868.

Alberta, *Anchiceratops*, Oldman formation: 2-2024.

Australia, microplankton: 2-889.

California, Foraminifera, Redding area, Shasta County: 2-1156.

Mollusca, Bald Hills formation: 2-2883.

Denmark, planktonic Foraminifera, Danian: 2-2911.

England, marine Ostracoda, Yorkshire: 2-2574.

Gastropod ammonoids, evolutionary trends: 2-2020.

Lance didelphid molar, problems of Lance therians: 2-2899.

Maryland-Delaware, plant microfossils, Cretaceous: 2-2584.

Mexico, fossil locality, Parras basin, Coahuila: 2-1715.

Montana, *Edmontosaurus*, Hell Creek formation: 2-2554.

Trilophosaurid reptile, Kootenai formation: 2-2553.

New Jersey, Foraminifera, Coastal Plain: 2-620.

Ostracoda: 2-1713.

North America, foraminiferal genus *Orbitolina*: 2-2257.

Pelecypods *Pterotrigonla*, west coast: 2-2544.

Orbitolinidae, revision: 2-2567.

Oregon, Albian fossils, paleogeographic significance: 2-623.

Puerto Rico, micropaleontology: 2-888.

South Dakota, foraminiferal population count, upper Niobrara chalk: 2-1466.

Ginkgophyte, Lakota formation: 2-2924.

Microfossils, Gregory shale: 2-1471.

Texas, acrothoracic barnacles: 2-2895.

Foraminiferal populations, Goodland formation: 2-619.

Ophiuroids: 2-346.

Parapuzosia: 2-1152.

Præglobotruncana gautierensis, significance variability: 2-2910.

Trinidad, *Choffatella declipiens*: 2-2566.

U.S.S.R., dinosaur stratum, Bet-Pak-Dala: 2-2529.

U.S., Pacific Coast states, ammonites: 2-3327.

Venezuela, mosasaur, Santa Barbara de Barinas: 2-353.

Devonian.

Alberta, stromatoporoids, Kaybob reef: 2-2253.

Archaeopteris and *Callixylon*, connection between: 2-1473.

Australia, carpoid echinoderms: 2-1432.

Canada, western, Stringocephalinae: 2-2881.

Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v.11: 2-2030.

Cordania and other trilobites: 2-2547.

Iowa, chitinozoans, Cedar Valley formation: 2-357.

Maine, northern, rugose corals: 2-3321.

New Hampshire, fossils of Littleton formation: 2-2258.

New York, coral faunas, Onondaga limestone: 2-3322.

Rugose corals: 2-601, 2-602.

Trepomatous Bryozoa, Hamilton group: 2-3323.

Northwest Territories, stromatoporoids, lower

Paleontology - Continued

- Mackenzie Valley: 2-2872.
 Nova Scotia, strophodontid brachiopod: 2-2543.
 Ohio, arthrodire fauna, shark: 2-2897.
 Fishes, Holland Quarry shale: 2-2552.
 Oklahoma, Dalmanites oklahomae, new evidence: 2-1439.
Paleocresia devonica Clarke, reexamination: 2-350.
 U.S.S.R., spore-pollen complexes, Russian platform: 2-3336.
- Jurassic.
 Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v.9: 2-1477.
 Colorado, charophyte species, Morrison formation: 2-2921.
 Dinosaur tracks, Navajo and Wingate sandstones: 2-2023.
 England, arenaceous Foraminifera: 2-1467.
 Bathonian Foraminifera: 2-618.
 Bathonian Lagenidae: 2-2563.
Lenticulina and associated genera, Lias: 2-892.
Rhabdotites dorsetensis, statistical analysis: 2-2542.
 Germany, Foraminifera in sponge bioherms and bedded limestones: 2-2564.
 Turkey, brachiopods: 2-349.
- Mississippian.
 Alaska, northern, gastropods: 2-1437.
 Alberta, cephalopods, Exshaw formation: 2-351.
 Canada, lithostrotionid zones, Rockies: 2-604.
 Rockies, evolution fasciculate corals: 2-2019.
 Montana-Wyoming-Utah, distribution corals, Madison group: 2-3285.
 Nevada, rugose corals, Joana limestone: 2-603.
 Oklahoma, new fossil plant locality, Chattanooga formation: 2-1474.
Spirifer grimesi, St. Joe limestone: 2-1433.
 Sappington (Kinderhookian) sponges: 2-345.
 Saskatchewan, megafaunas, southeastern: 2-2585.
 Utah, Brazer dolomite, Randolph quadrangle: 2-323.
- Ordovician.
 California, fossils from Johnson Spring formation, Independence quadrangle: 2-2928.
 Colorado, Neurodontiiformes and Astraspis scales, Harding formation: 2-1712.
 Manitoba, corals: 2-1158.
 North America, loricates: 2-607.
 Ohio-Kentucky, Eden conodonts, Cincinnati region: 2-358.
 Ohio-Kentucky-Indiana, conodonts: 2-1159.
 Oklahoma, trilobite Lonchodomas mcgeheei: 2-120.
 Ontario, Pseudogygites latimarginatus (Hall), Meraspid period: 2-883.
 Texas, graptolite faunas, Marathon region: 2-879.
 Texas-New Mexico, insoluble fossils, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1131.
 Paleontologic data and age evaluation, wells, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1130.
 U.S.S.R., stratigraphic position, Tolmachovla concentrica: 2-1687.
 Virginia, Mastopora pyramidalis, dasycladacean alga: 2-2922.
 Trilobites: 2-611, 2-2546.
- Paleozoic.
 Significance shell composition and diagenesis, late Paleozoic sedentary Foraminifera: 2-3330.
 U.S., upper Paleozoic floral zones: 2-3333.
- Pennsylvanian.
 Arkansas, fossil spoor, environmental significance, Morrow and Atoka series: 2-3320.
Florinites pelucidus and Endosporites ornatus, morphology: 2-1478.
 Indiana, ostracode Bairdia oklahomaensis: 2-2916.
 Kansas, fishlike amphibia: 2-2022.
 Lycopod from Des Moinesian: 2-2027.
 Virgilian fenestrate bryozoans: 2-348.
Mesolobus striatus, brachiopod, authorship of name: 2-2880.
 Missouri, new Brachiopoda: 2-1149.
 New Brunswick, coal balls: 2-3332.
 Oklahoma, crinoid Galateacrinus allisoni: 2-116.
 Invertebrate fossils, Seminole formation: 2-115.
 Solitary rugose coral of exceptional size: 2-1429.
 Starfish impressions, Hilltop shale: 2-1431.
- Ulocrinus buttsi: 2-1430.
 Pennsylvania, conchostracan genus Anomalomena: 2-1153.
 Fossiliferous beds, Pottsville and Allegheny groups, western: 2-2931.
 Texas, Fusulinidae, Brown and Coleman counties: 2-3286.
 Wyoming, fauna from Tensleep sandstone: 2-2933.
- Permian.
 Alaska, northern, gastropods: 2-1437.
 Alberta, pelecypod Megalodon, Banff area: 2-605.
 Captorhinidae, review: 2-613.
 Guatemala, fusulinids: 2-2909.
 Insects, Oklahoma and Kansas: 2-325.
 Kansas, Ophiuraster burrisi: 2-347.
 Virgilian fenestrate bryozoans: 2-348.
 Nevada and California, corals: 2-2541.
 Texas, acrothoracic barnacles: 2-2895.
 Fusulinids, Permian Wolfcamp series, Glass Mountains: 2-1692.
 Gigantopteridaceae in Permian floras: 2-3334.
- Precambrian.
 North Carolina, impressions resembling worm burrows: 2-2259.
- Quaternary.
 Arizona, nonmarine molluscan remains, Matty Canyon: 2-881.
 Bear bones, Boone County cave: 2-122.
 Bermuda, Pleistocene birds: 2-2555.
 British Columbia, paleoecology marine Pleistocene faunas: 2-2018.
 California, large Pleistocene mammals, Rancho La Brea: 2-1446.
 Pleistocene Mollusca, paleotemperatures: 2-2884.
 Tecolote Creek, San Diego: 2-118.
 Torrey Pines Point: 2-1434.
 San Francisco Peninsula: 2-586.
 Florida, birds and mammals, Pleistocene, Williston: 2-121.
 Reported occurrence Reithrodontomys, Pleistocene: 2-354.
 Florida-South Carolina, walrus tusk, Pleistocene: 2-2025.
 Kansas, two late Pleistocene faunas, southwestern: 2-2586.
 Kansas-Oklahoma, fossil birds, Pleistocene: 2-1445.
 Louisiana, southwest, chenier plain: 2-292.
 Massachusetts, late-glacial pollen diagram, Taunton: 2-2927.
 Mexico, carnivores, small, Pleistocene, Nuevo Leon: 2-616.
 Invertebrates, Pleistocene, Cerralvo Island, Baja California: 2-1428.
 Molluscs, Pleistocene, Bahia San Quintin: 2-2885.
 Ostracodes, Recent, ecology, Todos Santos bay region: 2-621.
 Pocket gophers, Pleistocene, Nuevo Leon: 2-615.
 Michigan, post-Pleistocene ostracodes, Lake Nipissing age: 2-2917.
 Minnesota, fossil bison from peat bog, St. Paul: 2-2026.
 Missouri, vertebrate remains, Nebraskan till: 2-2904.
 Neanderthal man, form of pubic bone: 2-1447.
 New Jersey mastodon: 2-1448.
 New York, Pleistocene marine mollusk, Ithaca region: 2-2887.
 North America, glacial relict crustaceans, origin: 2-884.
 Pleistocene turtle: 2-1443.
 Nova Scotia, late and postglacial plant macrofossils, Gillis Lake: 2-2923.
 Ohio, molluscan faunas, Newell Lake deposit: 2-1151.
 Oklahoma, glass lizard, Pleistocene: 2-1444.
 South Dakota, Bison latifrons: 2-2558.
 Texas, Calipyrghula pecosensis, n. sp., gastropod: 2-606.
Calipyrghula, Pleistocene; notes Cochliopa rio-grandensis: 2-2888.
 Late Pleistocene vertebrate fauna: 2-2935.

SUBJECT INDEX

Paleontology - Continued

New antilocaprid, Pleistocene, Knox County: 2-1154.

Smilodon, late Pleistocene, Trinity River: 2-2556.

Silurian.

Australia, carpoid echinoderms: 2-1432.

Bryozoa, Trematopora, revision: 2-117.

England, Deunffia and Domasia, new genera hystrichospheres: 2-2561.

Indiana, Osgood (Niagaran) bryozoans: 2-2879.

Salina basin, fish fossils: 2-612.

Spathacalymene, new trilobite genus: 2-2892.

West Virginia, eurypterids: 2-2896.

Tertiary.

Alabama, temperate pollen genera, Eocene (Clai-borne) flora: 2-2926.

Turbinolia rosetta, new coral, Paleocene: 2-2876.

Alaska, marine fauna, late Pliocene(?), Kivalina: 2-3311.

British Columbia, Bibionidae (Diptera): 2-2021.

California, Foraminifera Monterey shale and Puente formation, Santa Ana Mountains and San Juan Capistrano area: 2-1143.

Marine Pliocene: 2-3337.

Miocene copepods, Mojave Desert: 2-2548.

Ohlson Ranch formation, Pliocene: 2-2251.

Pliocene Mollusca, southeastern Los Angeles basin: 2-3324.

San Francisco Peninsula: 2-586.

Silicified eggs of vertebrates, Miocene, Calico Mts.: 2-1440.

Silicified insects in Miocene nodules: 2-2549.

Tapochoerus, Uintan dichobunid artiodactyl: 2-887.

Colorado, mammalia, early Wasatchian Four Mile fauna, Eocene: 2-2256.

Sinopa, Cuchara formation, Eocene: 2-886.

Egypt, planktonic Foraminifera, Thebes formation, Luxor: 2-2569.

England, Astarte and Nipa, early Eocene London clay: 2-1427.

Florida, beryciform fish, Oligocene: 2-1442.

Carnivore Amphicyon longiramus, Thomas Farm Miocene: 2-2557.

Mammals: 2-2560.

Tapiravus remains: 2-614.

Generic change in floras in relation to age: 2-1476.

India, Burdigalian Ostracoda, Surat-Broach area: 2-1161.

Italy, cranial capacity Oreopithecus bambolii: 2-2902.

Japan, Foraminifera Fabiania cassis (Oppenheim), Eocene: 2-1461.

Lepidocyclus, variability in embryonic chambers: 2-2568.

Marshall Islands, smaller Foraminifera, Eniwetok drill holes: 2-2570.

Maryland, Archaeomonadaceae, Calvert formation (Miocene): 2-894.

Mexico, braconid wasp Ecphyllus, Chiapas: 2-2551.

Termites, Tertiary amber, Chiapas: 2-2550.

Montana, flora, Ruby-Gravelly basin: 2-3181.

New Jersey, Foraminifera, Coastal Plain: 2-620.

Ostracoda: 2-1713.

North America, Pliocene turtle: 2-1443.

Oligocene insectivore Micropternodus borealis: 2-2900.

Orbitolinidae, revision: 2-2567.

Oregon, Miocene chlorophyceae algae: 2-2580.

Oregon and Colorado, Heterosorex Gaillard: 2-2901.

Ostracoda, catalog, v. 13: 2-359.

Puerto Rico, micropaleontology: 2-888.

Rimosocella, new genus cheilostome Bryozoa, Eocene: 2-2571.

Rodents and lagomorphs, variants among middle Oligocene: 2-2905.

South Carolina, Oligocene fossils, Charleston region: 2-2932.

South Dakota, Cynomys: 2-2559.

Early Pliocene mammalian fauna, Mission: 2-2898.

Oxydactylus, two new species, middle Miocene: 2-1449.

Texas, Foraminifera, Paleocene Midway group: 2-285.

Miocene carnivores, Coastal Plain: 2-2903.

Trinidad, Eocene and Oligocene Ostracoda: 2-2575.

U.S.S.R., Caspian and Balkal seals, origin: 2-617.

Fauna, lower Sarmatian clay facies: 2-1716.

Rhodophyceae, Ukraine: 2-3335.

U.S., Columbia Plateau, Miocene floras: 2-2028.

Corkwood in Eocene flora, southeastern: 2-2582.

Great Plains, new rodent genera, Oligocene White River formation: 2-2906.

Utah, molluscan faunas, Flagstaff formation: 2-882.

Venezuela, Foraminifera, lower Vindofño shale: 2-1698.

Wyoming, fossil forests, Yellowstone National Park: 2-3182.

New sciuravid rodent, Eocene: 2-1450.

Triassic.

Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 9: 2-1477.

Cyprus, hydozoan, Petra-tou-Roumiou limestone: 2-600.

Nevada, Foraminifera: 2-2562.

Union district, Shoshone Mountains: 2-580.

Thailand, ammonoids: 2-2891.

U.S.S.R., Karnian deposits, fauna: 2-3290.

Otoceras, Verkhoysk region: 2-3326.

Paleosols, U.S.S.R., fossil soils, Azov sea coast: 2-2835.

Paleotemperatures.

Analysis oxygen isotopes in orthophosphate, use in measurement paleotemperatures: 2-1220.

California, Pleistocene, evidence from Mollusca: 2-2884.

Oxygen isotope determinations, Australian Cenozoic fossils: 2-344.

Pleistocene surface temperature, North Atlantic, Arctic Ocean: 2-343.

Paleozoic.

Arizona, Black Mesa basin, structural development, stratigraphy: 2-320.

Colorado, stratigraphy, northwestern, map: 2-530.

Kansas-Oklahoma, cross section: 2-1044.

Maine, pre-Silurian stratigraphy, Shin Pond and Stacyville quadrangles: 2-3270.

Maryland-Pennsylvania, lower Paleozoic carbonate rocks, guidebook: 2-1657.

New Mexico, southwestern edge, late Paleozoic Pedernal landmass: 2-3287.

New York, sample study and correlation, E.C. Kes-selring No. 1 well: 2-942.

Oklahoma, northeastern, pre-Des Moinesian, guide-book: 2-3187.

Scotland, Highlands: 2-1683.

U.S.S.R., extrusive series, north Tien Shan: 2-1688.

Hydrogeology problems, Russian platform: 2-2390.

Structural relations: 2-2241.

West of lake Balkhash: 2-3268.

U.S., Williston basin, limestones: 2-87.

Palynology.

A working tool: 2-1714.

Alabama, temperate pollen genera, Eocene (Clai-borne) flora: 2-2926.

Canada, palynological studies, St. Lawrence Low-lands and Toronto region: 2-2858.

Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 9, v. 11: 2-1477, 2-2030.

Florinites pelucidus and Endosporites ornatus, morphology: 2-1478.

Fossil spores in resolution Mississippian strati-graphic problems: 2-100.

History and application: 2-2029.

Illinois, megaspores, Mississippian and Pennsylvanian: 2-622.

Maryland and Delaware, plant microfossils and age nonmarine Cretaceous sediments: 2-2584.

Massachusetts, late-glacial pollen diagram, Taun-ton: 2-2927.

Minnesota, pollen study, fossil bison site, St. Paul: 2-1978.

Mississippi-Alabama, Pennsylvanian spore floras, Warrior basin: 2-1162.

New Mexico, San Augustin plains: 2-1106.

Palyonology - Continued

- Nova Scotia, postglacial raised bog, Kings County: 2-1973.
- Ontario, study Pleistocene Toronto formation: 2-3313.
- Pollen Ephedra, Chinle formation, and genus Equisetosporites: 2-2583.
- Role in oil exploration: 2-1597.
- Silica depressant method for concentrating pollen and spores: 2-2578.
- Techniques for sediments: 2-2579.
- U.S.S.R., Quaternary deposits, west Siberian lowlands: 2-1418.
- Spore-pollen complexes, upper Devonian, Russian platform: 2-3336.
- "Vibraflute": 2-2577.
- Patterned ground.
- California, salt features simulating cold climate ground patterns, Death Valley: 2-3213.
- Canada, photo study: 2-1982.
- Contraction-crack polygons: 2-3212.
- Washington, central: 2-847.
- Pebbles, Vamoosa quartzite, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 2-107.
- Pedology. See Soils.
- Pegmatites.
- Colorado, fluocerite and associated minerals, Black Cloud pegmatite: 2-2323.
- Deposition crystal substance on cavity walls of liquid inclusions: 2-1225.
- Manitoba, Montgery, geology: 2-478.
- Monazite-bearing, south Georgia piedmont: 2-2414, 2-2415.
- Morinite-apatite-whitlockite: 2-2327.
- Nevada-Arizona, beryl, Ruby Mountains and other areas: 2-2419.
- Nova Scotia, southwestern, beryllium: 2-2701.
- Ontario, sphene-allanite pegmatites, Renfrew County: 2-3036.
- Quebec, lithium geochemistry and source spodumene pegmatites, Preissac-Lamotte-Lacorne region: 2-3005.
- Rare elements in minerals, rare-metal granite pegmatites: 2-1738.
- Saskatchewan, northern, base metal mineralization: 2-3089.
- South Dakota, Hugo pegmatite, Keystone, petrology: 2-3493.

Pelecypoda.

- Megalodon, Permo-Carboniferous, Banff area: 2-605.
- Pisidium ultramontanum, fresh-water clam, distribution, U.S.: 2-1436.
- Pterotrigonia, west coast North America: 2-2544.

Pennsylvania.

- Areas described.
- Pennsylvania, guidebook: 2-1111.
- Economic geology.
- Barite, Ft. Littleton, Fulton County: 2-202.
- Coal, bituminous seams, maps: 2-246.
- Natural gas, Oriskany, in syncline: 2-1601.
- Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2739.
- Secondary recovery operations: 2-1605.
- Geohydrology.
- Industrial water supplies: 2-193.
- Geophysics.

- Aeromagnetic data, Allentown quadrangle: 2-3359.
- Aeromagnetic map interpretation, Allentown quadrangle: 2-144.
- Buckingham, Lambertville, Stockton quadrangles: 2-146.
- Conestoga quadrangle: 2-148.
- East Greenville quadrangle: 2-139.
- Easton, Riegelsville quadrangles: 2-3363.
- Elverson quadrangle: 2-151.
- Hatboro, Langhorne quadrangles: 2-3364.
- Malvern quadrangle: 2-136.
- Media quadrangle: 2-138.
- Milford Square quadrangle: 2-140.
- Morgantown quadrangle: 2-150.
- Norristown quadrangle: 2-135.
- Perkiomenville quadrangle: 2-142.
- Phoenixville quadrangle: 2-143.
- Pottstown, Wagontown, Downingtown, Coatesville, Unionville, Honeybrook, Parkesburg quadrangles: 2-3361.

- Quakertown quadrangle: 2-145.
- Quarryville quadrangle: 2-149.
- Safe Harbor quadrangle: 2-147.
- Sassamansville quadrangle: 2-141.
- Temple, Fleetwood, Manatawny, Reading, Birdsboro, Boyertown quadrangles: 2-3362.
- Valley Forge quadrangle: 2-134.
- West Chester quadrangle: 2-137.
- Interpretation Triassic structure, eastern: 2-3360.

Historical geology.

- Lead-isotope age studies, Carbon County: 2-3316.
- Paleozoic, lower, carbonate rocks, guidebook: 2-1657.
- Pennsylvanian, stratigraphic variations, Allegheny rocks: 2-1691.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Allentown quadrangle: 2-26.
- Birdsboro quadrangle: 2-791.
- Boyertown quadrangle: 2-792.
- Buckingham quadrangle: 2-28.
- Coatesville quadrangle: 2-793.
- Conestoga quadrangle: 2-31.
- Downingtown quadrangle: 2-794.
- East Greenville quadrangle: 2-21.
- Easton quadrangle: 2-795.
- Elverson quadrangle: 2-34.
- Fleetwood quadrangle: 2-796.
- Hatboro quadrangle: 2-797.
- Honey Brook quadrangle: 2-798.
- Lambertville-Stockton quadrangles: 2-29.
- Langhorne quadrangle: 2-799.
- Malvern quadrangle: 2-18.
- Manatawny quadrangle: 2-800.
- Media quadrangle: 2-20.
- Milford Square quadrangle: 2-22.
- Morgantown quadrangle: 2-33.
- Norristown quadrangle: 2-17.
- Parkesburg quadrangle: 2-801.
- Perkiomenville quadrangle: 2-24.
- Phoenixville quadrangle: 2-25.
- Pottstown quadrangle: 2-802.
- Quakertown quadrangle: 2-27.
- Quarryville quadrangle: 2-32.
- Reading quadrangle: 2-803.
- Riegelsville quadrangle: 2-804.
- Safe Harbor quadrangle: 2-30.
- Sassamansville quadrangle: 2-23.
- Temple quadrangle: 2-805.
- Unionville quadrangle: 2-806.
- Valley Forge quadrangle: 2-16.
- Wagontown quadrangle: 2-807.
- West Chester quadrangle: 2-19.

Maps, Coal.

- Bituminous coal and mining, atlas: 2-1346.
- Bituminous seams: 2-246.

Maps, Oil and gas.

- Wells deeper than Upper Devonian: 2-1046.

Mineralogy.

- Mineral collecting, handbook: 2-1544.
- Mineralogy of Pennsylvania: 2-1230.

Paleontology.

- Conchostracan genus Anomalonema, Pennsylvanian: 2-1153.
- Fossiliferous beds, Pottsville and Allegheny groups, western: 2-2931.

Petrology.

- Cross section floodplain, Beaverdam Run, Cambria County: 2-3046.

Physiography.

- Northwestern, glacial geology: 2-60.
- Wisconsin drift, age, Corry: 2-305.

Structural geology.

- Late Paleozoic orogeny, eastern: 2-325.
- Piedmont, along Susquehanna River, guidebook: 2-3188.
- Taconic and post-Taconic folds, eastern: 2-3243.

Pennsylvanian. See also Carboniferous.

- Alberta, Norquay formation, Banff area: 2-325.
- Arkansas, fossil spoor, environmental significance, Morrow and Atoka series: 2-3320.
- Morrow sections, Newton and Searcy counties: 2-105.

Pennsylvanian - Continued

- Colorado, Fountain formation, Front Range, petrology: 2-2660.
- Pre-Cutler unconformities and growth salt anticlines, Paradox Valley and Gypsum Valley: 2-3242.
- Colorado Plateau, tectonics: 2-2851.
- Illinois, Boskydell sandstone, correlation: 2-576.
- Indiana, paper coal, composition and deposition: 2-3114.
- Kansas, marine bank development, Plattsburg limestone: 2-1139.
- Mississippi-Alabama, spore floras, Warrior basin: 2-1162.
- Missouri, St. Louis and St. Louis County, guidebook: 2-3157.
- New Mexico, Datil plateau: 2-1097.
- Northern Sacramento Mountains: 2-108.
- New Mexico-Arizona, summary sections: 2-2855.
- Oklahoma, Canyon reef: 2-106.
- Cement pool region, Caddo and Grady counties: 2-578.
- Deese group, subsurface study: 2-577.
- Key marker beds: 2-2150.
- Llanorian rivers: 2-109.
- Muenster-Waurika arch, outlier: 2-75.
- Quachita Mountains, stratigraphy: 2-2525.
- Vamoosa quartzite pebbles, source: 2-107.
- Pennsylvania: 2-1111.
- Fossiliferous beds, Pottsville and Allegheny groups, western: 2-2931.
- Stratigraphic variations, Allegheny rocks: 2-1691.
- Rhode Island, K-A and Rb-Sr ages, Narragansett basin: 2-1144.
- South Dakota, faunal zonation, Minnelusa formation: 2-360.
- Tennessee, origin structure and thick belts, Pottsville: 2-324.
- Texas, Blach Ranch Crystal Falls section, Stephens County: 2-1140.
- Brown and Coleman counties: 2-2246.
- Stratigraphic distribution, Fusulinidae: 2-3286.
- Limestones, Grosvenor quadrangle: 2-1564.
- Wyoming, Tensleep sandstone: 2-2933.
- Periglacial phenomena. See also Frost action; Patterned ground.
- Canada, bibliography: 2-1361.
- Study of: 2-1983.
- North America, circular lakes: 2-1984.
- Washington, central, patterned ground: 2-847.
- Periodicals, newsletters, etc.
- Glaciological Notes: 2-1669.
- International Geology Review: 2-1902.
- International list, geographical serials: 2-3128.
- State Geologists Journal, Apr. 1960: 2-3132.
- Status of geological research in the Caribbean, 1959: 2-2773.
- Permafrost.
- Alaska, Cape Thompson area: 2-2825.
- Earth-potential electrodes, Pt. Barrow: 2-154.
- Core drilling in frozen ground: 2-2170.
- Electrical conductivity frozen rocks, dependence on moisture content: 2-1173.
- Frost problems and photo interpretation, patterned ground: 2-846.
- Greenland, tunnel, Camp Tuto: 2-1611.
- Ice-pushed ridges, permafrost and drainage: 2-1357.
- Manitoba, Hudson Bay Railway, engineering aspects: 2-1015.
- Northwest Territories, subsurface exploration, Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island: 2-250.
- Thermal contraction cracks and ice wedges: 2-3210.
- Thermal effects, roadway: 2-3592.
- U.S.S.R., in Quaternary deposits, Caspian region: 2-3211.
- Permeability.
- Athabasca oil sands: 2-1867.
- Clay in petroleum reservoir rocks, effect on permeability: 2-1861.
- In-place measurement, heterogeneous media: 2-2664.
- Sandstones and shales, Illinois basin, relation permeability to clay mineral suites: 2-939.

Permian.

- Alberta, Norquay formation, Banff area: 2-325.
- Australia, carbon isotopic compositions, marine Invertebrates and coals: 2-1221.
- Colorado, Lyons formation, Front Range, petrology: 2-2660.
- Guatemala: 2-2909.
- Montana, phosphatic shales: 2-3564.
- Nevada, intrusive rocks, Humboldt Range: 2-3502.
- New Mexico, evaporites, Eddy County: 2-1999.
- Northern Sacramento Mountains: 2-108.
- Southern San Juan basin: 2-1098.
- Oklahoma, Cement pool region, Caddo and Grady counties: 2-578.
- Llanorian rivers: 2-109.
- Pennsylvania, Appalachian basin: 2-1111.
- Texas, Brown and Coleman counties: 2-2246.
- North-central, guidebook: 2-45.
- Wolfcamp series, Glass Mountains: 2-1692.
- Texas-New Mexico, Delaware basin, guidebook: 2-3192.
- U.S.S.R., continental molasse deposits, pre-Urals: 2-326.
- Correlation, Donbas, Dnieper-Donets depression: 2-1408.
- Sikhote-Alin range: 2-579.
- Time-rock subdivision, conditions deposition, Verkhoysk range: 2-2526.
- U.S., western, Phosphoria, Park City, Sheshhorn formations: 2-110.
- Peru.
- Copper-silver-lead-zinc, ore controls, Morococha district: 2-3092.
- Marine bottom sediment samples off coast: 2-716.
- Sulfides, Yauricocha: 2-441, 2-3086.
- Persian Gulf region, Ca/Mg ratios calcareous sediments: 2-1780.
- Petrofabrics.
- Analysis fold: 2-1385.
- Igneous rocks: 2-859.
- Rock deformation, symposium: 2-1371 through 2-1381.
- Snow, structural properties, Greenland: 2-1995.
- Petrogenesis, problems, experimental data: 2-413.
- Petrography.
- Breitscheld meteorite, Germany: 2-174.
- Chemical analyses rocks with petrographic microscope: 2-1545.
- Erratics, Cape Royds, Ross Island, Antarctica: 2-697.
- Errors in point-counter analysis: 2-2373.
- Granite, textural properties and modal compositions: 2-179.
- Gumbotil and interglacial clays: 2-57.
- Microscopic sedimentary petrography, textbook: 2-1235.
- Oil shales, foreign: 2-1869.
- Universal stage: 2-411.
- Petroleum.
- Africa, costly oil search, East Africa: 2-2761.
- Developments, 1959: 2-2758.
- Hassi-Messaoud-Saharan oil giant: 2-2759.
- Mali opens second French Sahara: 2-2760.
- Alabama, annual report, State Oil and Gas Board, 1958-1959: 2-2175.
- Alaska, aeromagnetic surveys, possible petroleum provinces: 2-3354.
- Developments, 1959: 2-2725.
- Handbook, oil and gas: 2-493.
- Possibilities: 2-3579.
- Alberta, Athabasca tar sands project: 2-754.
- Drumheller oil fields: 2-1066.
- Facies and porosity relationships, Mississippian Elkton carbonate cycle: 2-1061.
- Mississippian, south-central: 2-1061.
- Radiometric survey, Redwater oil field: 2-231.
- Wayne oil field: 2-1068.
- Wimborne oil and gas field: 2-1065.
- Applications nuclear science: 2-3422.
- Argentina, production, possibilities, 1959: 2-510.
- Arizona, Black Mesa basin, possibilities: 2-320.
- Developments, 1959: 2-2726.
- Arkansas, developments, 1959: 2-2727.
- Australia, oil hunt, Great Artesian Basin: 2-1005.

Petroleum - Continued

- Brazil, south, Paraná miogeosyncline: 2-3115.
 California, southern, offshore area: 2-488.
 Canada, developments, 1958, 1959: 2-235, 2-2715, 2-2716.
 Exploratory and development drilling, 1959: 2-2714.
 Industry, 1957-1958: 2-2154.
 North, exploration: 2-491, 2-492.
 Arctic islands: 2-989.
 Oil gravities, western Canada basin: 2-2433.
 Western basin, Mississippian carbonate rocks: 2-1785.
 Caribbean area, developments, 1959: 2-2753.
 Clay in reservoir rocks, effect on permeability: 2-1861.
 Clay mineralogy problems in oil recovery: 2-3031.
 Colorado, developments, 1959: 2-2728.
 Core analysis, commercial: 2-3575.
 Depletion: 2-746.
 Application geology in computing: 2-1857.
 Determination physical parameters oil-bearing rocks for calculation oil reserves by electrometric and radiometric data: 2-2428.
 Diffusivity equation for describing miscible displacement, porous media: 2-984.
 Drill stem logging tool: 2-1487.
 Drilling mud requirements: 2-484, 2-748.
 Effect hydrodynamics on barrier type traps: 2-486.
 Electric log evaluation: 2-3381, 2-3382.
 Engineering, drilling and well completions, textbook: 2-3113.
 Exploration: 2-1859.
 Activities 1959: 2-753.
 Clay sedimentology, tool: 2-485.
 Geochemical: 2-232, 2-1598.
 Marine seep detection: 2-749.
 Measuring paleosalinity: 2-1287.
 Oxidation-reduction potential method: 2-229.
 Palynology, role: 2-1597.
 Philosophy: 2-747, 2-1856.
 Photogeology: 2-3577.
 Preparation seismic depth maps: 2-3408.
 Prospecting for stratigraphic traps: 2-487.
 Role bacteria in prospecting: 2-230.
 Shoestring sands, textural differences: 2-287.
 Europe, exploration and production, 1959: 2-2754.
 Facts and figures, centennial ed., 1959: 2-983.
 Far East, developments, 1959: 2-2756.
 Florida, Sunniland oil field, Collier County: 2-283, 2-3294.
 Fluid flow, reservoirs, fluid-fluid interfacial boundary condition: 2-2151.
 Formation and migration in young sedimentary deposits: 2-752.
 Gamma spectrometry, differential, use in petroleum geology: 2-3421.
 Geochemistry, symposium, 5th World Petroleum Congress, 1959: 2-211 through 2-232.
 Geologic prospecting methods, determination economic effectiveness: 2-2426.
 Growth instabilities on displacement fronts, porous media: 2-1860.
 Guatemala, possibilities, Peten basin: 2-2436.
 Gulf of Mexico, continental shelf: 2-284.
 Hydrogeological investigations in exploitation oil fields: 2-2427.
 Idaho, developments, 1959: 2-2750.
 Illinois, developments, 1959: 2-2729.
 Industry 1958: 2-755.
 Indiana, developments, 1958, 1959: 2-236, 2-2730.
 South-central, Mt. Carmel fault area: 2-74.
 Interstitial water saturation from electric log data: 2-3380.
 Kansas, south-central: 2-1093.
 Southeastern, Mississippian rocks: 2-98.
 Southwest, Mississippian rocks: 2-101.
 Kansas-Oklahoma Panhandle activity, 1959: 2-497.
 Kentucky, central, activity, 1959: 2-498.
 Drilling activities, 1958: 2-1603.
 Index list of well cuttings, supplement, 1956-1959: 2-3060.
 Oil and gas map, Larue County: 2-788.
 Muhlenberg County: 2-789.
 Potential reservoirs, Cincinnati arch: 2-1403.
 Production, 1958: 2-1604.
 Leasing, defining geologic structure: 2-210.
 Libya: 2-2449.
 Liquid hydrocarbons, properties, effect sea water: 2-751.
 Louisiana, developments, 1959: 2-2727, 2-2732.
 Grandison area, Mississippi delta: 2-282.
 South, Miocene oil: 2-279.
 Thornwell field, Jefferson Davis and Cameron parishes: 2-281.
 Manitoba, Mississippian: 2-3282.
 Mexico, developments, 1959: 2-2752.
 Isthmus of Tehuantepec: 2-1293.
 Michigan, developments, 1959: 2-2733.
 Silurian potential: 2-499.
 South, oil bonanza: 2-500.
 Trenton synclines: 2-3580.
 Middle East, developments, 1959: 2-2755.
 Migration and accumulation according to source-rock theory: 2-2152.
 Migration in water-wet carbonate rocks, minimum conditions: 2-750.
 Montana: 2-1872.
 Carrot basin anticline, Gallatin County: 2-3183.
 Developments, 1959: 2-2734.
 Lima anticline: 2-3184.
 Nebraska, developments, 1959: 2-2728.
 Nevada, developments, 1959: 2-2748.
 New Mexico, Abo reef trend: 2-1873.
 Developments, 1958, 1959: 2-992, 2-2726, 2-2747.
 Lucero region: 2-1107.
 New York, developments, 1959: 2-2735.
 Eastern and central, deep wells: 2-501.
 Next hundred years energy demand and sources of supply: 2-3111.
 North America, exploratory drilling, 1959: 2-2712.
 Mississippian rocks: 2-99.
 North Dakota, Antelope-Madison, Antelope-Sanish pools: 2-2156.
 Conservation: 2-2435.
 Development, subsurface geology: 2-502, 2-2736.
 Developments, 1959: 2-2734.
 Nuclear magnetism logging: 2-3416, 2-3417.
 Offshore areas yielding promised riches: 2-2432.
 Ohio, developments, 1959: 2-2157, 2-2737.
 Oil well drilling technology, textbook: 2-1858.
 Oklahoma, Caddo oil field, Carter County: 2-2158.
 Creek County: 2-542.
 Developments, 1959: 2-2738, 2-2743.
 Dewey County: 2-238.
 Ellis County: 2-239.
 Engineering study, Muskogee oil field: 2-1875.
 Hydrocarbon possibility, Marietta syncline: 2-503.
 Love County: 2-756.
 Ouachita Mountains: 2-237.
 Valley-Grove (southeast) field, Okfuskee County: 2-2159.
 Oklahoma-Arkansas, McAlester-Arkansas valley basin oil and gas fields, reference book: 2-1874.
 Origin: 2-227, 2-1863.
 Accumulation sediment hydrocarbons to form crude oil: 2-224.
 Bitumens of rocks, genetic relationship to oil: 2-2429.
 Formation from cellulose, experiments: 2-226.
 Formation in water: 2-228.
 Geochemical profile through Lias alpha: 2-1223.
 Geochemistry symposium, 5th World Petroleum Congress, 1959: 2-211 through 2-232.
 Organic matter in atmosphere, relation to petroleum formation: 2-987.
 Pedogenic?: 2-1864.
 Reaction organic compounds in diagenetic environments: 2-225.
 Pennsylvania, developments, 1959: 2-2739.
 Secondary recovery operations: 2-1605.
 Wells deeper than Upper Devonian, map: 2-1046.
 Percentage depletion allowance: 2-1596.
 Petroleum reservoir engineering, textbook: 2-1286.
 Petroleum sourcebook 1959, bibliography: 2-2425.

SUBJECT INDEX

Petroleum - Continued

- Philippine Islands, first commercial oil discovery: 2-2757.
- Oil possibilities, Mindanao: 2-1665.
- Principles petroleum geology, textbook: 2-3112.
- Quebec, well data, St. Lawrence lowlands area: 2-1289.
- Sandstone reservoirs, use acoustic logs in evaluation: 2-646.
- Saskatchewan, east-central: 2-3273.
- Geology Weyburn field: 2-1871.
- Possible accumulations, Upper Ordovician, Willis-ton basin: 2-3275.
- West-central: 2-3280.
- Semantics and oil exploration: 2-294.
- Sonic logging, porosity determination: 2-1502.
- South America, developments, 1959: 2-2753.
- Interior, oil search: 2-511.
- Northern, prospects 1959: 2-512.
- South Dakota, developments, 1959: 2-2734.
- Oil and gas tests, 1958, map: 2-815.
- Oil tests in Black Hills fringe: 2-1606.
- Prospects 1959: 2-504.
- Stability displacement fronts in porous media: 2-985.
- Study samples from well drilling: 2-3576.
- Tennessee, developments, 1959: 2-2740.
- Oil and gas laws: 2-505.
- Texas, Bolivar Peninsula, oil fields: 2-2215.
- Cotton Valley discoveries, east Texas basin: 2-1004.
- Developments, 1959: 2-2741 through 2-2747.
- East Texas Jurassic play: 2-1877.
- East Texas oil field: 2-1878.
- Edwards limestone: 2-507, 2-994, 2-999, 2-1000.
- Fashioning (Edwards lime) field, Atascosa County: 2-998.
- Lower Cretaceous (Edwards) fields, Caldwell and Guadalupe counties: 2-1002.
- Production and drilling, deep Edwards lime-stone: 2-997.
- Frio trend, log interpretation: 2-288.
- Heterostegina reef on salt domes, Brazoria Coun-ty: 2-276.
- Hitchcock field, Galveston County: 2-277.
- Mexia-Talco fault line, Hopkins and Delta coun-ties: 2-1003.
- North-central: 2-45.
- Southwest, oil industry: 2-1876.
- Turtle Bay field, Chambers County: 2-278.
- Texas-New Mexico, Delaware basin, guidebook: 2-3192.
- Delaware basin, oil and gas field data: 2-1291.
- Today's active oil fronts: 2-1602.
- U.S.S.R., Azerbaijan: 2-745.
- Barakaev oil field, Jurassic deposits: 2-2440.
- Bashkir A.S.S.R., exploration structures: 2-2441.
- Bavlin oil field, possibilities coal-bearing horizon: 2-2438.
- Conference on prospecting oil and gas: 2-1905.
- Dnepr-Donets depression, prospects Carboniferous sediments: 2-2444.
- Exploration: 2-2161.
- Seven-year plan, 1959-1965: 2-2437.
- Krasnodar area, development oil fields: 2-2439.
- Lower Kura depression: 2-2445.
- Moldavian S.S.R., oil and gas potential: 2-2446.
- Pri-Kuma region, eastern Cis-Caucasus: 2-2242.
- Romashkin oil field, water-oil contact, Devonian: 2-2447.
- Saratov Trans-Volga region, exploration struc-tures: 2-2442.
- Tatary, deep exploratory drilling: 2-2448.
- Timan-Pechora province, structure and outlook: 2-2443.
- U.S., Anadarko basin, Mississippian production: 2-102.
- Appalachian basin, exploration: 2-991.
- Developments, 1958: 2-235.
- East, oil and gas frontiers: 2-990.
- Gulf Coast, log interpretation techniques: 2-289.
- Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin handbook: 2-1290.
- New Jersey-South Carolina, developments, 1959: 2-2721.
- North midcontinent, developments, 1959: 2-2723.
- Resources: 2-2719.
- Sandstone pools analyzed: 2-1862.
- Seismic data to find stratigraphic traps: 2-1503.
- Southeastern states, developments, 1959: 2-2722.
- Trends in exploratory methods: 2-2713.
- West coast, developments, 1959: 2-2724.
- Wildcat and exploratory risks: 2-2720.
- Williston basin, how to analyze bioherm facies: 2-986.
- Utah, developments, 1959: 2-2748.
- Harley anticline, structure map: 2-1947.
- Utah-Colorado, Lisbon Valley region, oil and gas wells, map: 2-1948.
- Virginia-West Virginia-Kentucky, Upper Mississip-pian rocks: 2-757.
- Well logging, revolution in: 2-2711.
- Well stimulation techniques, hydraulic fracturing: 2-1612.
- West Virginia, developments, 1959: 2-2749.
- Southern: 2-508.
- Wyoming, developments, 1959: 2-2750.
- Geophysical case history, Horse Creek field: 2-2082.
- Southwest: 2-1880.
- Wheatland-Glendo basin: 2-2751.
- Petrology (general). For areal, see subheading Petrol-ogy under the various states and coun-tries. See also Granite; Igneous rocks; Metamorphic rocks; Metamorphism; Meta-somatism; Sedimentary petrology.
- Carnegie Institution of Washington, summary of research, 1958-1959: 2-1897.
- Geochemistry potassium, rubidium, thallium, appli-cation: 2-395.
- Gravimetric conversion factors: 2-1728.
- Igneous and metamorphic petrology, textbook: 2-3034.
- Migmatitic and associated rocks, nomenclature: 2-690.
- Siberian kimberlites, mineralogy: 2-687.
- Silicate melts, differentiation under industrial conditions: 2-1767.
- Silicate rocks, composition, second report on co-operative investigation: 2-2374.
- Stained slice method, determination phenocryst content volcanic rocks: 2-691.
- Thorium-uranium content granitic rocks, relation-ship with petrology: 2-178.
- Washington's tables, occurrence normative sodium metasilicate in: 2-2644, 2-2645.
- Phenocrysts, stained slice method, determination phe-nocryst content volcanic rocks: 2-691.
- Philippine Islands.
- First commercial oil discovery: 2-2757.
- Mindanao, geology and oil possibilities: 2-1665.
- Phosphate.
- Alabama, Limestone County: 2-200.
- Formation hydroxyapatite in oceans: 2-402.
- Montana, southwestern, Permian: 2-3564.
- Phosphatized wood, Pacific sea floor: 2-2621.
- South Carolina, Charleston area, geology: 2-201.
- Phosphorite, cation substitutions during formation from calcite: 2-1244.
- Photogeology.
- Aerial photographic interpretation, textbook: 2-3138.
- Application to hydrologic problems: 2-944.
- Landforms, glaciated and coastal regions: 2-1970.
- Air photographs in teaching: 2-526.
- Alberta, air photographs illustrating landforms: 2-1677.
- Arctic Ocean deep-sea floor, first photographs: 2-1368.
- At Stanford University: 2-1304.
- Canada, Arctic Islands: 2-2149.
- Patterned ground: 2-1982.
- Coastal environments of world, handbook: 2-2838.
- Frost problems and photo interpretation, pat-terned ground: 2-846.
- Gravel prospecting by aerial photographic inter-

Photogeology - Continued

- pretation: 2-962.
- Gravity-photogeology method: 2-1481.
- In oil exploration: 2-3577.
- Maine, terrain analysis for highway location studies: 2-1009.
- Microforms and features: 2-1027.
- New Jersey, color aerial photographs facilitate geologic mapping, Coastal Plain: 2-1033.
- Pacific Ocean, eastern, photographic study deep-sea floor environments: 2-2661.
- Photo/field prospecting: 2-961.
- Photography Paleozoic arenaceous foraminifer: 2-2908.
- Quantitative photography, geologic tool: 2-1029.
- Spectral reflectance measurements, basis for film-filter selection, photographic differentiation rock units: 2-3599.
- Tanganyika, air-photo lineaments, Mpanda area: 2-314.
- U.S., rapid coverage Four Corners, New Mexico-Arizona-Utah-Colorado: 2-1032.

Photogrammetry.

- Alaska, mapping of Brooks Range: 2-1031.
- Analytical aerotriangulation, direct geodetic restraint methods: 2-259.
- Basic metrical photogrammetry: 2-257.
- British Columbia, Salmon Glacier: 2-2818.
- Color and infrared photography, coastal mapping: 2-258.
- Determination elevations for regional gravity stations: 2-2181.
- Future: 2-1028.
- Impact of development on geology: 2-1900.
- Lunar mapping: 2-1629.
- Lunar terrain study: 2-1631.
- Projection for lunar map: 2-1630.
- Technique for viewing moon photographs stereoscopically: 2-3600.
- Photogrammetry and photointerpretation, textbook: 2-2454.
- U.S., trends in photogrammetric education: 2-1305.

Physical geography.

- Earth and its resources, textbook: 2-1019.
- Physical geography, textbook: 2-1666.

Pisces.

- Astraspis, Ordovician, Harding formation, Colorado: 2-1712.
- Beryciform fish, Oligocene, Florida: 2-1442.
- Cleveland shale and fossils, arthrodire, shark: 2-2897.
- Devonian Holland Quarry shale, Ohio: 2-2552.
- Evolution in Lake Nyasa: 2-1708.
- Fish remains in lacustrine sediments: 2-1441.
- Silurian fish fossils, Salina basin: 2-612.
- Pisoliths, Texas, formation from oilfield water, Luling field: 2-705.
- Pitchblende, rejuvenation, Hercynian deposits: 2-1268.

Placers.

- Alaska, tin, Seward Peninsula: 2-1828, 2-1829.
- Oklahoma, ilmenite-bearing sands, Otter Creek valley: 2-1837.

Plants (fossil). See Paleobotany.Pleistocene. See Glacial geology; Quaternary.Pliocene. See Tertiary.

Poland.

- Carpathian foreland area, seismic survey structures: 2-2606.
- Gas-bearing possibilities, upper Silesian coal basin: 2-2430.

Polar wandering.

- Antarctica, paleomagnetic measurements: 2-152.
- Europe, paleomagnetic results: 2-1720.
- Paleomagnetism, polar wandering, continental drift: 2-3367.
- U.S., paleomagnetic observations: 2-2592.

Pollen analysis. See Palynology.Polygonal soils. See Patterned ground.Polyzoa. See Bryozoa.

Popular geology.

- Adventure is underground; caves, western U.S.: 2-1020.
- Adventures with the missing link: 2-1621.

Along the earthquake belt, volcanoes, Mt. Lassen: 2-190.

B. H. Beane, echinoderm collection: 2-112.

Before and after dinosaurs: 2-114.

Biography of earth: 2-2769.

Changing level of sea: 2-1987.

Color magic in fluorescent minerals: 2-1228.

Conservation and water management: 2-1565.

Dinosaurs: 2-885.

Earth science - the world we live in, textbook: 2-251.

Exploration of moon: 2-2173.

Exploring caves: 2-774.

Fossil and mineral collecting, Chalk Hill, Dallas, Texas: 2-518.

Fossil wood, how to identify: 2-2919.

Fossils, what they mean and how to collect them: 2-2866.

Fossils in daily life: 2-2016.

Fossils in Hoosier rocks: 2-2929.

Fossils in Washington: 2-124.

Fossils of Humboldt County, California: 2-897.

Frasch sulfur industry, story: 2-741.

From bones to bodies, story of paleontology: 2-1146.

Geodesy for the layman: 2-1479.

Geology and the public library: 2-1895.

Glacier-blocked lakes, Minnesota: 2-303.

Glaciers, Rocky Mountain National Park: 2-1355.

Grand Canyon: 2-2770.

Guide to Virginia City, Nevada, and Comstock Lode area: 2-833.

Here's rich gold: 2-2692.

Hopi salt trail, Grand Canyon area: 2-519.

How did life begin?: 2-3319.

How old is earth?: 2-2252.

IGY, year of discovery: 2-125.

Kilauea, diary of volcano, Nov.-Dec. 1959: 2-2103.

Kilauea Iki goes island building: 2-2104.

Kilauea volcano observatory: 2-2102.

Kilauea's lower slopes, destruction, Jan. 1960: 2-2105.

Maps used in mineral investigations: 2-1026.

Mineral collecting in Pennsylvania: 2-1544.

New Jersey mastodon: 2-1448.

New minerals for California: 2-925.

No stone unturned, North American prehistory: 2-1301.

On the face of the earth: 2-113.

Origin of ores: 2-2131.

Our earth: 2-773.

Primer on water: 2-2662.

Quetico Provincial Park, Ontario, geology: 2-1950.

Rare gems, Midwest: 2-1543.

Rocks to riches, Arizona mining: 2-207.

Sand: 2-2110.

Silver City-Santa Rita-Hurley, New Mexico, mining, geology, scenery: 2-300.

Story of earth science: 2-517.

Stream that bridged river: 2-2492.

Tour down stream; topography, geology, history, Cumberland River area, Kentucky: 2-1021.

Treasures underground: 2-1302.

Ultraviolet guide to minerals: 2-3467.

Undiscovered earth, addresses: 2-1620.

Unique fossils, Virginia: 2-2546.

Virginia minerals and rocks: 2-1231.

Wetland and water supply: 2-2663.

Wildlife through Arizona's ages: 2-2032.

World into which Darwin led us: 2-1300.

Porifera, Sappington (Klinderhookian) sponges and environment: 2-345.

Porosity.

Alberta, facies and porosity relationships, Mississippian Elkton carbonate cycle: 2-1062.

Diffusivity equation for describing miscible displacement, porous media: 2-984.

Emanation diffusion in porous media: 2-3414.

Flow through porous media: 2-2451.

Fluid flow, petroleum reservoirs, fluid-fluid interfacial boundary condition: 2-2151.

Growth instabilities on displacement front, porous media: 2-1860.

Porosity - Continued

- Host rocks, Eagle Mine, Gilman, Colorado: 2-3531.
- Laboratory technique for plastic saturation, porous rocks: 2-1774.
- Origin in carbonate rocks: 2-1782.
- Porosity through dolomitization; conservation-of-mass requirements: 2-1783.
- Sandstone reservoirs, use of acoustic logs in evaluation: 2-646.
- Stability displacement fronts in porous media: 2-985.

Potash, New Mexico, drill hole logging, Carlsbad district: 2-906.

Precambrian.

- Australia, Binneringl, Lake Cowan, Western Australia: 2-1416.
- Baltic shield, age determination: 2-1704.
- Colorado, metamorphic rocks, Tenmile Range, stratigraphy and structure: 2-3155.
- Potassium-argon ages, basement: 2-593.
- Manitoba, northern, potassium-argon ages: 2-873.
- Michigan, lithofacies, Copper Harbor conglomerate: 2-3267.
- Minnesota, eastern Mesabi district: 2-3098.
- New Mexico, interpretation aeromagnetic and gravity data, Rowe-Mora area: 2-3429.
- New York, age New York City group, Manhattan prong: 2-2521.
- Lower quartzite, stratigraphic position: 2-2520.
- Northwest Territories, Arctic Archipelago and mainland: 2-2804.
- Arctic islands: 2-2480.
- Ellesmere Island, northernmost, age metamorphic complex: 2-2863.
- Ontario, age syenites, Coldwell: 2-2864.
- Quebec, lavas, pillow structure: 2-693.
- Temiscamie Iron formation, composition and age: 2-1270.
- Scotland, Highlands: 2-1683.
- Stratigraphy and correlation: 2-1399.
- U.S.S.R., Aldan region: 2-1400.
- Geochronological subdivision, Ukraine: 2-1705.
- Grossularite-wollastonite skarns, south Yakutia: 2-1553.
- Jaspilite strata, Karsakpay synclinorium: 2-1685.
- Sayan-Baikal upland, upper Proterozoic formations: 2-2691.
- U.S., correlation Keweenaw rocks, Lake Superior district, paleomagnetic methods: 2-2952.
- West Virginia, Sandhill well, Wood County: 2-244.

Precious stones. *See* Gems and gem material.

Primates. *See* Mammalia; Man.

Prince Edward Island.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Cape Egmont, Prince County: 2-2474.
- Cape Tormentine, Westmorland, Prince and Queens counties: 2-2457.
- Charlottetown, Queens County: 2-2789.
- Gulf of St. Lawrence, Prince County: 2-2796.
- Queens County: 2-2797.
- Malpeque, Prince and Queens counties: 2-2790.
- Montague, Kings and Queens counties: 2-2791.
- Mount Stewart, Kings and Queens counties: 2-2792.
- North Point, Prince County: 2-2475.
- O'Leary, Prince County: 2-2476.
- Pictou Island, Queens, Kings and Pictou counties: 2-2793.
- Rustico, Queens County: 2-2794.
- Summerside, Prince and Queens counties: 2-2795.
- Tignish, Prince County: 2-2477.

Prizes. *See* Awards, prizes, etc.

Problematic fossils.

Cambrotrypa montanensis, possible coral, Middle Cambrian: 2-2873.

Paleocresula devonica Clarke, reexamination: 2-350.

Prospecting. *See* Exploration; Geochemical investigations; Geophysical investigations.

Protozoa. *See also* Foraminifera.

Archaeomonadaceae, Calvert formation (Miocene), Maryland: 2-894.

Pseudomorphs, cassiterite pseudomorph after quartz, New South Wales: 2-2635.

Puerto Rico.

Areas described.

- Central and western, guidebook: 2-2814.
- Mayagüez area: 2-837.
- San Juan metropolitan area: 2-49.

Economic geology.

- Bauxitic clay, karst area, north-central: 2-3557.
- Gypsum and anhydrite, bibliography: 2-1277.
- Nickel-cobalt-iron deposits: 2-1824.

Historical geology.

- Cretaceous, stratigraphy, sedimentation, structure, eastern: 2-583.
- Cretaceous-lower Tertiary, stratigraphy and micropaleontology: 2-888.

Petrology.

- Detrital quartz, pre-Oligocene rocks, stratigraphic distribution: 2-3510.
- Structural control, hydrothermal alteration, volcanic rocks: 2-3490.

Physiography.

- Shoreline features and Quaternary shoreline changes: 2-70.
- Sinkholes and towers, karst area, north-central: 2-3220.

Structural geology.

- Compressional graben and horst structures, east-central: 2-3239.
- Late Cretaceous rocks, eastern: 2-583.
- Successive thrust and transcurrent faulting, Tertiary, south-central: 2-3240.

Pumice and pumicite: 2-2142.

Pyrite.

- Conformable "pyritic" ore bodies, field associations: 2-1821.
- Mineralogy: 2-1822.
- Determination lead in: 2-3445.
- Formation: 2-189.
- Oxidation by iron sulfate solutions: 2-1524.
- U.S.S.R., sulfur isotope analysis, Uchala copper pyrites, south Urals: 2-1750.

Pyroxene.

- Nephelinization, pyroxenite, marble: 2-1772.
- Nephelinization and aegirization, pyroxenite: 2-1771.

Quartz.

- Color and luminescence centers in: 2-2309.
- Compaction and cementation sand, experiments: 2-1376.
- Etch pits in crystals: 2-2329.
- Liquid inclusions in minerals as geologic barometer: 2-1754.
- Orientation anisotropic minerals in stress field: 2-1373.
- Puerto Rico, stratigraphic distribution, detrital quartz, pre-Oligocene rocks: 2-3510.
- Quartz-forming systems: 2-655.
- Shape and grains, relation to crystallographic orientation: 2-918.
- Variation of elementary cell parameters: 2-2310.

Quaternary. *See also* Glacial geology.

- Alaska, Cook Inlet glacial record and Quaternary classification: 2-3208.
- Radiocarbon dates, Gubik formation, northern: 2-3315.
- Surficial deposits, map and text: 2-3154.
- Alberta, northern, Pleistocene lakes: 2-3205.
- Antarctica, limits Ross ice shelf: 2-2488.
- California, late Pleistocene marine terraces, Santa Rosa Island: 2-2533.
- Pleistocene glaciation, Trinity Alps: 2-1977.
- Pleistocene paleotemperatures from Mollusca: 2-2884.
- San Francisco Peninsula, Pliocene-Pleistocene: 2-586.
- Canada, Hudson Bay sea episode: 2-1672.
- Palynological studies, St. Lawrence lowlands and Toronto region: 2-2858.
- Pleistocene geology, Arctic: 2-2820.
- China, San-men series, Pleistocene, age and origin: 2-588.
- Florida, birds and mammals, Pleistocene, Williston: 2-121.
- Ice ages, theory: 2-3203.
- Idaho, evidence Snake River plain, catastrophic

Quaternary - Continued

- Flood, Pleistocene Lake Bonneville: 2-3217.
- Indiana, Pleistocene sections, Wayne County: 2-58.
- Massachusetts, late-glacial pollen diagram, Taunton: 2-2927.
- Mystic Lakes-Fresh Pond area: 2-1118.
- Minnesota, pollen study, fossil bison site, St. Paul: 2-1978.
- Tills, petrography: 2-711.
- Montana, surfaces, Madison Valley floor: 2-3172.
- Nebraska, diatomaceous earth, Mullen dam and reservoir site: 2-2930.
- New Mexico, Plio-Pleistocene sediments and climates, San Augustin plains: 2-1106.
- Newfoundland, late Pleistocene glaciation, eastern: 2-552.
- North America, glacial relict crustaceans, origin, role Pleistocene glaciation: 2-884.
- North Carolina, Pleistocene(?) surficial deposits, physical and mineralogical properties: 2-2224.
- Northwest Territories, King William Island and Adelaide Peninsula: 2-302.
- Nova Scotia, late and postglacial plant macrofossils, Gillis Lake: 2-2923.
- Ohio, correlation tills, Toledo Edison dam cut: 2-1979.
- Ontario, glacial retreat, North Bay area: 2-1359.
- Palynological study, Pleistocene Toronto formation: 2-3313.
- Radiocarbon dates, Port Talbot interstadial deposits: 2-1703.
- Pennsylvania, Wisconsin drift, age, Corry: 2-305.
- Pleistocene climate: 2-1971.
- Puerto Rico, shoreline changes: 2-70.
- Quebec-Vermont, glacial history, Covey Hill area: 2-845.
- South Dakota, Pleistocene volcanic ash: 2-1419.
- Stratigraphic division, location lower boundary: 2-1699.
- Texas, north-central, guidebook: 2-45.
- Origin and development, shoreline: 2-290.
- Texas-Louisiana, Sabine Lake area: 2-291.
- U.S.S.R., age of Paleolithic: 2-1700.
- Glaciation western Tuva, eastern Gornyy Altai: 2-2487.
- Permafrost processes in Quaternary deposits, Caspian region: 2-3211.
- Stratigraphic scheme, west Siberian lowlands, paleofloristic basis: 2-1418.
- U.S., Atlantic Coastal Plain, south, marine Pleistocene deposits: 2-336.
- Atlantic Coastal Plain, surface formations: 2-871.
- Gulf Coastal Plain, Recent sediments, guidebook: 2-2215.
- Ohio River valley, loess deposits, significance: 2-3218.
- Wisconsinan stage, Lake Michigan glacial lobe, classification: 2-844.
- Washington, stratigraphy and deformation, Ringold formation: 2-2001.
- What caused ice age: 2-2485.
- Wyoming, obsidian-rhyolite flows, Yellowstone National Park: 2-3314.
- Quebec.
- Areas described.
- Aganish area: 2-1078.
- Bécancour area, surficial geology: 2-2214.
- Carheil and Le Gentilhomme lakes area: 2-1079.
- Carignan-Hackett area: 2-1964.
- Céleron-Carqueville area: 2-1347.
- Chaste-Mazarin area: 2-1348.
- Chertsey area: 2-1958.
- Cross Lake area, New Quebec: 2-38.
- Doncaster area: 2-1961.
- Fiedmont Township: 2-1081.
- Fort Chimo area (east part): 2-1960.
- Gabriel Lake-Fort Chimo area: 2-1075.
- Georget Lake area (east half): 2-1966.
- Hazeur-Druillettes area: 2-1073.
- LaMotte Township: 2-1077.
- La Trappe-Hudon area: 2-1071.
- Leaf Bay area, New Quebec: 2-41.
- Levy Township, southwest: 2-1952.
- Matawin-Mékinac area: 2-40.
- New Glasgow-St. Lin area: 2-1963.
- Normanville area: 2-1957.
- Papachouéati River area: 2-1956.
- Peppler Lake area: 2-827.
- Raimbault River area: 2-1955.
- Rawdon area: 2-1954.
- Richard-Gravier area: 2-1072.
- Rocheblave area: 2-1080.
- Rohault area: 2-1076.
- Southern: 2-1953.
- Stratigraphic and geotectonic relationships: 2-1663.
- Stukely area: 2-1965.
- Toco-Témiscamie area: 2-1070.
- Upper Deception River area, New Quebec: 2-1074.
- Vermette Lake area: 2-39.
- Wabush Lake area: 2-2807.
- Weedon area: 2-1959.
- Economic geology.
- Copper-zinc, Garon Lake: 2-1251.
- Mattagami area: 2-3088.
- Iron, composition and age, Temiscamie formation, Mistassini territory: 2-1270.
- Ore deposits: 2-2138.
- Ungava, transportation: 2-3097.
- Ungava Bay development: 2-2139.
- Mining industry, 1958, 1959: 2-1281, 2-1282.
- Petroleum, data on oil and gas wells, St. Lawrence lowlands area: 2-1289.
- Rare earth, Grenville subprovince: 2-2136.
- Significance mining: 2-3109.
- Sulfide deposits: 2-1816.
- Mogador: 2-1851.
- Geochemistry.
- Lithium geochemistry and source, spodumene pegmatites, Preissac-Lamotte-Lacorne region: 2-3005.
- Metamorphosed iron formation, compositional characteristics and equilibrium relations in mineral assemblages: 2-3000.
- Historical geology.
- Ordovician, Trenton group, St. Lawrence lowland: 2-2853.
- Quaternary, palynological studies, St. Lawrence lowlands: 2-2858.
- Silurian-Devonian, age relations, Lake Megantic range: 2-2854.
- Gaspé, eastern: 2-572.
- Maps, Geologic.
- Aston, surficial geology: 2-2199.
- Gronelines, surficial geology: 2-1344.
- Lorraine-Flandre area: 2-1962.
- Marion Lake: 2-9.
- Trois Rivières, surficial geology: 2-2200.
- Yamaska, surficial geology: 2-2201.
- Mineralogy.
- Native nickel-iron, Eastern Townships: 2-3023.
- Petrology.
- Pillow structure, early Precambrian lavas, western: 2-693.
- Physiography.
- Geomorphic observations, Wolstenholme-Wakeham Bay Hudson Strait: 2-2504.
- Glacial history, Covey Hill area: 2-845.
- Glacial study, central Quebec-Labrador: 2-3207.
- Mont Tremblant region, glacial geomorphology: 2-2486.
- Morphological problem, Lake St. John region: 2-1975.
- Photo-reconnaissance survey, Ungava: 2-1369.
- Quicksilver. See Mercury.
- Radioactive materials. See also Thorium; Uranium.
- Fall-out particles, compositions, structures, origins: 2-1198.
- Mineralogy and geology, radioactive raw material textbook: 2-448.
- Radioactive minerals.
- Neutron emission from minerals and origin Ne²¹, earth's atmosphere: 2-1748.
- Wyoming: 2-3096.

Radioactive waste.

- Artificial radioactivity in marine environment: 2-1308.
- Bibliography: 2-253.
- Breeder reactors: 2-963.
- Cation exchange with vermiculite: 2-3435.
- Disposal, contributions geology to problem: 2-1307.
- Geology and hydrology in: 2-2183.
- In salt formations: 2-264.
- Research and engineering: 2-3140.
- Effect pressure and temperature on cavities in salt: 2-1887.
- New Mexico, San Juan basin, disposal liquid waste: 2-42.
- Preparation stable gelatin-montmorillonite clay extrusions: 2-3436.
- Washington, disposal at Hanford, General Electric Company, Richland: 2-263.

Radioactivity.

- Aeroradioactivity data and areal geology: 2-3418.
- Airborne radioactivity surveys in geologic exploration: 2-2080.
- Alpha scintillation counting; method grinding cesium iodide crystals: 2-3413.
- Aluminum metal: 2-2990.
- Applications nuclear science in petroleum production: 2-3422.
- Atmospheric diffusion and natural radon: 2-648.
- Borehole neutron generator, construction problems: 2-3412.
- Emanation coefficient rocks in natural occurrence: 2-1189.
- Emanation diffusion in porous media: 2-3414.
- Emanation method, geologic exploration: 2-3419.
- Gamma-gamma density logging, chemical correction factor: 2-2607.
- Gamma-prospecting, theory: 2-3420.
- Gamma radiation, spectrum scattered, in rock strata of various mineralogical compositions: 2-3415.
- Calculating concentration air dose, homogeneous geologic media: 2-2989.
- Gamma spectrometry, use differential, in petroleum geology: 2-3421.
- How old is earth?: 2-2252.
- Neutrometry holes in deposits manganese and bauxite: 2-2992.
- Nevada, site of Rainier underground nuclear explosion: 2-3423.
- New Mexico, potash deposits, Carlsbad district: 2-906.
- Nuclear magnetism logging: 2-3416, 2-3417.
- Oil field waters: 2-1745.
- Radiometric analysis rocks according to spectrum gamma-radiation: 2-2079.
- Radiometric prospecting, airborne, shielded detectors: 2-2991.
- Uranium ores: 2-1253.
- Soils, Miami silt loam: 2-905.
- U.S.S.R., rock radioactivity study, northern Caucasus: 2-1555.

Radiocarbon dating.

- Alaska, Pleistocene Gubik formation, northern: 2-3315.
- British Museum radiocarbon measurements II: 2-2009.
- California, dates for Rancho La Brea, significance: 2-872.
- Cambridge University radiocarbon measurements II, British Isles: 2-2010.
- Cave formations: 2-187.
- Copenhagen radiocarbon measurements III, corrections to dates made with solid carbon technique: 2-2011.
- Radiocarbon dates IV: 2-2012.
- La Jolla radiocarbon measurements: 2-2004.
- Liquid scintillation counter: 2-3013.
- Michigan, University, radiocarbon dates V: 2-2005.
- Ontario, Port Talbot interstadial deposits: 2-1703.
- Saskatchewan, organic sediment near Herbert: 2-1422.
- Saskatchewan, University, radiocarbon dates II, Canada: 2-2003.
- Socony Mobil radiocarbon dates I, U.S.: 2-2006.

- Stockholm radiocarbon measurements II, Sweden: 2-2014.
- Trondheim radiocarbon measurements II, Norway: 2-2013.
- U.S. Geological Survey radiocarbon dates V: 2-2007.
- Uppsala radiocarbon measurements II: 2-2015.
- Variation atmospheric radiocarbon concentration, past 1,300 years: 2-2002.
- Wisconsin stage in Lake Michigan glacial lobe: 2-844.
- Yale radiocarbon measurements V: 2-2008.

Radium.

- Colorado Plateau, radium-uranium equilibrium, ages secondary minerals: 2-464.
- Determination coefficients radioactive equilibrium in study migration: 2-3535.
- In oil field waters: 2-1745.

Radon.

- Emission from rocks at high temperatures: 2-1190.
- Gamma prospecting, theory: 2-3420.

Rare earths.

- Abundance elements in relation to origin: 2-2610.
- Geochemistry: 2-662.
- Not-so-rare earth metals: 2-965.
- Ontario-Quebec, Grenville subprovince: 2-2136.

Rare elements. *See* Elements.

- Red beds, Colorado, syngenetic bleached borders, Fountain formation: 2-937.

Reefs.

- Alberta, Devonian reef and off-reef relationships, Drumheller area: 2-1060.
- Alberta-British Columbia, Devonian Woodbend and Fairholme groups, maps: 2-2776.
- Effect strontium on aragonite-calcite ratios, Pleistocene corals: 2-3055.
- Gulf of California, corals and coral reefs: 2-880.
- Indiana, fore-reef petrography, Silurian Richvalley reef: 2-3056.
- Nevada, Silurian reef complex and associated facies: 2-864.
- New Mexico, Abo reef trend: 2-1873.
- Oklahoma, Canyon reef, Pennsylvanian: 2-106.
- Texas, *Heterostegina* reef on salt domes, Brazoria County: 2-276.

Refractory materials.

- Colorado, refractory clays: 2-1844.
- Kansas, clays and silts, Dakota formation: 2-1279.

Registration. *See* Licensing of geologists.

Reptilia.

- Anchiceratops*, Oldman formation, Cretaceous, Alberta: 2-2024.
- Before and after dinosaurs: 2-114.
- Captorhinidae, review: 2-613.
- Chorda tympani and middle ear, guides to origin and divergence: 2-2538.
- Dinosaur stratum, Bet-Pak-Dala, U.S.S.R.: 2-2529.
- Dinosaur tracks, Navajo and Wingate sandstones, Arizona: 2-2023.
- Dinosaurs: 2-885.
- Edmontosaurus*, Cretaceous Hell Creek formation, Montana: 2-2554.
- Fossil turtle, Pliocene, Oregon and western North America: 2-1443.
- Glass lizard *Ophisaurus attenuatus*, Pleistocene, Oklahoma: 2-1444.
- Mosasaur, Cretaceous, Venezuela: 2-353.
- Trilophosaurid reptile, Kootenai formation, Lower Cretaceous, Montana: 2-2553.

Research.

- Pennsylvania State University, Mineral Industries Experiment Station, 1957-1959: 2-261.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1960: 2-3596.

Rhenium.

- Geochemistry: 2-2288.
- Occurrence in molybdenite: 2-392.
- In uranium ore, Runge mine, South Dakota: 2-3454.
- Rhode Island.
- Narragansett basin, petrology and source of sediments: 2-715.
- K-A and Rb-Sr ages, Pennsylvanian: 2-1144.
- Narragansett Bay system and Rhode Island Sound, sediments: 2-3061.

- Rift valleys, Indian Ocean, southwestern: 2-1676.

Rivers and streams. See also Meanders.

Effect sediment type on shape and stratification, modern fluvial deposits: 2-848.

Flow resistance in sinuous or irregular channels: 2-3064.

Hydrochemical prospecting, use surface flow spring water: 2-1804.

Iowa, entrenchment Willow drainage ditch, Harrison County: 2-850.

Knickpoint behavior in noncohesive material: 2-553.

Misfit streams: 2-1364.

Ohio, Teays-stage Mount Vernon and Cambridge rivers, drainage: 2-1992.

Oklahoma, accumulation recent alluvium, Deep Fork, North Canadian River valley: 2-851.

Llanorian rivers, late Pennsylvanian-early Permian: 2-109.

Pennsylvania, cross section floodplain, in moist region, moderate relief: 2-3046.

Quantitative analysis longitudinal stream profiles, small watersheds: 2-2829.

Sediment discharge and stream power: 2-1559.

Shape alluvial channels in relation to sediment type: 2-3215.

Road materials, See Construction materials.

Rock deformation. See Deformation.

Rock magnetism. See Magnetism of rocks and minerals.

Rock slides. See Landslides.

Rocky Mountains.

Alberta, Moose Mountain-Drumheller area, geology, guidebook: 2-1051 through 2-1068.

Density log, quantitative evaluation: 2-1725.

Electric log evaluation in petroleum exploration: 2-3381.

Mining geophysics: 2-2608.

Mississippian lithostrotionid zones, southern Canadian Rockies: 2-604.

Structural development: 2-79.

Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy: 2-331.

Uranium geochemistry: 2-2684.

Romania, tectonics, area origination deepseated earthquakes, Carpathians: 2-3390.

Russia. See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Ryukyu islands.

Fossil mammals, Ishigaki-shima: 2-3329.

Stratigraphy Ishigaki-shima: 2-3317.

Sala y Gomez, southeast Pacific, bathymetry and geology: 2-2503.

Salt structures.

Colorado, salt anticlines, Paradox Valley and Gypsum Valley: 2-3242.

Colorado-Utah, salt anticlines, Paradox basin: 2-3241.

Kansas, south-central: 2-1093.

Mexico, Isthmus of Tehuantepec: 2-1293.

Outlining by refraction methods: 2-647.

Texas, Heterostegina reef on piercement domes, Brazoria County: 2-276.

Uranium at Palangana salt dome, Duval County: 2-3553.

Utah, Paradox basin: 2-1681.

Salts.

Arizona, Hopi salt trail, Grand Canyon region: 2-519.

California, Death Valley salt pan, study evaporites: 2-3509.

Salt features simulating cold climate ground patterns, Death Valley: 2-3213.

North America-South America, saline basins: 2-3516.

Oklahoma, Permian salt beds: 2-1407.

Rock salt crystals, mechanism plastic deformation: 2-2301.

Solubility, salts of some elements in supercritical water vapor: 2-1203.

U.S., saline deposition, Great Basin, literature summary: 2-2111.

West Virginia, Silurian limestones: 2-321.

Sand. See also Sediments.

California, mineralogy beach sands, Halfmoon-Monterey bays: 2-938.

Compaction and cementation, experiments: 2-1376.

Experimental abrasion, eolian action: 2-2826.

Experimental deformation, St. Peter sand, study cataclastic flow: 2-1377.

Florida, central, residual origin "Pleistocene" sand mantle: 2-3507.

Illinois resources: 2-2704.

Kentucky, high silica sands, Calloway and Carlisle counties: 2-968.

Ohio, sand dredging areas, Lake Erie: 2-1847.

Quartz sand grains, relation of shape to crystallographic orientation: 2-918.

Sand: 2-2110.

Shoestring sands, textural differences: 2-287.

Tennessee, paragenesis, Eocene and Cretaceous sands: 2-712.

Sand dunes. See Dunes.

Sandstone.

Acoustic logs in evaluation sandstone reservoirs: 2-646.

California, K-feldspar content Jurassic-Cretaceous graywackes, Coast Ranges, Sacramento Valley: 2-418.

Chemical composition: 2-2658.

Clay mineral variations between oil-bearing and non-oil-bearing: 2-940.

Colorado, case-hardening, Hygiene sandstone, Cretaceous: 2-415.

Compaction and cementation sand, experiments: 2-1376.

Copper, vanadium and uranium deposits: 2-3548.

Elastic properties: 2-558.

Effect pore fluids on: 2-2073.

Engineering properties: 2-1888.

England, Mam Tor sandstones, turbidite facies, Derbyshire: 2-3052.

Sedimentation units, Yoredale series, Carboniferous: 2-3051.

Experimental deformation St. Peter sand, study cataclastic flow: 2-1377.

Illinois, grain size distribution, Chester sandstones: 2-709.

Pulse-transient behavior, brine-saturated sandstones: 2-2260.

Tennessee, Chepultepec sandstone (Cambrian-Ordovician boundary): 2-3054.

U.S.S.R., epigenetic features, Mogilev formation, Russian platform: 2-3511.

U.S. sandstone pools analyzed: 2-1862.

Saskatchewan.

Bibliography geology, 1823-1958: 2-3594.

Geological survey work, 1959: 2-2772.

Areas described.

Brabant Lake area: 2-535.

Forbes Lake area: 2-536.

Qu'Appelle area, geology and ground water resources: 2-3153.

Wapus Bay area (west half): 2-534.

Economic geology.

Base metal mineralization associated with pegmatite, northern: 2-3089.

Helium prospects, southwest: 2-2718.

Mineral occurrences, Precambrian, northern: 2-742.

Petroleum, Weyburn field, geology: 2-1871.

Sulfide deposits: 2-1819.

Uranium, Eldorado Beaverlodge, geology: 2-2696.

Historical geology.

Cambrian-Ordovician, Deadwood and Winnipeg stratigraphy: 2-3273.

Cretaceous, Spinney Hill sand: 2-3293.

Devonian, Dawson Bay formation, Quill Lakes-Qu'Appelle area: 2-3277.

Devonian-Mississippian, Three Forks and Bakken stratigraphy: 2-3280.

Ordovician, evaporites, Williston basin: 2-3275.

Radiocarbon-dated organic sediment near Herbert: 2-1422.

Maps, Oil and gas.

Oil and gas fields: 2-10.

Paleontology.

Mississippian megafaunas: 2-2585.

Structural geology.

Beaverlodge area: 2-311.

Structural history: 2-2236.

SUBJECT INDEX

Saskatchewan - Continued

- Deformation Whitemud, Eastend formations near Claybank: 2-1994.
- Elbow structure, cryptovolcano: 2-3246.
- Saudi Arabia, Wadi Al Batin quadrangle, geologic map: 2-533.
- Scandinavia. See also Denmark; Finland; Norway; Sweden.
- Electromagnetic prospecting: 2-637.
- Scandium, neutron activation results, "standard" rocks, G-1, W-1: 2-1743.
- Scarps, Colorado Plateau, influence Pleistocene climates on morphology: 2-3222.
- Schist. See also subheading Petrology under the various states and countries; Metamorphic rocks.
- Alteration crystalline schist during heating: 2-1770.
- California, relations Abrams mica schist and Salmon hornblende schist, Weaverville quadrangle: 2-3269.
- U.S.S.R., magnesium-iron minerals, schists, Bugite complex, Ukrainian massif: 2-1234.
- Scotland.
- Gemstone locations: 2-924.
- Petrofabric analysis fold, Grampian Highlands: 2-1385.
- Precambrian-lower Paleozoic, development, abyssal fractures: 2-2506.
- Highlands: 2-1683.
- Sea water.
- Evidence on history from chemistry of subsurface waters of ancient basins: 2-915.
- Radioactive waste disposal: 2-1308.
- Sedimentary facies. See Facies.
- Sedimentary petrology and sedimentary rocks. See also Carbonate rocks; Dolomite; Heavy minerals; Limestone; Sandstone; Shale, etc. For areal, see subheading Petrology under the various states and countries.
- Arenites, classification: 2-2109.
- Calcareous sediment, study of dispersal: 2-2381.
- Carbonate replacement detrital crystalline silicate minerals: 2-707.
- Chromatographic processes, separation of organic constituents: 2-219.
- Classification bedding types: 2-1236.
- Clay dispersal study, red siltstone: 2-414.
- Diagenetic facies, principle: 2-3053.
- Dispersion characteristics, montmorillonite, kaolinite, illite clays: 2-3044.
- Evaporites, precipitation salts from solution by ethyl alcohol as aid to study: 2-3504.
- Fragmental sedimentary rocks, grain size: 2-3043.
- Frequency distributions, accessory mineral analysis: 2-3042.
- Graywacke, term: 2-1773.
- Graywackes and shales, geochemistry: 2-664.
- Heavy liquid separates, removal from glass centrifuge tubes: 2-700.
- Laboratory technique for plastic saturation, porous rocks: 2-1774.
- Microscopic sedimentary petrography, textbook: 2-1235.
- Mineral compositions calculated from chemical analyses, sedimentary rocks: 2-703.
- Quantitative estimates of organism abundance, factors affecting: 2-701.
- Sedimentary uranium deposits, importance determination color in study: 2-3536.
- Shoestring sands, textural differences: 2-287.
- "Sorting out" of geological variable: regression analysis factors controlling beach firmness: 2-702.
- Symmetrite, nonsorted terrigenous rocks with wide range particle sizes: 2-1556.
- Thermal characteristics porous rocks, elevated temperatures: 2-3424.
- Virginia "limestone": 2-941.
- Weathered granites and slightly transported sands, texture and composition: 2-708.
- Zeolites in sedimentary rocks: 2-706.
- Sedimentary structures.
- Alaska, slump structures, Pleistocene lake sediments, Copper River basin: 2-3505.

- Cross-bedding, formation by meandering or braided stream: 2-704.
- Cross section floodplain in moist region, moderate relief: 2-3046.
- Dye-staining techniques for examination microstructures in cores: 2-3041.
- England, Mam Tor sandstones, Derbyshire: 2-3052.
- Flow structures, sedimentary rocks: 2-934.
- Load-cast terminology and origin convolute bedding: 2-2655, 2-2656.
- Pisolites from oilfield water, Luling field, Texas: 2-705.
- Switzerland, Ultrahelvetice Flysch basins, paleo-current structures: 2-1701.
- Sedimentation. See also Erosion.
- Alberta, Mississippian, Moose Dome: 2-1056.
- Viking deposition, southern plains: 2-1064.
- Arizona-Nevada, Lake Mead, 1948-1949: 2-3049.
- Atlantic Ocean, trace element investigations, deep-sea clays: 2-1217.
- California, submarine slump deposits, Late Cretaceous, Sacramento Valley: 2-3296.
- Tarzana fan, Miocene, Los Angeles County: 2-1777.
- Carbonate equilibria in open ocean: 2-1202.
- Cycles in carbonate rocks: 2-1560.
- Differential settling tendencies, clay minerals in saline waters: 2-2345.
- England, sedimentation units, Yoredale series, Carboniferous: 2-3051.
- Eniwetok Atoll, anomalous deposition: 2-936.
- Evaporite deposition, early stages: 2-3508.
- Facies, facies-cyclic, facies-tectonic methods, study coal measures: 2-1398.
- Florida panhandle coast: 2-713.
- Illinois, Chester formations, clay mineralogy: 2-2100.
- Kansas, marine bank development, Plattsburg limestone, Pennsylvanian: 2-1139.
- Louisiana, south, Planulina-Abbeville trend, Tertiary: 2-280.
- Oklahoma, recent alluvium, Deep Fork, North Canadian River valley: 2-851.
- Ontario, varved clay, Steep Rock Lake: 2-935.
- Puerto Rico, eastern, Late Cretaceous: 2-583.
- Recent sediments research program, V.P.I.: 2-933.
- Sediment transport and delta formation: 2-1618.
- Texas, Eocene Jackson group: 2-273.
- Pheasant-Francitas area, Oligocene: 2-275.
- U.S.S.R., continental Cenozoic deposits, Baikal-type basins: 2-1696.
- Mesozoic, Verkhoyansk range, Vilyuy depression: 2-2527.
- Permian-lower Triassic, Verkhoyansk range: 2-2526.
- U.S. Gulf Coast, Cenozoic: 2-272.
- Saline deposition, Great Basin, literature summary: 2-2111.
- West Virginia, upper Silurian limestones: 2-321.
- Wyoming, Cenozoic: 2-1415.
- Fivemile Creek, Fremont County: 2-3050.
- Sediments.
- Alaska, Cenozoic, central Yukon Flats: 2-3299.
- Cenozoic, geology and mechanical stabilization, Point Barrow: 2-2767.
- Silts, Big Delta and Fairbanks: 2-2764.
- Matanuska Valley: 2-2763.
- Trafficability: 2-2765.
- Antarctica, Ross Sea, cores indicating limits Ross ice shelf: 2-2488.
- Ca/Mg ratios, calcareous sediments, as function depth and distance from shore: 2-1780.
- California, Anacapa Island: 2-1787.
- Southern, mainland shelf: 2-1788.
- Southern, offshore area: 2-488.
- Clays, compaction studies, kaolinite, illite, montmorillonite: 2-416.
- Discharge and stream power: 2-1559.
- Fluvial deposits, modern, effect sediment type on shape and stratification: 2-848.
- Gas as sedimentary and diagenetic agent: 2-1561.
- Georgia-Alabama, Chattahoochee River: 2-419.
- Great Britain, argillaceous, organic matter: 2-213.
- Gulf of California: 2-2659.

Sediments - Continued

- Gulf of Mexico, geology and analysis recent sediments, northwest Florida coast: 2-714.
- Recent, clay minerals: 2-2352.
- Sources: 2-1786.
- Hydrocarbon accumulation: 2-224.
- Lakes, amino acid content: 2-222.
- Petroleum pigments: 2-215.
- Fish remains: 2-1441.
- Marine, bacterial activity: 2-220.
- Recent, formation and migration of oil: 2-752.
- Sound speed and absorption studies: 2-2069.
- Mississippi delta, borings, facies interpretations: 2-2852.
- Environmental energy levels and ostracod bio-facies: 2-1778.
- Mississippi River, deltaic, clay mineralogy: 2-1765.
- Ocean sediments, thermal conductivities: 2-1505.
- Pacific Ocean, eastern, photographic study deep-sea floor environments: 2-2661.
- Off Peru and Chile, mineralogy and petrography: 2-716.
- Off San Diego, California: 2-2914.
- Rhode Island Sound-Narragansett Bay system: 2-3061.
- Rounding index for unconsolidated sediments: 2-2654.
- Sand: 2-2110.
- Shape alluvial channels in relation to sediment type: 2-3215.
- Texas, south, guidebook: 2-834.
- U.S.S.R., Lake Balkash: 2-421.
- Organic material Bat-Bayos sediments, Dagestan: 2-417.
- U.S., Gulf Coastal Plain, Recent sediments, guidebook: 2-2215.
- Utah, Great Salt Lake, clay mineralogy: 2-1563.
- Virginia, Rappahannock River, clay mineralogy: 2-2350.
- Seismology.** See also Earth crust; Earth interior; Earthquakes; Geophysical investigations.
- Absorption seismic waves: 2-1180.
- Accuracy interface velocity determination: 2-2981.
- Accuracy of mean-velocities method in seismics, refracted waves: 2-3398.
- Acoustic logs, use in evaluation sandstone reservoirs: 2-646.
- Acoustic loss in solids, models for: 2-2602.
- Asia, central and western, seismic evidence for tectonics: 2-158.
- Asymmetric interference waves in laminated medium: 2-2601.
- Automatic receiving of time signals, seismic station "Makhachkala," U.S.S.R.: 2-373.
- Bomb tests, detection: 2-1186.
- China: 2-1188.
- Kansu corridor: 2-3394.
- Classification of excavation by layer method with portable refraction seismograph: 2-3118.
- Computation value first amplitude ground particle motion at arrival, seismic wave: 2-1175.
- Construction of dipole and three electrode electropotential charts: 2-2956.
- Deep seismic sounding on sea: 2-1185.
- Use of sound records for distance determination: 2-2985.
- Determining magnitude by excess observations: 2-2961.
- Directional effect, group of seismometers, case pulse oscillations: 2-372.
- Dispersed wave trains, simplified method for analysis and synthesis: 2-644.
- Distribution number of fractures in dependence on energy liberated by destruction rocks: 2-3411.
- Duhamel's principle and asymptotic solutions, dynamic equations of elasticity theory: 2-2057.
- Dynamic characteristics of longitudinal head waves: 2-386.
- Dynamics, instantaneous coal and gas outburst in mines, seismo-acoustical observations: 2-2068.
- Earth's surface, influence layer on vibrations: 2-3397.
- Seismic noise earth's surface: 2-163.
- Effect surface loading on shear response of overburdens: 2-761.
- Elastic impulses originating in massif under pressure: 2-2060.
- Elastic layer, screening effect of thin: 2-2600.
- Elastic media, dynamic parameters, for propagation plane transverse polarized waves: 2-2978.
- Long-time response layered medium to explosive sound: 2-1501.
- With imperfect inertia and their models: 2-2072.
- Elastic parameters, rock specimens, methods for determining: 2-2986.
- Elastic properties, rock samples under pressure: 2-2074.
- Sandstone: 2-2073.
- Elastic waves, diffraction from surface source in heterogeneous medium: 2-2280.
- Microstructure and macrostructure: 2-2975.
- Propagation in layered media: 2-2976, 2-2977.
- Propagation velocity measurements in unconsolidated marine deposits: 2-3403.
- Reflection and refraction, theory boundary Rayleigh waves: 2-2065.
- Reflection in nonhomogeneous medium: 2-2062.
- Scattering: 2-2058.
- Expression for displacement in vicinity principal front when angle between ray and interface is small: 2-3399.
- First motions from seismic sources: 2-2265.
- Formation joints, cause of seismic phenomena: 2-2232.
- Ghost reflections, elimination by linear filter: 2-639.
- Greenland, survey, Thule area, 1957: 2-1724.
- Ground accelerations caused by nuclear explosions: 2-3404.
- Intensity of wave which has passed through series of layers of higher velocity: 2-2979, 2-2980.
- Interfering multiple-reflected waves: 2-2983.
- Lg, velocity, southwestern U.S., Mexico: 2-2277.
- Lg phase, propagation: 2-2278.
- Laws on propagation waves in nonuniform medium: 2-2599.
- Leaking modes and PL phase: 2-2276.
- Limestone, internal friction and rigidity modulus over wide frequency range: 2-3409.
- Love wave observations at Moscow seismic station, structure of earth's crust: 2-2970.
- Low-velocity layers in earth, ocean, atmosphere: 2-1164.
- Massachusetts, exploration highway and foundation sites: 2-2172.
- Microseismic program, U.S. Navy: 2-380.
- Microseisms, determination of azimuth, tripartite net method: 2-382.
- Distortion azimuths: 2-383.
- Excitation storm microseisms: 2-3406.
- Origin: 2-2598.
- Relationship oscillations Crimea, meteorological conditions Black Sea: 2-385.
- Structure: 2-381.
- Need for fundamental research: 2-2595.
- Nevada, underground nuclear explosions, Nevada Test Site: 2-3405.
- New Mexico, Jurassic Todilto formation: 2-420.
- Seismic measurements, pre-Gnome high-explosives tests, Carlsbad: 2-2077.
- North Carolina-South Carolina Coastal Plain, subsurface geology from seismic data: 2-904.
- Ohio, application seismic methods to ground-water problem: 2-2078.
- Orogenetic significance soft layer at 140 km. depth: 2-860.
- P phase transmitted by crustal rock: 2-2597.
- P-waves diffracted at earth's core, and rigidity of core: 2-2974.
- Photoelectric device for recording energy flux, seismic waves: 2-2055.

Seismology - Continued

- Preparation seismic depth maps in oil exploration: 2-3408.
- Radiation, seismic, determination azimuths and emergence angles: 2-2969.
- Radiation patterns, computation low-frequency: 2-2059.
- Rayleigh waves, continental, second shear mode: 2-166.
- Dispersion, computation, variation and homogeneous layer approximations: 2-2279.
- Dispersion in spherical layer: 2-1181.
- Dispersion in 2-layer model, earth's crust: 2-2066.
- Effect Gulf of Mexico on dispersion: 2-1492.
- Evidence, low-velocity zone in mantle: 2-165.
- Mantle waves, flattening of group velocity curve: 2-164.
- Recording converted refracted $P_1S_2P_1$ waves to compute elastic constants, diabase covered by alluvium: 2-2987.
- Reflected multiple waves, determination types: 2-2982.
- Reflection and refraction, seismic waves at weak interface: 2-2063.
- Reflection and transmission coefficients: 2-2061.
- Reflections, wide angle, application to finding limestone structures: 2-2076.
- Refracted waves, determination boundary velocities by transverse travel-time curves: 2-1182.
- Salt masses, outlining by refraction methods: 2-647.
- Seismic conditions, study of: 2-375.
- Seismic data enhancement: 2-640.
- Seismic data to find stratigraphic traps: 2-1503.
- Seismic energometer: 2-2959.
- Seismic phenomena and disturbances, electrical field of rocks: 2-2070.
- Seismic prospecting, low-frequency receiver: 2-1184.
- Seismic pulse in materials possessing solid friction, Lamb's problem: 2-161.
- Seismic pulses, frequency analysis: 2-643.
- Seismic waves, long-period from nuclear explosions: 2-1723.
- Modeling of absorption: 2-1178.
- Station for intermediate magnetic recording: 2-2054.
- Seismogram synthesis: 2-641.
- Seismograms, associated with tornadoes: 2-1497.
- Obtaining geological data from: 2-899.
- Seismograph, continuous signal: 2-638.
- Seismograph galvanometer, ultra-long-period: 2-155.
- Galvanometers as band-rejection filters in electromagnetic seismographs: 2-2822.
- Seismograph system with feedback: 2-2960.
- Seismographs, long-period: 2-2262.
- SVK and SGK type: 2-3386.
- Seismological notes: 2-2261.
- Seismoscope, LS-1: 2-3387.
- UZZ-2, improving: 2-3388.
- Shear response, two-dimensional truncated wedge subjected to arbitrary disturbance: 2-2452.
- Shock propagation in solids: 2-1499.
- Sonic log, porosity tool: 2-374.
- Sonic logging, new developments: 2-1722.
- Sound speed and absorption studies marine sediments: 2-2069.
- Sound transmission, theory, application to oceans, textbook: 2-160.
- Spectrum of waves, reflected and refracted by plate: 2-1179.
- Stress wave propagation in materials, symposium: 2-2281.
- Surface waves, determination group and phase velocities: 2-3401.
- Dispersing, in region minimum group velocity: 2-3400.
- T-phase, possible relation to tsunami: 2-3396.
- Toroidal oscillations, earth: 2-1498.
- Tuffs, physical properties, Oak Spring formation, Nevada: 2-3410.
- Two-dimensional modeling, application to seismic problems: 2-2053.
- Ultrasonic apparatus for studying properties rocks intersected by drill hole: 2-1183.
- U.S.S.R., elastic properties, Ciscarpathian rocks: 2-2075.
- Microseisms, Caspian basin: 2-3407.
- Microseisms, lake Issyk-kul: 2-384, 2-2984.
- Relationships seismicity and tectonic structure, Black Sea depression: 2-2965.
- Seismic activity, Kurile-Kamchatka, 1954-1956: 2-379.
- Seismic and air waves, 1956 eruption, volcano Bezmyanny, Kamchatka: 2-387.
- Tectonics and seismicity, Garm region, Tadzhik, S.S.R.: 2-1187.
- Utah, ground-motion measurements near quarry blasts, Promontory Point, Utah: 2-162.
- Velocity, compressional waves in rocks: 2-1500.
- Vibrations from blasting rock: 2-3119.
- Voigt waves, plane compressional: 2-2067.
- Wave propagation in medium with single layer: 2-645.
- Wave refraction by aquiferous sands: 2-2064.
- Selenium.
 - In deposits of different genetic type: 2-1740.
 - In epithermal deposits, antimony, mercury, silver, gold: 2-1252.
- Shale.
 - Alberta, Bearpaw formation, clay mineralogy and chemistry: 2-1764.
 - Calcareous, study of dispersal: 2-2381.
 - California, expansible shale: 2-3104.
 - Geochemistry: 2-664.
 - Illinois, lightweight aggregate from: 2-2143.
 - Indiana, producers and consumers, directory: 2-3105.
 - Montana, resources: 2-1845.
 - $N_1^5-N_1^4$ ratio: 2-216.
 - Oil yield and uranium content, black shales: 2-1588.
 - Oklahoma, Duck Creek shale, Marshall County: 2-205.
 - Origin and use of word "shale": 2-1557.
 - X-ray diffraction study, orientation, Chattanooga shale: 2-1527.
- Shorelines. See also Beaches; Changes of level; Glacial lakes; Terraces.
 - Alaska, Cape Thompson area, coastal processes: 2-2825.
 - Giant waves, Lituya Bay: 2-1120.
 - Rat Island: 2-1083.
 - Beaches and coasts, textbook: 2-2836.
 - British Honduras, cays: 2-2501.
 - California, late Pleistocene marine terraces, Santa Rosa Island: 2-2533.
 - San Francisco Bay, map: 2-11.
 - China, study of: 2-1989.
 - Coastal geomorphology, world, bibliography: 2-2837.
 - Expanding shoals in areas wave refraction: 2-2839.
 - Florida, Cape Canaveral, physiography: 2-1121.
 - Natural coastal environments of world, handbook of classification: 2-2838.
 - New England and Acadia, rates submergence: 2-2500.
 - New Hampshire, evolution: 2-2841.
 - Ontario, Lake Erie, wave transport beach materials, Long Point: 2-2840.
 - Puerto Rico, features and Quaternary changes: 2-70.
 - Salt Marsh Conference, 1958, proceedings: 2-2225.
 - Texas, origin and development: 2-290.
 - U.S., Atlantic Coastal Plain, south, Pleistocene: 2-336.
 - Chesapeake Bay area, estuarine meanders: 2-1988.
- Siam. See Thailand.
- Siberia. See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- Silica.
 - Authigenic, source in sedimentary rocks: 2-707.
 - Coesite craters and space geology: 2-3028.
 - Quartz-coesite transition: 2-1518.
 - Tennessee, high-silica resources: 2-2421.
 - U.S., eastern, distribution resources: 2-967.

Silicate rocks.

Composition, second report on cooperative investigation: 2-2374.

Determination trace elements: 2-1213.

Silicates. See also Clay minerals; Crystallography; Mica; Mineralogy.

Boron isomorphism in: 2-1757.

Differentiation silicate melts under industrial conditions, geologic significance: 2-1767.

Gravimetric and spectrographic methods, analysis: 2-3433.

Kyanite, sillimanite, andalusite, Georgia: 2-3030.

Mullite and sillimanite: 2-923.

Silicate melt systems: 2-1200.

Systems containing two volatile components: 2-2999.

Silicification.

Eggs of vertebrates, Miocene, Calico Mts., California: 2-1440.

Fossil arthropods, California, nodule studies: 2-1438.

Silurian.

California, Klamath Mountains: 2-1349.

Indiana, Richvalley reef, petrography: 2-3056.

Kentucky, Devonian-Silurian relationships, Cincinnati arch: 2-1403.

Michigan, oil and gas potential: 2-499.

Nevada, reef complex and associated facies, central: 2-864.

New York, Manlius-Coeymans boundary: 2-3057.

Oklahoma, Hunton stratigraphy, Arbuckle Mountains: 2-571.

Quebec, age relations, Lake Megantic range: 2-571.

Eastern Gaspe: 2-572.

U.S.S.R., Ak-Kerme peninsula: 2-1402.

Clastics, Tuva downwarp: 2-1404.

Siluro-Devonian boundary, northeastern Balkhash: 2-3276.

West Virginia, petrography and origin, Tuscarora, Rose Hill, Keifer formations: 2-1789.

Rock salt, rhythmic bedding, salt-crystal impressions, limestones: 2-321.

Silver, British Columbia, Torbrit mine, geology: 2-446.

Soils. See also Paleosols.

Accretion-gley and gumbotil dilemma: 2-843.

Alaska, geology and engineering characteristics: 2-2762.

Military trafficability, Matanuska Valley: 2-2766.

Detachment caused by rainfall: 2-1892.

Electrical drainage: 2-3122.

Engineering soil classification for residential developments: 2-2167.

Engineering soil survey, relation to engineering problems: 2-1007.

Expansive, theoretical and practical treatment of, symposium: 2-3123.

Formation and classification, arctic regions: 2-69.

Genesis on early Wisconsin till, time factor: 2-2355.

Georgia: 2-2834.

In-place measurement permeability, heterogeneous saturated soils: 2-2664.

Index minerals, stability: 2-671.

Indiana, Tilsit silt loam, mineralogy and genesis: 2-2496.

Wisconsin moraines as source of loess: 2-2497.

Iowa, southeast, geologic and engineering properties, till and loess: 2-1619.

Iron oxide removal by dithionite-citrate system: 2-2365.

Kentucky, engineering soil survey, Fayette County: 2-1008.

Lime concretions, semidesert soils: 2-3048.

Liquid nitrogen soil moisture samplers, laboratory tests: 2-2166.

Methods of study, sand and silt from soils: 2-3016.

Natural radioactivity, Miami silt loam: 2-905.

Ohio-Indiana, leached clay-enriched zones, post-Sangamon drift: 2-2498.

Pedogenic origin, petroleum: 2-1864.

Pretreatment for measurement external surface area

by glycerol retention: 2-2349.

RF electrical properties, frozen earth: 2-2594.

Rhythmic ice banding, frost heave: 2-1013.

Soil science in relation to geological sciences: 2-1985.

Subsurface, organic matter: 2-221.

Texas, chemical and mineralogical properties, San Saba clay: 2-1763.

Translocation moisture with time in unsaturated soil profiles: 2-1569.

West Indies, rate clay formation, mineral alteration, volcanic ash, St. Vincent: 2-2108.

Wisconsin, mineralogical study gray-brown podzolic soil: 2-1762.

X-ray analysis soil colloids by modified salted paste method: 2-2368.

Solifluction. See Patterned ground.

South Africa (Union of).

Distribution Witwatersrand uraninite: 2-2412.

Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic events, Natal: 2-2531.

Seismic and gravity research, crustal structure: 2-2609.

South America.

Basin-study approach, oil evaluation Parana' megasyncline: 2-3115.

Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2753.

Interior, oil search: 2-511.

Marine basins, formation: 2-509.

Northern, prospects, 1959: 2-512.

Production, possibilities, 1959: 2-510.

Saline basins, literature summary: 2-3516.

Strike-slip fault of continental importance: 2-1122.

South Carolina.

Geological survey, background and history: 2-776.

Areas described.

Charleston phosphate area: 2-201.

Sumter County: 2-544.

Economic geology.

Brick clays, Medway Plantation, Berkeley County: 2-3103.

Mineral investigations, 1959: 2-980.

Geophysics.

Subsurface geology, Coastal Plain, from seismic data: 2-904.

Historical geology.

Pliocene-Pleistocene, Waccamaw and Croatan deposits: 2-587.

Maps, Geologic.

Crystalline rocks, geologic relations: 2-3189.

Mineralogy.

Clay minerals, basal Cretaceous beds, Coastal Plain: 2-2351.

Paleontology.

Oligocene fossils, Bolton phosphate mine, Charleston region: 2-2932.

Walrus tusk, Pleistocene: 2-2025.

Petrology.

Calcium carbonate content, Santee limestone: 2-3058.

Kings Mountain belt, Laurens County: 2-3040.

Structural geology.

Anticlinal warp, basal Cretaceous, Cheraw region: 2-565.

South Dakota.

Areas described.

Black Hills, guidebook: 2-3190.

Chester quadrangle: 2-813.

Dallas quadrangle: 2-812.

Dell Rapids quadrangle: 2-814.

Hartford quadrangle: 2-810.

Martin quadrangle: 2-808.

Okreek quadrangle: 2-809.

Sioux Falls quadrangle: 2-811.

Economic geology.

Mineral production, 1959: 2-981.

Mineral resources: 2-1284.

Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2734.

Oil and gas tests to Apr. 15, 1959, list: 2-993.

Oil tests in Black Hills fringe: 2-1606.

Prospects 1959: 2-504.

Uranium-bearing lignite, Harding and Perkins counties, core drilling: 2-1257.

SUBJECT INDEX

- South Dakota - Continued
Mendenhall area: 2-1258.
Northwestern: 2-1256.
- Geochemistry.
Mineralogy and chemical composition, Pierre shale: 2-3457.
Rhenium and molybdenum in uranium ore, Runge Mine: 2-3454.
- Historical geology.
Cretaceous, Dakota controversy: 2-1410.
Inyan Kara group, Black Hills: 2-111.
Pennsylvanian, faunal zonation, Minnelusa formation: 2-360.
Pleistocene, volcanic ash: 2-1419.
Tertiary, new formation, Harding County: 2-1417.
- Maps, Geologic.
Chester quadrangle: 2-813.
Corson, Dewey, Ziebach counties, magnetometer map: 2-816.
Dallas quadrangle: 2-812.
Dell Rapids quadrangle: 2-814.
Hartford quadrangle: 2-810.
Martin quadrangle: 2-808.
Okreek quadrangle: 2-809.
Oil and gas tests, 1958, 2-815.
Sioux Falls quadrangle: 2-811.
- Paleontology.
Bison latifrons: 2-2558.
Early Pliocene mammalian fauna, Mission: 2-2898.
Faunal zonation, Minnelusa formation: 2-360.
Foraminiferal population count, upper Niobrara chalk: 2-1466.
Microfossils, Gregory shale: 2-1471.
Oxydactylus, two new species, middle Miocene: 2-1449.
Sphenobalera ikorfatensis F. papillata, Cretaceous, Black Hills: 2-2924.
Tertiary Cynomys: 2-2559.
- Petrology.
Hugo pegmatite, Keystone: 2-3493.
- Physiography.
New glacial drift sheet: 2-1360.
- Structural geology.
Structure associated with rock creep, Black Hills: 2-2513.
- Speleology. See Caves.
Speleothems, holocrystalline: 2-65.
Sponglae. See Porifera.
Spores. See Palynology.
Springs. See also Thermal waters.
Virginia, tide spring near Broadway: 2-945.
- Stone. See Construction materials.
- Stratigraphy (general). For areal see subheading Historical geology under the various states and countries; See also names of geologic periods.
Biostratigraphy and new paleontology: 2-1126.
Brachiopods, use in establishing stratigraphic boundaries: 2-1138.
Classification and correlation, symposium: 2-82.
Facies, concept: 2-2519.
Facies, facies-cyclic, facies-tectonic methods, study coal measures: 2-1398.
Study: 2-3266.
Geologic significance coiling ratios, foraminifer Globigerina pachyderma: 2-2912.
Improved Jacob staff: 2-1127.
Quantitative mapping techniques: 2-319.
Spanish translation, stratigraphic code: 2-3265.
Stratigraphic concepts, vertebrate paleontology: 2-90.
Stratigraphic division, Quaternary, location lower boundary: 2-1699.
Stratigraphic principles and practice: 2-318.
Traditional and modern concepts: 2-86.
Transfer, synthesis of stratigraphic processes: 2-568.
Uniformitarianism - or uniformity: 2-569.
Units in space and time: 2-85.
Use of diatoms: 2-1472.
Use seismic data to find stratigraphic traps: 2-1503.
- Streams. See Rivers and streams.
Stromatoporoidae.
Alberta, Kaybob reef, Devonian: 2-2253.
- Northwest Territories, Devonian, lower Mackenzie Valley: 2-2872.
- Strontium.
Effect on aragonite-calcite ratios, Pleistocene corals: 2-3055.
In natural water: 2-1523.
Isotopic composition, abundance in earth: 2-1519.
Materials survey: 2-1838.
Ohio, ground and surface water content, Champaign County: 2-401.
- Structural geology. For areal see subheading Structural geology under the various states and countries. See also Deformation; Faults and faulting; Folding; Jointing; Orogeny; Petrofabrics; Tectonics.
Analysis recent geosynclinal theory: 2-1391.
Apparent dip computer: 2-857.
Behavior rock salt, limestone, anhydrite during indentation: 2-2505.
Compressibility igneous rocks at pressures to 5,000 kg./cm²: 2-2846.
Convection currents, earth's mantle: 2-566.
Deformation early linear structures in areas of repeated folding: 2-564.
Hydrothermal uranium deposits, structures: 2-1587.
Hypothesis of thalassogenesis and movement of blocks in earth's crust: 2-3251.
Igneous rocks: 2-859.
Meteorite impact suggested by shatter cones in rock: 2-3248.
Mohole, AMSOC hole to earth's mantle: 2-3249.
Drilling tests: 2-2231.
Plans for drilling: 2-2230.
Names of major structural features, avoiding duplication: 2-1678.
Orocline concept: 2-3250.
Relation ore deposition to doming: 2-975.
Rock deformation, symposium: 2-1371 through 2-1384.
Shear strength of rocks: 2-762.
Vertical tectonic movements, continental crust: 2-2848.
Wide angle reflections, application to finding limestone structures: 2-2076.
- Structural materials. See Construction materials.
Structural petrology. See Petrofabrics.
Structural soils. See Patterned ground.
Study and teaching. See Educational; Textbooks.
Submarine geology.
Alaska, Chukchi shelf, Ogotoruk Creek area: 2-1990.
Aleutian Ridge, Amchitka Island: 2-1084.
Antarctic-Indian Ocean, work of Soviet Antarctic Expedition, 1955-1957: 2-2179.
California, southern, continental shelf and slope: 2-2988.
Basin plains and aprons: 2-2842.
Offshore area: 2-488.
Sediments, mainland shelf: 2-1788.
Deep faults on ocean bottoms: 2-2507.
Ganges and Indus submarine canyons: 2-2228.
Greenland Sea, bottom topography, region Nansen's sill: 2-556.
Gulf of Alaska, submarine topography: 2-2502.
Gulf of California, sediments: 2-2659.
Gulf of Mexico, sediments, northwest Florida coast: 2-714.
Hypothesis of thalassogenesis and movement blocks in earth's crust: 2-3251.
Manganese and nickel, ocean floor: 2-181.
Mediterranean Sea, Black Sea, floor features: 2-2227.
Mid-Atlantic ridge, median valley: 2-2234.
Pacific basin, minor lineations: 2-78.
Pacific Ocean, bottom sediment samples off Peru and Chile: 2-716.
Cascadia channel: 2-2226.
Eastern, photographic study deep-sea floor environments: 2-2661.
Rhode Island Sound-Narragansett Bay system, sediments: 2-3061.
Sala y Gomez, southeast Pacific, bathymetry and geology: 2-2503.
Sea of Japan, bottom structure: 2-3252.

Subsidence. See also Changes of Level.

California, nearsurface land subsidence, San Joaquin Valley: 2-1362.

Causes, review: 2-3590.

New Jersey coastal plain since late Cretaceous: 2-3259.

Sulfides.

Banded structure in massive deposits: 2-1811.

British Columbia: 2-1820.

Canada, occurrence, symposium: 2-1812 through 2-1820.

Canada, composition deposits: 2-1809.

Electrochemical mechanism, sulfide self-potentials: 2-636.

Elements, North American base-metal sulfide ores: 2-393.

Maine, electrical properties ores, East Union: 2-3383.

Manitoba: 2-1818.

Massive, deposits, symposium: 2-1806 through 2-1811.

Origin: 2-1583, 2-2689.

New Brunswick: 2-1815.

Application sphalerite geothermometer: 2-2391.

Mineralogical features and possible mode of emplacement: 2-1810.

Newfoundland: 2-1813.

Tilt Cove copper operation, Burlington peninsula: 2-731.

Nova Scotia: 2-1814.

Ontario: 2-1817.

Geology Geco mine, Thunder Bay district: 2-1850.

Gripp Lake area: 2-37.

Oxidation sulfide ore bodies, geochemical environments in terms of Eh, pH: 2-3011.

Peru, Yauricocha, origin: 2-441, 2-3086.

Quebec: 2-1816.

Mogador deposit: 2-1851.

Saskatchewan: 2-1819.

Sulfur isotope fractionation in sulfide mineralization: 2-2400.

Sulfur.

California and Nevada: 2-1843.

Chemical relationships among sulfur species and dissolved ferrous iron: 2-3007.

Guatemala, sulfur mud deposit: 2-2399.

In atmosphere, ice, oceans: 2-661.

Isotopes, and origin sulfide ore deposits: 2-440.

Story of Frasch sulfur industry: 2-741.

U.S.S.R., Gaurdak deposits, relation to fracture tectonics: 2-3561.

Surveys, geological, world directory: 2-3131.

Sweden.

Manganese-iron deposits, Långban: 2-966.

Radiocarbon measurements: 2-2014.

Todorokite and pyrolusite, Vermlands Taberg: 2-2096.

Switzerland, paleocurrent structures and paleogeography.

Ultrahelvetic Flysch basins: 2-1701.

Symposiums.

Canada, Northwest: 2-1048.

Clays and clay minerals: 2-2344.

Contemporary geodesy: 2-127.

First international symposium on arctic geology, digest of papers: 2-1034.

General petroleum geochemistry symposium, 5th World Petroleum Congress, 1959: 2-211.

Geology applied to highway engineering: 2-1613.

Gulf Coastal Plain, geology: 2-271.

Mississippian, Oklahoma-Kansas: 2-92.

Ninth annual drilling symposium, exploration drilling, Oct. 1959: 2-1799.

Occurrence massive sulfide deposits, Canada: 2-1812.

Physics and chemistry of the earth, v. 3: 2-1163.

Rock deformation: 2-1371.

Salt marsh conference, 1958, proceedings: 2-2225.

Sandhill deep well, Wood County, West Virginia: 2-240.

Second annual arctic planning session, 1959, Proceedings: 2-1949.

Second protective construction symposium, proceedings: 2-2450.

Stratigraphic classification and correlation: 2-82.

Stress wave propagation in materials: 2-2281.

Texas, oil industry, southwest: 2-1876.

Theoretical and practical treatment of expansive soils: 2-3123.

Variations, isotopic abundances strontium, calcium, argon; age measurements: 2-591.

Synclines.

Oklahoma, Cavanal syncline, Le Flore County, geology: 2-1393.

Hydrocarbon possibility, Marietta syncline: 2-503.

U.S.S.R., gravimetric and magneto-metric traverse Tagil-Magnitogorsk Ural synclinorium: 2-2042.

Southern limb Belomechet syncline, Caucasus: 2-3260.

Systems.

Ag₂S-Bi₂S₃-PbS: 2-2291.

Ag₂SbS₂-PbS, AgBiS₂-PbS, AgBiS₂-AgBiSe₂, constitution: 2-2290.

CaO-MgO-FeO-O-SiO₂-H₂O-CO₂, iron formation, Quebec: 2-3000.

CaCO₃-MgCO₃-MnCO₃, subsolidus relations: 2-1733.

CaSO₄-NaCl-H₂O-CO₂: 2-2613.

CaSiO₃-H₂O: 2-656.

Ca₃Al₂(SiO₄)₂-Y₂Fe₂(FeO₄)₃: 2-659.

Clay-water, Florida kaolinite, surface area, exchange capacity relation: 2-654.

Cryolite-alumina, determination phase diagram: 2-910.

H₂O-CO₂, phase equilibria: 2-1732.

La₂O₃-iron oxide in air, phase equilibria: 2-2612.

Mg₂GeO₄-Mg₂SiO₄, high pressure studies: 2-1516.

Mn₂O₃-Mn₂O₄ and Mn₂O₄-MnO equilibria: 2-658.

Nepheline-diopside-silica: 2-1512.

Number of factors of state in: 2-1511.

K₂O-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-H₂O, mineralogical equilibria: 2-657.

K₂O-MgO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-H₂O: 2-2364.

Silicate melt systems: 2-1200.

Silicate systems containing two volatile components: 2-2999.

Talc.

Optical study, talc-tremolite relations: 2-673.

Structural study talc, talc-tremolite relations: 2-672.

Tanganyika, lineaments Mpanda area: 2-314.

Teaching. See Educational.

Technique. See under the subject involved.

Tectonics (general). For areal see under the various

states and countries. See also Faults

and faulting; Folding; Geologic history;

Orogeny; Structural Geology.

Tectonophysical investigation: 2-2847, 2-3227.

Vertical tectonic movements, continental crust: 2-2848.

Tektites. See also Meteorites.

Aluminum-26 in: 2-2615.

Georgia, moldavites and similar tektites: 2-913.

Magnetic susceptibility: 2-177.

Origin Be¹⁰ and Al²⁶: 2-176.

Tellurium, in deposits of different genetic type:

2-1740.

Temperature. See Earth Temperature; Ground temperature.

Tennessee.

Economic geology.

Barite, geologic problems, Sweetwater district: 2-1591.

Coal reserves: 2-514.

High-silica resources: 2-2421.

Manganese, biogeochemical prospecting: 2-2688.

Marble industry: 2-2423.

Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2740.

Oil and gas laws: 2-505.

Uranium, Chattanooga shale: 2-735.

Zinc, deposits and sedimentary features, Jefferson City mine: 2-3090.

Geophysics.

Electrical properties, zinc-bearing rocks, Jefferson County: 2-3385.

Historical geology.

SUBJECT INDEX

Tennessee - Continued

Devonian, U-Pb age, Chattanooga shale: 2-874.
Ordovician, drowned valley topography: 2-3274.
Pennsylvanian, structure and thick belts, Pottsville: 2-324.

Maps, Geologic.

Bearden quadrangle: 2-817.
Jacksboro quadrangle: 2-2209.
Lake City quadrangle: 2-2210.
Rockwood quadrangle: 2-2211.

Petrology.

Chepultepec sandstone (Cambrian-Ordovician boundary): 2-3054.

Paragenesis, Eocene and Cretaceous sands: 2-712.

Terraces.

California, late Pleistocene, marine, Santa Rosa Island: 2-2533.
Ohio, Supermarket terrace, East Liverpool: 2-1980.
Wyoming, Five Mile Creek, Fremont County: 2-3050.

Terrain classification.

Coastal environments of world: 2-2838.
Desert terrain analogs, technique for preparing, handbook: 2-555.
Lunar terrain study: 2-1631.
Maine, airphoto analysis terrain, highway location studies: 2-1009.
Microfossils pertinent to physiographic difference in muskeg: 2-1366.

Tertiary.

Alps, central and western, paleotectonic evolution: 2-2534.
Atlantic Ocean, paleogeography: 2-589.
Australia, marine rocks, Binnering, Lake Cowan, Western Australia: 2-1416.
California, Blairsden quadrangle, Plumas County: 2-584.
Lovejoy formation, northern: 2-585.
Miocene Monterey shale and Puente formation, Santa Ana Mountains and San Juan Capistrano area: 2-1143.
Ohlson Ranch formation, Pliocene: 2-2250, 2-2251.
Pliocene(?) sediments of salt water origin, Blythe: 2-3312.
San Francisco Peninsula, Pliocene-Pleistocene: 2-586.
Canadian Arctic Archipelago: 2-2247.
Caroline Islands, Map formation, Yap, conflicting age determinations: 2-1469.
Colorado, Miocene North Park formation, North Park area: 2-3309.
Paleocene-Eocene age, Coalmont formation, North Park: 2-3301.
Pliocene sediments near Salida, Chaffee County: 2-3310.
Dominican Republic, amber, Oligocene(?), insect and plant inclusions: 2-1142.
Egypt, Libya group: 2-2569.
Georgia, central, tropical sea, late Oligocene: 2-3302.
Suwannee and Tampa limestones, Oligocene-Miocene: 2-334.
Tivola member, Eocene Ocala limestone: 2-332.
Greenland, west, extrusive and intrusive rocks, Ubekendt Ejland: 2-191.
Idaho-Utah-Nevada, Goose Creek district: 2-1262.
India, Deccan Intertrappean beds: 2-2925.
Interpretation swamp types in brown coal: 2-3582.
Louisiana, Miocene oil: 2-279.
Marshall Islands, Eniwetok drill holes: 2-2570.
Montana, Oligocene-Miocene, unconformity, southwestern: 2-3303.
Volcanic geology, north and west of Butte: 2-3158.
Nebraska, Chadron formation, Oligocene: 2-333.
Monroe Creek sediments, Miocene: 2-335.
Netherlands-Belgium, type localities, Maestrichtian and Montian: 2-2530.
Nevada, Miocene lacustrine limestones, Lincoln County: 2-3305.
Pyroclastic rocks, Oak Spring formation, Nevada Test Site: 2-3258.
New Jersey, Ostracoda, use in identifying Tertiary: 2-1713.
New Mexico, northern Catron County: 2-1103.

Oregon, John Day formation, Monument quadrangle: 2-3304.

Miocene volcanic rocks, south-central: 2-3306.
Puerto Rico, stratigraphy and micropaleontology: 2-888.

South Africa, Natal: 2-2531.

South Carolina, Santee limestone, Eocene, calcium carbonate content: 2-3058.

South Dakota, new formation, Harding County: 2-1417.

Tennessee, paragenesis, Eocene and Cretaceous sands: 2-712.

Texas, Eocene Jackson group, sedimentation and structure: 2-273.

Heterostegina reef, Oligocene, Brazoria County: 2-276.

Jackson group, Catahoula and Oakville formations, guidebook: 2-2219.

Mid-Eocene erosional channel, Yoakum: 2-274.

Structure and sedimentation, Oligocene Frio formation, Pheasant-Francitas area: 2-275.

Tarantula gravel, northern Rim Rock country: 2-870.

U.S.S.R., facies, Miocene and Pliocene, eastern Georgia: 2-2519.

Friable formations, Zeysko-Bureinskaya depression: 2-1414.

Lower Kura depression: 2-2445.

Lower Paleogene, southeastern Central Asia: 2-2532.

Middle Miocene volcanism, south Sakhalin: 2-3482.

Miocene sediments, Solotvin depression, Transcarpathian downwar: 2-2249.

Verkhneduysk suite, middle Miocene, Sakhalin: 2-3308.

U.S., Green River formation, Eocene, carbonate minerals: 2-1534.

Utah, central: 2-1697.

Utah-Colorado, Book Cliffs: 2-1141.

Browns Park formation, Flaming Gorge and Red Canyon area: 2-3307.

Venezuela, lower Vindoño shale, Puerto La Cruz, stratigraphy and Foraminifera: 2-1698.

Washington, central Cascade Mountains: 2-547.
Miocene volcanic detritus, central Cascade Range: 2-3512.

Wyoming, central, growth anticlines, Paleogene: 2-3244.

Texas.

Dept. of Geology, Texas Technological College: 2-1917.

Fossil and mineral collecting, Chalk Hill, Dallas: 2-518.

Areas described.

Chittim arch and north to Pecos River, guidebook: 2-2812.

Corpus Christi to Del Rio, guidebook: 2-2811.

Cretaceous platform and geosyncline, Culberson and Hudspeth counties: 2-44.

Delaware basin, guidebook: 2-3192.

Grand and Black Prairies, east-central, guidebook: 2-2218.

Grosvenor quadrangle: 2-1564.

North-central, guidebook: 2-45.

Northern Grimes County, guidebook: 2-2219.

Sabine Lake area, late Quaternary geology: 2-291.

South Texas, Coastal Plain, sedimentology, faunas, guidebook: 2-834.

Terlingua district: 2-2404.

Val Verde basin, guidebook: 2-1112.

Winter Garden district: 2-3079.

Economic geology.

Iron, sampling East Texas ores: 2-1831.

Mercury, Terlingua district: 2-2404.

Natural gas, Gulf Coast, exploration: 2-506.

Petroleum, Cotton Valley discoveries, east Texas basin: 2-1004.

Delaware basin, oil and gas field data: 2-1291.

Depositional and structural history, Northwest Hartburg field: 2-1879.

Developments, 1959: 2-2741 through 2-2747.

East Texas Jurassic play: 2-1877.

Texas - Continued

- East Texas oil field: 2-1878.
- Edwards limestone, exploration, production, etc.: 2-507, 2-997 through 2-1000, 2-1002.
- Manual, field data: 2-994.
- Heterostegina reef, salt domes, Brazoria County: 2-276.
- Hitchcock field, Galveston County: 2-277.
- Mexia-Talco fault line, Hopkins and Delta counties: 2-1003.
- Oil industry, southwest, symposium: 2-1876.
- Turtle Bay field, Chambers County: 2-278.
- Uranium, Palangana salt dome, Duval County: 2-3553.

Engineering geology.

- Land subsidence and ground-water withdrawals, upper Gulf Coast: 2-768.

Geochemistry.

- Chemical examination, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1134.

Geohydrology.

- Bexar County, ground-water geology: 2-2678.
- Clarification lake water prior to artificial recharge by wells, High Plains: 2-1797.
- Logan Heights area, El Paso, ground-water conditions and test drilling: 2-3527.
- Movement silt and clay in water-bearing formation: 2-1798.
- Winkler County, geology and ground-water resources: 2-3078.
- Winter Garden district, geology and ground-water resources: 2-3079.

Geophysics.

- Edwards trend: 2-996.
- Logging deep Edwards: 2-995.
- Log interpretation in brackish water, Frio trend: 2-288.
- Phase transmitted by crustal rock: 2-2597.

Historical geology.

- Cambrian-Ordovician, Pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1128 through 2-1137.
- Cretaceous, Grand and Black Prairies: 2-2218.
- Nomenclature, Washita group, Red River area: 2-869.
- Techniques mollusc zonation: 2-89.
- Eocene, Jackson group, sedimentation and structure: 2-273.
- Wilcox erosional channel, Yoakum: 2-274.
- Oligocene, Pheasant-Francitas area, sedimentation: 2-275.
- Paleocene Midway group, biostratigraphic-paleoecologic study, Foraminifera: 2-285.
- Pennsylvanian, Blach Ranch-Crystal Falls section, Stephens County: 2-1140.
- Stratigraphic distribution Fusulinidae, Brown and Coleman counties: 2-3286.
- Pennsylvanian-Permian, Brown and Coleman counties: 2-2246.
- Permian, Wolfcamp series, new species fusulinids, Glass Mountains: 2-1692.
- Tertiary, Jackson group, Catahoula and Oakville formations: 2-2219.
- Tarantula gravel, northern Rim Rock country: 2-870.

Maps, Geologic.

- U.S. Highway 90, Texas-Louisiana state line to Van Horn; U.S. Highway 80, Van Horn to Texas-New Mexico state line: 2-1047.

Mineralogy.

- San Saba clay, central: 2-1763.

Paleontology.

- Acrothoracic barnacles, Permian and Cretaceous: 2-2895.
- Calipyrqula pecosensis, n. sp., gastropod, Pleistocene: 2-606.
- New Calipyrqula, Pleistocene; Cochliopa rio-grandensis: 2-2888.
- Foraminifera, Midway group, Paleocene, Tehuacana Creek: 2-285.
- Foraminiferal populations, Goodland formation, Tarrant County: 2-619.
- Gigantopteridaceae in Permian floras: 2-3334.
- Graptolite faunas, Marathon region: 2-879.
- Insoluble fossils, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1131.

- Late Pleistocene vertebrate fauna: 2-2935.
- Marine actinomyces, Gulf Coast substrates: 2-878.

- Miocene carnivores, Coastal Plain: 2-2903.
- New antilocaprid, Pleistocene, Knox County: 2-115.
- Ophiuroids, Cretaceous: 2-346.
- Paleontologic data and age evaluation, wells, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1130.

- Parapuzosia, Cretaceous: 2-1152.
- Significance variability Praeglobotruncana gautierensis, Cretaceous: 2-2910.

- Smilodon, late Pleistocene, Trinity River: 2-2558.

Petrology.

- Anacacho limestone, southwest: 2-286.
- Clay-size minerals, Ellenburger rocks: 2-1133.
- Insoluble residues, Ellenburger subsurface rocks: 2-1137.
- Pennsylvanian limestones, Grosvenor quadrangle: 2-1564.
- Pisolites from oilfield water, Luling field, Texas: 2-705.
- Shoestring sands, textural differences: 2-287.
- Thermoluminescence, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1135.
- Thin-section examination, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1132.

Physiography.

- Shoreline, origin and development: 2-290.

Structural geology.

- Lower Cretaceous, south: 2-1001.
- Mexia-Talco fault line, Hopkins and Delta counties: 2-1003.
- Structure and sedimentation, Pheasant-Francitas area: 2-275.

Textbooks.

- Aerial photo-interpretation landforms, glaciated and coastal regions: 2-1970.
- Aerial photographic interpretation: 2-3138.
- Age of the world: 2-1303.
- Basic metrical photogrammetry: 2-257.
- Beaches and coasts: 2-2836.
- Conservation of natural resources: 2-252.
- Crystallography: 2-188.
- Earth and its resources: 2-1019.
- Earth science: 2-251, 2-1299.
- Elements of cartography: 2-1025.
- Elements of crystallography and mineralogy: 2-1226.
- Elements of mineral economics: 2-2130.
- Essentials of earth history: 2-2518.
- Gem testing: 2-3017.
- Geologic evolution Europe: 2-2859.
- Geological evolution North America: 2-1996.
- Geology for engineers: 2-1296.
- Geology of the industrial rocks and minerals: 2-1840.
- Historical geology: 2-862.
- Igneous and metamorphic petrology: 2-3034.
- Industrial minerals and rocks: 2-1274.
- Introduction to geology, outline: 2-3593.
- Introduction to geophysical prospecting: 2-2033.
- Introduction to solids: 2-1756.
- Invertebrate paleontology: 2-1145.
- Methods and techniques in geophysics: 2-2936.
- Methods in geochemistry: 2-2285.
- Microscopic sedimentary petrography: 2-1235.
- Mineral equilibria at low temperature and pressure: 2-390.
- Oil well drilling technology: 2-1858.
- Optical crystallography: 2-1227.
- Petroleum engineering: 2-3113.
- Petroleum reservoir engineering: 2-1286.
- Photogrammetry and photointerpretation: 2-2454.
- Physical geography: 2-1666.
- Physical science: 2-1298.
- Physics of the earth's interior: 2-2034.
- Principles of geochemical prospecting: 2-1582.
- Principles of mineralogy: 2-406.
- Principles of optical crystallography: 2-3018.
- Principles of paleobotany: 2-2918.
- Principles of petroleum geology: 2-3112.
- Radioactive raw materials, mineralogy and geology: 2-448.

SUBJECT INDEX

Textbooks - Continued

- Search for the past, Introduction to paleontology: 2-1423.
- Stratigraphic principles and practice: 2-318.
- Subsurface mapping: 2-522.
- Theory of sound transmission: 2-160.
- Vibrations from blasting rock: 2-3119.
- Thailand, Triassic ammonoids: 2-2891.
- Thermal waters.
- California, northern, geothermal power: 2-907.
- Japan, distribution copper and zinc: 2-185.
- Thermoluminescence. See Luminescence.
- Thorium.
- Alaska, Ross-Adams deposit, Prince of Wales Island: 2-734.
- Colorado, Wet Mountains: 2-2413.
- Content in granitic rocks: 2-178.
- Geochemistry: 2-1212.
- In igneous rocks: 2-1522.
- Metamorphic grade and abundance, ThO₂ in monazite: 2-3455.
- New Hampshire, content, Conway granite: 2-3453.
- Thrust Faults. See Faults and faulting.
- Till.
- Core drilling, frozen ground: 2-2170.
- Early Wisconsin, time factor and genesis of soils: 2-2355.
- Illinois, weathering profile: 2-2657.
- Indiana, Marion County, petrographic similarity Wisconsin tills: 2-59.
- Iowa, southeast, geologic and engineering properties: 2-1619.
- Minnesota, petrography: 2-711.
- Montana, alpine and continental deposits, Glacier National Park and high plains: 2-3209.
- New York, western, heavy mineral content: 2-1673.
- Ohio, Toledo Edison dam cut, correlation: 2-1979.
- Tin.
- Alaska, Seward Peninsula: 2-1828, 2-1829.
- Distribution, deposits within folded zones: 2-2133.
- Inclusions in cassiterite and associated minerals: 2-2401.
- U.S.S.R., genesis and mineralogy deposits, far east: 2-1586.
- Titanium.
- Maryland, in sands, Assateague Island: 2-1836.
- Mineralogy bauxites, parent materials: 2-444.
- New Jersey, "Ilmenite" concentrations, Miocene and post-Miocene formations near Trenton: 2-3558.
- Southern, sands: 2-2700.
- Oklahoma, Ilmenite-bearing sands, Otter Creek valley: 2-1837.
- Tourmaline, magnetism: 2-2312.
- Trace elements.
- Atlantic Ocean, deep-sea clays: 2-1217.
- Determination in silicate rocks: 2-1213.
- In tests of planktonic Foraminifera: 2-2620.
- Maine, spectrographic determination in lake waters: 2-3082.
- New York, paragneiss, Adirondack Mountains, analyses: 2-699.
- Tracks and trails.
- Arkansas, fossil spoor, environmental significance, Pennsylvanian Morrow and Atoka series: 2-3320.
- Dinosaur, Navajo and Wingate sandstones, Arizona: 2-2023.
- Triassic.
- Asia, southeast: 2-2891.
- British Columbia, Rocky Mountain foothills: 2-3288.
- Connecticut, use boron, chromium, nickel in correlating igneous rocks: 2-3452.
- Nevada, intrusive rocks, Humboldt Range: 2-3502.
- New Mexico, cross-bedding directions, sandstones: 2-1693.
- New Mexico-Arizona, state line region: 2-1099.
- New York, Newark group, geology and ground water: 2-2123.
- Oregon, graywackes and associated rocks, Aldrich Mountains: 2-3289.
- Pennsylvania, eastern, Interpretation structure: 2-3360.
- U.S.S.R., Karnian deposits, lower boundary: 2-3290.
- Time-rock subdivision, conditions deposition, Verkhoyansk range: 2-2526.
- U.S., paleotectonic maps: 2-1650.
- Trilobites.
- Cordania and other trilobites, Devonian: 2-2547.
- Dalmanites oklahomae corrected to Neoprobolium oklahomae: 2-1439.
- Lonchodomas mcgeheeii, Ordovician, Oklahoma: 2-120.
- Nevada, Cambrian Dunderberg shale, Eureka district: 2-2255.
- Pseudogygites latimarginatus (Hall), Meraspid period, Georgian Bay, Ontario: 2-883.
- Silicified Middle Ordovician, Virginia: 2-611.
- Spathacalymene, new Silurian genus: 2-2892.
- Utah, Dresbachian and Franconian: 2-2893.
- Virginia, Ordovician: 2-2546.
- Trinidad.
- Occurrence Choffatella decipiens: 2-2566.
- Ostracoda, Eocene and Oligocene: 2-2575.
- Tritium.
- Natural, measurements, technique: 2-1525.
- Origin of terrestrial: 2-1205.
- Tsunamis.
- Greek archipelago, July 9, 1956: 2-1496.
- T-phase, possible relation to tsunami: 2-3396.
- U.S.S.R., epicenters tsunamiogenic earthquakes, Far East: 2-2966.
- Tsunami and intensity, Kuril-Kamchatka earthquakes: 2-2967.
- Tuff.
- Analcime and albite, altered Jurassic tuff, Idaho and Wyoming: 2-3059.
- Effects underground nuclear explosions on: 2-2169.
- Nevada, alteration by Rainier underground nuclear explosion, Nevada Test Site: 2-3585.
- Physical properties tuffs, Oak Spring formation: 2-3410.
- Welded tuffs, northern Toiyabe Range: 2-3514.
- Zeolitic alteration: 2-3515.
- Tungsten.
- Arizona, Yuma, Maricopa, Pinal, Graham counties: 2-1825.
- Canada and world deposits: 2-196.
- Montana, Mount Torrey batholith, Beaverhead County: 2-1826.
- New Mexico: 2-1827.
- Scheelite occurrences, Magdalena mining district: 2-3094.
- World resources: 2-2695.
- Turbidity currents.
- California, Tarzana fan, Miocene, Los Angeles County: 2-1777.
- England, Carboniferous Mam Tor sandstones, turbidite facies, Derbyshire: 2-1052.
- Hydrodynamic theory: 2-1367.
- Pacific Ocean, Cascadia channel: 2-2226.
- Turkey, Lower Jurassic brachiopods: 2-349.
- Unconformities.
- Colorado, pre-Cutler, Paradox Valley and Gypsum Valley: 2-3242.
- Montana, southwestern, middle Tertiary: 2-3303.
- Underground water. See Ground water.
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- All-Union conference on geochemical and radiometric methods prospecting, oil and gas: 2-1905.
- Bibliography geochemistry: 2-1196.
- Geobotanical map, description: 2-2180.
- Progress of geology: 2-3130.
- Tunguska meteorite: 2-1211.
- Areas described.
- Angara region: 2-1969.
- Rudnyy Altai, position in structural plan, Sayan-Altai region: 2-3194.
- Taymyr peninsula: 2-549.
- Zapadnyye (western) mountains: 2-548.
- Economic geology.
- Bitumens, Cambrian rocks, southern Fergana: 2-1607.
- Bituminosity, Mesozoic sediments, Transbaikalian region: 2-1295.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued

- Chrysolites, Yakutia: 2-206.
 Copper, geochemical prospecting, Armenia: 2-1246.
 Sorption by minerals and organic sorbing agents: 2-1299.
 Geochemical prospecting, polymetallic ore deposits, Transbaikali: 2-1805.
 Status: 2-3083.
 Hydrocarbon gases, Khibin: 2-2431.
 Hydrochemical prospecting, use surface flow spring water: 2-1804.
 Copper and molybdenum deposits, Armenian S.S.R.: 2-1247.
 Iron, distribution deposits, Saksaganian region, Krivoy Rog: 2-1589.
 Genesis deposits, south Yakutia: 2-1590.
 Iron-manganese deposits, central Kazakhstan: 2-2699.
 Dzhalma syncline, Kazakhstan: 2-1690.
 Iron-ore concentrates, Olenegorsk: 2-1271.
 Magnetite ores, Tunguska syncline, genesis: 2-2690.
 Mineral resources, Azerbaijan: 2-745.
 Nertchinsk-Zavod group, polymetallic ore deposits, Transbaikali, age: 2-1595.
 Ore deposits, Urals, age: 2-337.
 Ore minerals, upper Proterozoic formations, Sayan-Baikai upland: 2-2691.
 Petroleum, development oil fields, Krasnodar area: 2-2439.
 Exploration: 2-2161.
 Deep exploratory drilling, Tatar: 2-2448.
 Seven-year plan, 1959-1965: 2-2437.
 Structures, Bashkir A.S.S.R.: 2-2441.
 Structures, Saratov Trans-Volga region: 2-2442.
 Geochemical prospecting methods: 2-232.
 Jurassic deposits, Barakaev oil field: 2-2440.
 Kolkhida plain region, oil and gas potential: 2-1124.
 Lower Kura depression: 2-2445.
 Oil and gas prospects, Carboniferous sediments, Dnepr-Donets depression: 2-2444.
 Coal-bearing horizon, Bavlín oil field: 2-2438.
 Moldavian S.S.R.: 2-2446.
 Timan-Pechora province: 2-2443.
 Water-oil contact, Devonian, Romashkin oil field: 2-2447.
 Phlogopite deposits, Slyudyanka, structure: 2-1855.
 Sulfur, Gaurdak deposits, relation to fracture tectonics: 2-3561.
 Tin-beryllium-fluorite deposits, far east, mineralogy and genesis: 2-1586.
- Engineering geology.
 Methodology landslide investigations: 2-1893.
- Geochemistry.
 Indium in minerals of oxidized zone, Sarybulak, Tien Shan: 2-1741.
 Isotopic composition, lead in ores, indication of origin, time of formation: 2-404.
 Maytas granite massif, rare elements: 2-2512.
 Nb-Ta ratios, minerals, eastern Tuva: 2-398.
 Phosphorus, Krivoy Rog iron ore formation: 2-397.
 Removal water-soluble substances, pyroclastic rocks, volcano Bezymyannaya: 2-1736.
 Rubidium in granites: 2-399.
 Strontium and calcium in rocks, Lovozero massif, 2-396.
 Sulfur isotope analysis, study Uchala copper pyrites: 2-1750.
 Uranium in minerals of Caledonian granitoids, Susamyr batholith, Tien Shan: 2-1742.
 Zirconium-hafnium ratio, Lovozero massif rocks: 2-1744.
- Geohydrology.
 Change in character, waters, during exploitation oil horizons, Lokbatan: 2-2387.
 Gas field, Stavropol uplift: 2-2388.
 Paleozoic, Russian platform: 2-2390.
 Productive horizons, Paleozoic, Saratov: 2-2389.
 Shilovo-Vladimir depression, ground water in Paleozoic formations: 2-1240.
- Geophysics.
 Age gabbro-peridotite formation, Urals: 2-1168.
 Alkaline-ultrabasic rocks, Maymecha-Kotuy region, paleomagnetic data: 2-2047.
 Anomalies secular magnetic variation, central Asia: 2-366.
 Computation value first amplitude ground particle motion at arrival seismic wave: 2-1175.
 Crustal structure, Georgia: 2-315.
 Pamir-Alai zone, seismic data: 2-316.
 Dynamics instantaneous coal and gas outburst in mines, Donets basin: 2-2068.
 Earth's electric field, lake Baikal, vertical component: 2-2048.
 Earthquakes, Kurilo-Kamchatka region: 2-3393.
 Kurilo-Kamchatka, ground particle motion, surface waves: 2-1176.
 Kyren earthquake, Aug. 10, 1958: 2-2964.
 1955 Ulughat earthquake: 2-3391.
 Elastic properties, Carpathian rocks: 2-2075.
 Electrical exploration, prospecting pyritic deposits, Ural: 2-1174.
 Geophysical Institute, Georgian S.S.R., Academy of Sciences: 2-524.
 Gravimetric and magneto-metric traverses, Tagil-Magnitogorsk Ural synclinalorium: 2-2042.
 Gravity, vertical gradient, Caucasus: 2-2941.
 Magnetic anomalies, Kursk: 2-3365.
 Magnetic pole, location in Triassic by remanent magnetization, lower Tunguska river valley: 2-3369.
 Microseisms, Caspian basin: 2-3407.
 Lake Issyk-kul: 2-384, 2-2984.
 Neutronometry, holes in deposits, manganese and bauxite: 2-2992.
 Paleomagnetic investigations, Kurile Islands: 2-3372.
 Lower Paleozoic basalts, Ukraine: 2-2953.
 Sedimentary rocks, Turkmenia: 2-2954.
 Paleomagnetism, volcanic rocks, Armenia: 2-367.
 Physical parameters rocks, Kuybyshev Trans-Volga region: 2-2284.
 Prospecting diamond deposits by aero methods, Yakutia: 2-1486.
 Relief crystalline basement, Siberian platform, aeromagnetic survey data: 2-1170.
 Seismic activity, Kurile-Kamchatka, 1954-1956: 2-379.
 Seismic and air waves, 1956 eruption, volcano Bezymyanny, Kamchatka: 2-387.
 Seismic station "Makhachkala," automatic receiving of time signals: 2-373.
 Tectonics and seismicity, Black Sea depression: 2-2965.
 Garm region, Tadzhik S.S.R.: 2-378, 2-1187.
 Tsunami and intensity Kuril-Kamchatka earthquakes: 2-2967.
 Tsunamigenic earthquakes, epicenters, far east: 2-2966.
- Historical geology.
 Age alkaline-ultrabasic rocks, Maymecha-Kotuy region, paleomagnetic data: 2-2047.
 Age rare-metal granitic intrusions, central Kazakhstan: 2-338.
 Cambrian, Baltic shield: 2-1686.
 "Tillites," northern Yenisey range, age and origin: 2-3271.
 Carboniferous, facies, types coal accumulation, Donets: 2-1406.
 Russian platform during Tournaisian and Viséan: 2-1405.
 Carboniferous and Permian, Sikhote-Alin range, stratigraphy and paleogeography: 2-579.
 Cenozoic, continental deposits, Baikal-type basins: 2-1696.
 Paleofloral differentiation, Kazakhstan, west Siberian plain: 2-3300.
 Cretaceous, Cenomanian, Crimean mountains: 2-1412.
 Coal measures, Lena basin: 2-1695.
 Dinosaur stratum, Bet-Pak-Dala: 2-2529.
 Santonian deposits, southwest Crimea: 2-1413.
 Sediments, Danian stage, lower Amu Darya region: 2-2248.

SUBJECT INDEX

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued

Cretaceous-Tertiary, friable formations, Zeyso-Bureinskaya depression: 2-1414.

Development north Khara-Ula: 2-1420.

Devonian, Kynov beds, Bashkiriya: 2-1689.

Devonian-Carboniferous, boundary, south Timan: 2-2245.

Dzhailma syncline, Kazakhstan: 2-1690.

Jurassic-Cretaceous, age coal-bearing deposits, Transbaikai: 2-1409.

Upper basin, Amur River: 2-2528.

Mesozoic, sedimentation Verkhoyansk range, Vilyuy depression: 2-2527.

Sediments, Transbaikai region: 2-1295.

Miocene, Solotvin depression, Transcarpathian downwarp: 2-2249.

Ordovician, stratigraphic position, Toimachovia concentrica: 2-1687.

Paleolithic, geologic age of: 2-1700.

Paleozoic, middle and upper, extrusive series, north Tien Shan: 2-1688.

West of lake Balkhash: 2-3268.

Permian, continental molasse deposits, pre-Urals: 2-326.

Correlation Donbas, Dnepr-Donets depression: 2-1408.

Permian-lower Triassic, Verkhoyansk range: 2-2526. Precambrian, Aldan region: 2-1400.

Geochronological subdivision, Ukraine: 2-1705.

Jaspillite strata, Karsakpay synclorium, stratigraphy and tectonic position: 2-1685.

Quaternary, stratigraphic scheme, west Siberian lowlands, paleofloristic basis: 2-1418.

Silurian, Ak-Kerme peninsula: 2-1402.

Silurian-Devonian, boundary, northeastern Balkhash: 2-3276.

Distribution clastics, Tuva downwarp: 2-1404.

Tertiary, facies, eastern Georgia: 2-2519.

Lower Paleogene, southeastern Central Asia: 2-2532.

Verkhnednyusk suite, middle Miocene, Sakhalin: 2-3308.

Triassic, Karnian deposits, lower boundary: 2-3290.

Urals, age ore deposits: 2-337.

Mineralogy.

Accessory ortholite, Malaya Laba river, Caucasus: 2-3477.

Apatite, Siberian trap formation: 2-2638.

Ludwigite, alteration, in magnetite deposit, eastern Transbaikai: 2-2637.

Paleontology.

Caspian and Balkal seals, origin: 2-617.

Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 11: 2-2030.

Fauna, lower Sarmatian clay facies, Transcarpathia, Karabugaz areas: 2-1716.

Otoceras, lower Triassic, Verkhoyansk region: 2-3326.

Paleofloral differentiation, Cenozoic deposits, Kazakhstan, west Siberian plain: 2-3300.

Spore-pollen complexes, upper Devonian, Russian platform: 2-3336.

Tertiary Rhodophyceae, Ukraine: 2-3335.

Petrology.

Alteration, wall rock spilite, Buribay chalcopryrite deposit, southern Urals: 2-2653.

Carbonate concretions, Maykop deposits, Cis-Caucasus: 2-1558.

Diabase, Dzheneta range and Khatsavita River, northwest Caucasus: 2-1768.

Epigenetic features, sandstones, Mogilev formation, Russian platform: 2-3511.

Explosive breccia dikes, Transcarpathia: 2-1551.

Facies, chemical composition trachybasalts, Sayan-Baikal highlands: 2-2649.

Grossularite-wollastonite skarns, Emeldzhak phlogopite deposit, south Yakutia: 2-1553.

Intrusion trap rocks, Siberian platform: 2-2648.

Lake Balkash sediments: 2-421.

Magnesium-iron minerals, schists, Bugite complex, Ukrainian massif: 2-1234.

Melanocratic rocks: 2-3491.

Metamorphic rocks, development in time: 2-2651.

Middle Miocene volcanism, south Sakhalin: 2-3482.

Ore contact metamorphism, Rudnyy Altai polymetallic deposits: 2-3498.

Organic material, Bat-Bayos sediments, Dagestan: 2-417.

Origin, ellipsoidal lavas, lower Tunguska river: 2-1550.

Petrographic features, intrusive massifs, Crimea: 2-3492.

Problems theoretical volcanology, Klyuchevsky volcano: 2-3481.

Pseudostructures, Donets basin coal: 2-1883.

Quartzite xenoliths, selectivity granitization, Aldan massif: 2-3500.

Rock radioactivity study, northern Caucasus: 2-1555.

Spillite-keratophyre formation, Blyava deposit, Urals: 2-3486.

"Tillites," northern Yenisey range, age and origin: 2-3271.

Ultrabasic intrusions, Gornyy Altai, age: 2-1769.

Physiography.

Aral Sea level, fluctuations: 2-2493.

Fossil soils, Azov sea coast: 2-2835.

Permafrost processes in Quaternary deposits, Casplan region: 2-3211.

Quaternary glaciation, western Tuva, eastern Gornyy Altai: 2-2487.

Structural geology.

Alyat ridge, southeastern Caucasus: 2-2239.

Belomechet syncline, Caucasus, characteristics southern limb: 2-3260.

Black Sea-northwestern Azov Sea area: 2-2240.

Black Sea region, tectonic structure: 2-1125.

Ergenli, northern, tectonics: 2-3262.

Garm region, Tadzhik S.S.R., tectonics: 2-378.

Georgia, crustal structure, geophysical data: 2-315.

Karsakpay synclorium, tectonic position, jaspillite strata: 2-1685.

Kazakhstan, Paleozoic structure, central: 2-3261.

Kolkhida plain region, tectonic structure, oil and gas potential: 2-1124.

Kuybyshev Trans-Volga region, Mesozoic and Paleozoic formations: 2-2241.

Maytas granite massif, N. Balkhash region: 2-2512.

Pamir-Alai zone, crustal structure, seismic data: 2-316.

Plastic deformation limestones, tectonic fracture zones: 2-1370.

Pri-Kuma region, eastern Cis-Caucasus: 2-2242.

Sakhalin, tectonic classification: 2-3263.

Saratov Trans-Volga region: 2-2442.

Sayan-Baikai upland, upper Proterozoic formations: 2-2691.

Siberian platform, relief crystalline basement, aeromagnetic survey data: 2-1170.

Sub-Moscow basin, relief limestone foundation: 2-1395.

Tien-Shan, tectonic elements: 2-1684.

Timan, eastern, small folds, Mesozoic: 2-1680.

Turkestan-Alay mountain system, Paleozoic structural and facies subzones: 2-2516.

Turkmen-Khorassan mountains, tectonic map: 2-1396.

Urals, folded basement, western Siberian shield: 2-2515.

United States.

Arctic drifting station: 2-3597.

Bibliography, western states mineral industries: 2-1579.

Caves, discovery and exploration, West: 2-1020.

Geology-geophysics students, 1960, statistics: 2-1916.

Map sources: 2-2453.

Photogeology giving rapid coverage Four Corners, New Mexico-Arizona-Utah-Colorado: 2-1032.

Photogrammetric education: 2-1305.

U.S. Geological Survey, research, 1960: 2-3596.

Economic geology.

Coal, outlook: 2-2164.

Reserves, Jan. 1, 1960: 2-3583.

Diamonds, Great Lakes area: 2-2705.

Geochemical prospecting, Southeast: 2-438.

United States - Continued

- Gypsum and anhydrite, bibliography: 2-1277.
 Iron, review southeastern ores: 2-476.
 Resources: 2-475.
 Metal, mineral and mineral fuel review, 1958: 2-481.
 Petroleum, Appalachian basin, exploration: 2-991.
 Developments, New Jersey-South Carolina, 1959: 2-2721.
 North midcontinent, 1959: 2-2723.
 Southeastern states, 1959: 2-2722.
 West Coast, 1959: 2-2724.
 Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin handbook: 2-1290.
 Oil and gas field development, 1958: 2-235.
 Oil and gas frontiers, East: 2-990.
 Resources: 2-2719.
 Sandstone pools, analysis: 2-1862.
 Upper Mississippian, Virginia-West Virginia-Kentucky: 2-757.
 Wildcat and exploratory risks: 2-2720.
 Silica resources, distribution, eastern: 2-967.
 Strontium, materials survey: 2-1838.
 Sulfur, story of Frasch sulfur industry: 2-741.
 Trends in exploratory methods, Texas, Louisiana, New Mexico: 2-2713.
 Uranium, Chattanooga shale, Devonian, Alabama, Georgia, Tennessee: 2-91.
 Content ground and surface waters, central Great Plains: 2-2410.
 Epigenetic deposits, map: 2-1651.
 In coal, western: 2-1255 through 2-1264.
 Uranium-bearing veins, geology, bibliography: 2-964.
 Zinc, varieties supergene deposits: 2-3547.

Geochemistry.

- Mineralogy and chemical composition Pierre shale, South Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska, Wyoming, Montana: 2-3457.
 Minor element content coal, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky: 2-2163.
 Uranium, Rocky Mountains: 2-2684.

Geohydrology.

- Interbasin circulation ground water, southern Great Basin: 2-3519.
 North-central states, ground-water levels: 2-949.
 Storage ground water, Columbia River basalt, Washington, Oregon, Idaho: 2-2127.
 Water-level fluctuations caused by Montana earthquake: 2-3520.
 Water management, agriculture, ground-water supplies: 2-2113.

Geophysics.

- Correlation Keweenaw rocks, Lake Superior district, paleomagnetic methods: 2-2952.
 Magnetization volcanic rocks, Lake Superior geosyncline: 2-3368.
 Polar wandering and continental drift, paleomagnetic observations: 2-2592.
 Regional gravity survey, Basin and Range province: 2-3343.
 Velocity Lg, southwestern: 2-2277.
 Wind direction, late Paleozoic, paleomagnetic surveys: 2-2593.

Historical geology.

- Cambrian, Identification Dunderberg shale, eastern Great Basin: 2-3272.
 Devonian, Chattanooga shale, Alabama, Georgia, Tennessee: 2-91.
 Formation correlator chart: 2-1397.
 Mississippian, boundaries and subdivisions, midcontinent: 2-93.
 Distribution corals, Madison group, Montana, Wyoming, Utah: 2-3285.
 Virginia-West Virginia-Kentucky: 2-757.
 Paleozoic limestones, Williston basin: 2-87.
 Permian, Phosphoria, Park City, Shoshone formations, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming: 2-110.
 Precambrian, Lake Superior region: 2-1399.
 Quaternary surface formations, Atlantic Coastal Plain: 2-871.
 Radiocarbon dates: 2-2006.

Maps, Geologic.

- Epigenetic uranium deposits: 2-1651.
 Geologic map, U.S.: 2-2478.

- Lithofacies maps, atlas: 2-1635.
 Triassic system, paleotectonic maps: 2-1650.

Mineralogy.

- Carbonate minerals, Green River formation: 2-1534.
 Rare gems, Midwest: 2-1543.

Paleontology.

- Ammonites, Early Cretaceous, Pacific Coast: 2-3327.
 Cephalopods, Carboniferous, midcontinent: 2-608.
 Clam, *Platidium ultramontanum*, fresh-water, distribution: 2-1436.
 Conodonts, Ordovician, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana: 2-1159.
 Corkwood in Eocene flora, southeastern: 2-2582.
 Foraminifera, two new species: 2-2913.
 Miocene floras, Columbia Plateau: 2-2028.
 Molluscan faunas, late Cenozoic, High Plains: 2-2254.
 New rodent genera, Oligocene, Great Plains: 2-2906.
 Upper Paleozoic floral zones: 2-3333.

Petrology.

- Keweenaw lavas, Lake Superior region: 2-1548.
 Late Cenozoic tectonics and volcanism, Yellowstone region, Wyoming, Montana, Idaho: 2-3164.

Physiography.

- Correlation Wisconsin drifts, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio: 2-2821.
 Estuarine meanders, Chesapeake Bay area: 2-1988.
 Lake Erie, sand and gravel deposits: 2-1847.

Structural geology.

- Basement beneath Coastal Plain, New York-Georgia: 2-2237.
 Curvature normal faults, Basin and Range province: 2-3228.

Uranium.

- Alaska, Ross-Adams deposit, Prince of Wales Island: 2-734.
 Arizona, uraninite grains, Shinarump member, Chinle formation: 2-449.
 Bibliography, uranium-bearing veins, geology: 2-964.
 Black shales: 2-1588.
 Canada, industry survey: 2-2135.
 Possibilities, southern interior plains: 2-2408.
 Colorado, Garo deposit: 2-450.
 J. J. mine, Montrose County, geology and mineralogy: 2-469.
 Peanut mine, sedimentary structures, localization, oxidation ore: 2-468.
 Rifle and Garfield mines, Garfield County, geology and mineralogy: 2-470.
 Colorado Plateau, association with carbonaceous materials: 2-463.
 Botanical methods prospecting: 2-2395.
 Chemical composition, guide to size, sandstone-type deposits: 2-2685.
 Chemical-mineralogical relations, vanadium-uranium ores: 2-466.
 Elemental composition, sandstone-type deposits: 2-454.
 Geochemistry and mineralogy: 2-451.
 Geologic setting: 2-452.
 Ground water, Morrison formation, influence on ore deposits: 2-455.
 Host rock characteristics: 2-453.
 Minerals, behavior during oxidation: 2-457.
 Ore mineralogy: 2-456.
 Origin ores: 2-472.
 Oxidation and reduction, ores: 2-465.
 Radium-uranium equilibrium, ages secondary minerals: 2-464.
 Content in granitic rocks: 2-178.
 Deposition in salt-pan basins: 2-3456.
 Determination coefficients radioactive equilibrium in study migration: 2-3535.
 Determination in ores, gamma-ray absorption method: 2-3449.
 Equilibrium in rocks, determination: 2-169.
 Exploration, airborne radioactivity surveys: 2-2080.
 Gamma prospecting, theory: 2-3420.

Uranium - Continued

- Geochemical prospecting, mobile and portable units for: 2-2683.
 - Geochemistry: 2-1212.
 - Huronian uraniferous conglomerates, origin: 2-1254.
 - Idaho, carbonaceous rocks, Fall Creek area: 2-1263.
 - Importance determination color in study sedimentary deposits: 2-3536.
 - In igneous rocks: 2-1522.
 - In oil field waters: 2-1745.
 - In sandstones: 2-3548.
 - Marine geochemistry: 2-182.
 - Metasedimentary deposits in Precambrian marbles and contact-metamorphic zones: 2-3549.
 - Migration in sandstone-type ore deposits: 2-3550.
 - Montana, Ekiala lignite field, Carter County: 2-1260.
 - "Siliceous reef" veins, Boulder batholith: 2-473, 2-1265.
 - New Mexico, Datil Mountains-Bear Mountains region: 2-1108.
 - In coal and carbonaceous shale, La Ventana Mesa: 2-1264.
 - Paragenesis ores, Todilto limestone, Grants: 2-3551.
 - Pitchblende in sandstone-type deposit, Ambrosia Lake district: 2-3552.
 - Southern San Juan basin: 2-2411.
 - North Dakota, in lignite: 2-1259.
 - Ontario, Blind River ores: 2-733, 2-2409, 2-3095.
 - Cardiff and Faraday townships: 2-825.
 - Outlook: 2-2134.
 - Pacific Ocean, phosphatized wood, sea floor: 2-2621.
 - Pennsylvania, lead-isotope age studies, Carbon County: 2-3316.
 - Radiometric methods, prospecting and exploration: 2-1253.
 - Rocks and ore deposits, content: 2-471.
 - Saskatchewan, Eldorado Beaverlodge operation, geology: 2-2696.
 - South Africa, distribution Witwatersrand uranium: 2-2412.
 - South Dakota, core drilling for uranium-bearing lignite, Mendenhall area: 2-1258.
 - Rhenium and molybdenum in ore, Runge Mine: 2-3454.
 - South Dakota and adjacent states, in lignite: 2-1256.
 - South Dakota-North Dakota, core drilling for uranium-bearing lignite: 2-1257.
 - Structures, hydrothermal deposits: 2-1587.
 - Tennessee, Chattanooga shale: 2-735.
 - Texas, Palangana salt dome, Duval County: 2-3553.
 - U.S.S.R., in minerals of Caledonian granitoids, Susamyr batholith, Tien Shan: 2-1742.
 - U.S., epigenetic deposits, map: 2-1651.
 - Geochemistry, Rocky Mountains: 2-2684.
 - Idaho-Utah-Nevada, Goose Creek district: 2-1262.
 - In ground and surface waters, central Great Plains: 2-2410.
 - Southeastern, Chattanooga shale: 2-91.
 - Western, in coal: 2-1255 through 2-1264.
 - ²³⁵U variations in natural abundance: 2-3012.
 - ²³⁸U, spontaneous fission, yields xenon and krypton isotopes: 2-666.
 - Utah, botanical prospecting, Deer Flat area, Circle Cliffs area: 2-2686, 2-2687.
 - Green River and Henry Mountains districts: 2-474.
 - Happy Jack mine, mineralogy: 2-467.
 - Monument Valley, San Juan County: 2-1266.
 - Thomas Range fluorspar district, Juab County: 2-479.
 - Utah-Colorado, Lisbon Valley region, map: 2-1948.
 - Wyoming: 2-3096.
 - In coal, Red Desert area, Sweetwater County: 2-1261.
 - Miller Hill area, Carbon County: 2-1267.
- Utah.
- Areas described.
- Beaver Lake Mountains: 2-2484.
 - Bismark Peak area, North Tintic district: 2-545.
 - Lisbon Valley: 2-167.
 - Monument Valley, San Juan County: 2-1266.
 - Mount Nebo-Salt Creek area, southern Wasatch Mountains: 2-546.
 - Northern Needle Range, Millard County: 2-1352.
 - Paradox basin, guidebook: 2-46.
 - Southern Oquirrh Mountains and Fivemile Pass, northern Boulder Mountain area, guidebook: 2-1113.
 - Stansbury Mountains, Tooele County, guidebook: 2-1114.
 - Thomas Range fluorspar district: 2-479.
 - Wasatch and Uinta Mountains, guidebook: 2-47.
 - Wash Canyon area, southern Wasatch Mountains: 2-2813.
- Economic geology.
- Copper, geochemical prospecting, Rocky Range, Beaver County: 2-3542.
 - Delta-Milford area, mineral resources: 2-2147.
 - East Tintic district, geology and alteration, maps: 2-818.
 - Fluorite, Thomas Range district, Juab County: 2-479.
 - Geochemistry sandstones and vegetation, Yellow Cat area, Thompson district: 2-3543.
 - Iron, hypothesis origin ore-forming fluid: 2-3544.
 - Lead, trace in potash feldspars: 2-439.
 - Oil-shale, Naval Oil-Shale Reserve, No. 2, Uintah and Carbon counties: 2-1292.
 - Ore genesis, Silver Reef: 2-2403.
 - Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2748.
 - Uranium, botanical prospecting, Deer Flat area, Circle Cliffs area: 2-2686, 2-2687.
 - Green River and Henry Mountains districts: 2-474.
 - Happy Jack mine, mineralogy: 2-467.
 - Monument Valley, San Juan County: 2-1266.
- Engineering geology.
- Correlation coal bumps and orientation mine workings, Sunnyside No. 1 Mine: 2-3587.
- Geohydrology.
- Northern Cedar Valley, ground-water resources: 2-2679.
- Geophysics.
- Earthquake May 23, 1953: 2-1494.
 - Feb. 4, 1955: 2-1495.
 - Geophysical investigation, Lisbon Valley area: 2-167.
 - Ground-motion measurements near quarry blasts, Promontory Point: 2-162.
- Historical geology.
- Cretaceous, strand lines, northeastern: 2-3297.
 - Cretaceous-Tertiary, Book Cliffs: 2-1141.
 - Miocene(?), Browns Park formation, Flaming Gorge and Red Canyon areas, distribution and physiographic significance: 2-3307.
 - Mississippian, Brazer dolomite, Randolph quadrangle: 2-323.
 - Tertiary, early, central Utah: 2-1697.
 - Goose Creek district: 2-1262.
- Maps, Geologic.
- East Tintic district, geology and alteration: 2-818.
 - Harley anticline, structure map: 2-1947.
 - Lisbon Valley region, geology and structure, oil and gas wells, uranium: 2-1948.
 - Notom-2 quadrangle, photogeology: 2-1652.
- Maps, Oil and gas.
- Eastern Utah: 2-1945.
 - Western Utah: 2-1946.
- Mineralogy.
- Minerals and mineral localities, directory: 2-3033.
 - Reedmergerite, boron analogue of albite, Green River formation: 2-1536.
 - Weeksite, new uranium silicate, Thomas Range: 2-1538.
- Paleontology.
- Dresbachian and Franconian trilobites, western: 2-2893.
 - Molluscan faunas, Flagstaff formation: 2-882.
- Petrology.

Utah - Continued

- Clay mineralogy, sediments, Great Salt Lake: 2-1563.
- Hydrothermal alteration zones, East Tintic district: 2-1562.
- Igneous rocks, Stansbury Mountains, Tooele County: 2-696.
- Intrusive and metamorphic rocks, Silver Lake Flat area: 2-1554.

Structural geology.

- Basin and Range province, tectonic history: 2-1394.
- Paradox basin salt structures, Moab Valley: 2-1681.
- Salt anticlines and deep-seated structures, Paradox basin: 2-3241.
- Significance Tertiary volcanic rocks, southwestern: 2-562.
- Upheaval dome, Moab region: 2-1682.

Valleys.

- Indiana: 2-2495.
- Intravalle variation in slope angles, microclimate and erosional environment: 2-554.

Vanadium.

- Colorado, Garo deposit: 2-450.
- J.J. mine, Montrose County, geology and mineralogy: 2-469.
- Peanut mine, sedimentary structures, localization, oxidation ore: 2-468.
- Rifle and Garfield mines, Garfield County, geology and mineralogy: 2-470.
- Colorado Plateau, calcium vanadate minerals, synthesis: 2-459.
- Chemical-mineralogical relations, vanadium-uranium ores: 2-466.
- Clays, chemical study: 2-461.
- Mixed-layered structures: 2-462.
- Crystal chemistry and mineralogy, ores: 2-458.
- Ground water, Morrison formation, influence on ore deposits: 2-455.
- Oxidation and reduction, ores: 2-465.
- In sandstones: 2-3548.
- Neutron activation results, "standard" rocks G-1, W-1: 2-1743.
- Rocks and ore deposits, content: 2-471.
- Utah, Monument Valley, San Juan County: 2-1266.

Varves.

- New Mexico, Jurassic Todilto formation: 2-420.
- Ontario, Steep Rock Lake: 2-935.

Veins.

- Ptygmatically folded, length of arc and thickness: 2-559.
- Uranium-bearing "siliceous reef" veins, Boulder batholith, Montana: 2-473, 2-1265.

Venezuela.

- Aragua, central, geology: 2-839.
- La Victoria area, geology: 2-838.
- High-temperature alpine-type peridotite: 2-930.
- Lower Tertiary Vindolfo shale, Puerto La Cruz, stratigraphy and Foraminifera: 2-1698.
- Mosasaur, Cretaceous, Santa Barbara de Barinas: 2-353.

Ventifacts, Nova Scotia, formation in moist, temperate climate, Annapolis Valley: 2-63.

Vermiculite.

- Cation exchange properties: 2-3435.
- Water content: 2-2359.

Vermont.

- Elizabeth mine, structure, rock alteration: 2-482.
- Glacial history, Covey Hill area: 2-845.
- Metamorphism, lower Paleozoic rocks, Taconic Range: 2-1552.
- Mount Mansfield quadrangle, geology: 2-301.
- Northern, stratigraphic and geotectonic relationships: 2-1663.
- St. Johnsbury quadrangle, geology: 2-835.
- West-central, guidebook: 2-2220.

Vertebrata. See also the classes.

- Alberta: 2-1053.
- California, silicified eggs of vertebrates, Miocene, Calico Mts.: 2-1440.
- From bones to bodies, story of paleontology: 2-1146.
- Origin: 2-2540.
- Texas, late Pleistocene: 2-2935.

Theory of origin: 2-2539.

Uintatheres and Cope-Marsh war: 2-3318.

Victoria. See Australia.

Virginia.

Areas described.

- Appalachian Valley, western, guidebook: 2-1664.
- Floyd County, Blue Ridge upland: 2-48.

Economic geology.

- Aggregate sources, highway construction: 2-1593.
- Mining, 1950-1960, southwest: 2-1854.

Geohydrology.

- Fairfax, Loudoun, Prince William counties, ground-water supplies: 2-2126.
- Ground water: 2-431.
- Piedmont province, ground-water conditions: 2-1239.
- Pittsylvania and Halifax counties, geology and ground-water resources: 2-1577.
- Tide spring near Broadway: 2-945.

Historical geology.

- Ordovician, drowned valley topography: 2-3274.

Mineralogy.

- Clay mineral relations, York River tributary basin: 2-2370.
- Clay mineralogy, bottom sediments, Rappahannock River: 2-2350.
- Virginia minerals and rocks: 2-1231.

Paleontology.

- Ordovician dasycladacean alga, Chambersburg limestone: 2-2922.
- Trilobites, Ordovician: 2-611, 2-2546.

Petrology.

- "Limestone," Beekmantown formation, Page County: 2-941.
- Virginia minerals and rocks: 2-1231.

Physiography.

- Intrenched meanders, North Fork, Shenandoah: 2-306.
- Relation solution features to chemical character water, Shenandoah Valley: 2-3219.

Volcanic ash.

- Alaska, effects recent ashfalls: 2-412.
- Ash flows: 2-2646.
- Hawaii, Pahala ash, Kilauea Volcano: 2-3513.
- Oregon, John Day formation, Monument quadrangle: 2-3304.

- South Dakota, Pleistocene: 2-1419.
- Washington, Miocene volcanic detritus, central Cascade Range: 2-3512.
- West Indies, rate clay formation, mineral alteration, St. Vincent: 2-2108.

Volcanic rocks. See Igneous rocks.

Volcanism.

- California, eastern, eruption mechanism: 2-3232.
- Owens Valley: 2-560.
- Mobility núees ardentes: 2-2106.
- Montana, Tertiary volcanic geology, north and west of Butte: 2-3158.
- Moon: 2-77.
- Oregon, Cenozoic, Cascades: 2-3479.
- U.S.S.R., middle Miocene, south Sakhalin: 2-3482.
- Problems theoretical volcanology: 2-3481.
- U.S., Yellowstone region, late Cenozoic: 2-3164.

Volcanoes.

- Alaska, Adak and Kagalaska Islands: 2-296.
- Amchitka Island: 2-1084.
- Umnak and Bogoslof Islands: 2-295.
- California, Lassen Volcanic National Park, map: 2-3146.
- Hawaii, growth: 2-3035.
- Eruptions of Kilauea, 1959-1960: 2-692, 2-1233, 2-2103, 2-2104, 2-2105.
- Kilauea observatory: 2-2102.
- Japan, minor elements in rocks of Sakura-Jima: 2-1214.
- Mexico, erosion Parícutin, 1957: 2-3214.
- U.S.S.R., eruption Bezmyannaya, Kamchatka, 1956: 2-387.
- Removal water-soluble substances, pyroclastic rocks, volcano Bezmyannaya: 2-1736.
- U.S.: 2-190.
- Washington, late Recent age, Mount St. Helens volcano: 2-3480.

Wales, geochemical study, shales, Cambrian Manganese

Wales - Continued

shale group, Harlech dome: 2-183.

Washington.

Bibliography speleology: 2-852.

Areas described.

Central Cascade Mountains, Tertiary geology: 2-547.

Economic geology.

Mining operations, 1959, directory: 2-982.

Nickel, Jumbo Mountain, geologic setting: 2-1585.

Engineering geology.

Hanson dam: 2-1890.

Radioactive waste disposal, Hanford, General Electric Company: 2-263.

Geohydrology.

Availability ground water, border stations, Laurier and Ferry: 2-2129.

Bank storage, Columbia River between Richland-China Bar: 2-3528.

Clark County, geology and ground water: 2-2128.

Geophysics.

Airborne magnetometer and scintillometer survey, Okanogan and Ferry counties: 2-2951.

Historical geology.

Pleistocene(?), Ringold formation, stratigraphy and deformation: 2-2001.

Maps, Geologic.

Buckley quadrangle: 2-269.

Deep Lake quadrangle: 2-2479.

Mineralogy.

Autunite, Mt. Spokane: 2-1535.

Paulingite, new zeolite, Wenatchee area: 2-1540.

Paleontology.

Fossils in Washington: 2-124.

Petrology.

Chilled contacts and volcanic phenomena, Cloudy Pass batholith: 2-3503.

Clay deposits: 2-2361.

Laharic breccias, southern Cascade Mountains: 2-695.

Miocene volcanic detritus, central Cascade Range: 2-3512.

Mount St. Helens volcano, late Recent age: 2-3480.

Physiography.

Linear topography, southwestern Palouse: 2-3223.

Nisqually Glacier, Mt. Rainier, progress report, 1959: 2-1974.

Patterned ground, central: 2-847.

Structural geology.

Republic graben, northeastern: 2-3237.

Water. See also Ground water; Sea water.

Chemical characteristics, waters of deep origin: 2-3461.

Chemistry of iron in: 2-3006 through 2-3010.

Ferrous-ferric chemical equilibrium and redox potentials: 2-184.

Molecular diffusion rates, supercritical water vapor: 2-2086.

Oil field waters, radioactive elements: 2-1745.

Primer on water: 2-2662.

Residue method for common minor elements: 2-2996.

Samples, methods for collection and analysis: 2-3062.

Strontium in natural water: 2-1523.

Virginia, relation solution features to chemical character water, Shenandoah Valley: 2-3219.

Water, Underground. See Ground Water.

Water resources and supply (general). For area see subheading Geohydrology under the various states and countries. See also Ground water.

Conservation and water management: 2-1565.

New water for thirsty world: 2-2384.

Undiscovered earth: 2-1620.

Water management, agriculture, ground-water supplies: 2-2113.

Wetland and water supply: 2-2663.

Weathering. See also Erosion.

Canada, freeze-thaw frequencies, mechanical weathering: 2-62.

Egypt, Great Pyramid: 2-1776.

Experimental abrasion, eolian action: 2-2826.

Granites: 2-708.

Gumbotil, accretion-gley, Illinois: 2-2657.

Gypsum in periglacial climate: 2-2489.

Montmorillonite clay, weathering factor: 2-1674.

Time factor and genesis soils, early Wisconsin till: 2-2355.

West Indies, volcanic ash soil, St. Vincent: 2-2108.

Well and drill-hole logs. See also Borings; Cores.

California, Mohave Valley area, San Bernardino County, ground water: 2-2669.

Kansas, Harper County, water wells and test holes: 2-2672.

Nebraska, Sherman County: 2-1792.

Valley County: 2-1793.

Nevada, "Granite" exploration hole, Nevada Test Site, hydrologic data: 2-1794.

New Jersey, records wells, Monmouth County: 2-2120.

Texas, deep Edwards trend: 2-995.

Sampling East Texas iron ores: 2-1831.

West Indies, rate clay formation and mineral alteration, volcanic ash soil, St. Vincent: 2-2108.

West Virginia.

Economic geology.

Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2749.

Sandhill deep well, Wood County: 2-240.

Southern: 2-508.

Engineering geology.

Highway material survey: 2-1613.

Historical geology.

Precambrian-Ordovician, Sandhill deep well, Wood County: 2-240, 2-241, 2-244.

Silurian, rock salt, rhythmic bedding, salt-crystal impressions: 2-321.

Paleontology.

Silurian eurypterids: 2-2896.

Silurian fish fossils, Salina basin: 2-612.

Petrology.

Limestone and dolomite cores, physical properties, Sandhill well: 2-242, 2-243.

Petrography and origin, Tuscarora, Rose Hill, Keefer formations: 2-1789.

Physiography.

Cass Cave, exploration: 2-67.

Western Australia. See Australia.

Williston basin.

Bioherm facies, how to analyse: 2-986.

Paleozoic limestones: 2-87.

Wind work, experimental abrasion, eolian action: 2-2826.

Wisconsin.

Gray-brown podzolic soil, mineralogical study: 2-1762.

Well water seismometer: 2-900.

Wood, fossil. See Paleobotany.

Wyoming.

Guide to mountains and wilderness areas: 2-2771.

Areas described.

Overthrust belt, southwestern, guidebook: 2-3193.

Rawlins area: 2-1578.

Economic geology.

Mineral resources: 2-483, 2-2148.

Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2750.

Horse Creek field: 2-2082.

Southwest: 2-1880.

Wheatland-Glendo basin: 2-2751.

Radioactive mineral deposits: 2-3096.

Uranium, Miller Hill area, Carbon County: 2-1267.

Uranium-bearing coal, Red Desert area, Sweetwater County: 2-1261.

Engineering geology.

Kortes dam and powerplant: 2-1012.

Geohydrology.

Rawlins area, geology and ground-water resources: 2-1578.

Upper Lodgepole Creek drainage basin, ground-water resources: 2-194.

Water resources: 2-2148.

Geophysics.

Horse Creek field, geophysical case history: 2-2082.

Historical geology.

Cenozoic sedimentation and crustal movement: 2-1415.

Jurassic-Cretaceous, Morrison, Cloverly, Sykes

Wyoming - Continued

Mountain formations, Bighorn basin:
2-2856.

Mississippian, western: 2-3179.

Quaternary, obsidian-rhyolite flows, Yellowstone
National Park: 2-3314.

Maps, Geologic.

Crooks Creek quadrangle, photogeology: 2-819,
2-820.

Flat Top Mountain NE quadrangle, photogeology:
2-822.

Split Rock SW quadrangle, photogeology: 2-821.

Mineralogy.

Loughlinite, new hydrous sodium magnesium silicate: 2-2334.

Paleontology.

Fauna from Tensleep sandstone: 2-2933.

Scluravid rodent, Eocene: 2-1450.

Tertiary fossil forests, Yellowstone National
Park: 2-3182.

Upper Cambrian faunas, northwest Wind River Mountains: 2-2934.

Petrology.

Analcime and albite in altered Jurassic tuff:
2-3059.

Big Horn Mountains, northern: 2-313.

Recent sedimentation, erosional history, Five-
mile Creek: 2-3050.

Physiography.

Intravalley variation in slope angles: 2-554.

Structural geology.

Big Horn Mountains, northern: 2-313.

"Break-away" point, Heart Mountain detachment
fault: 2-3238.

Growth anticlines, Late Cretaceous-Paleocene:
2-3244.

Phases orogeny, deformed belt: 2-3163.

X-ray investigations.

Aluminous clay minerals in rocks: 2-2356.

Ammoniorborite, larderellite, potassium and ammonium pentaborate tetrahydrates:
2-676.

Analysis soil colloids by modified salted paste
method: 2-2368.

Cave clays, Missouri: 2-1766.

Clay minerals, advances in X-ray diffractometry:
2-2358.

Diamond, study solid inclusions: 2-2296.

Diffraction study, orientation, Chattanooga shale:
2-1527.

Fluorescence method, determination montmorillonite
in kaolin clays: 2-2098.

Gowerite: 2-2093.

Intensity measurements on perthitic materials -
alkali feldspars: 2-1761.

Niobium-bearing carbonatites: 2-2393.

Olivine, natural, determination curve, composition
Fogo-90: 2-3438.

Peristerite plagioclases: 2-2311.

Petrofabric analysis by X-ray diffractometer:
2-1381.

Quartz, variation of elementary cell parameters:
2-2310.

Wyartite, alteration: 2-1528.

Xenoliths, quartzite, selectivity granitization, Aldan
massif, U.S.S.R.: 2-3500.

Yellowstone National Park.

Late Cenozoic tectonics and volcanism: 2-3164.

Tertiary fossil forests: 2-3182.

West Yellowstone earthquake area, guidebook:
2-3159.

Yugoslavia, clay mineral research, Institute for
Silicate Chemistry, Zagreb: 2-2363.

Yukon Territory.

Geological reconnaissance, Pelly Mountains:
2-2708.

Glacier Ice-thrust features: 2-1976.

Mesozoic tectonics, central southern: 2-2850.

Wolf Lake, geologic map: 2-3142.

Zeolites.

Calcium zeolites, synthesis and stability: 2-652.
Clinoptilolite, cation sieve properties: 2-2332.

Redefined: 2-2331.

Clinoptilolite and heulandite, Patagonia: 2-2330.

Mordenite synthesis in natural hydrothermal
solution: 2-2998.

Occurrence in sedimentary rocks: 2-706.

Paullingite, new zeolite, association with erionite
and pyrite: 2-1540.

Zeolitic alteration, tuff: 2-3515.

Zinc.

Alaska, soil and plant sampling, Mahoney Creek
deposit, Revillagigedo Island: 2-3540.

Arizona, chalcopryrite blebs in sphalerite, John-
son Camp: 2-1245.

British Columbia, Salmo area: 2-823.

Colorado, Ross Basin-Lake Como area, San Juan
County: 2-1823.

Determination in basalts and other rocks: 2-3443.
Japan, distribution in thermal waters: 2-185.

New Mexico, Magdalena mining district: 2-1109.

Ontario, geology Geco mine, Thunder Bay district:
2-1850.

Willroy Mines deposits: 2-3087.

Quebec, Garon Lake: 2-1251.

Mattagami area: 2-3088.

Saskatchewan, northern, mineralization associated
with pegmatite: 2-3089.

Tennessee, deposits and sedimentary features,
Jefferson City mine: 2-3090.

Electrical properties, zinc-bearing rocks,
Jefferson County, 2-3385.

Thermodynamic properties, synthetic zinc minerals:
2-1509.

U.S., Mississippi Valley, geology: 2-730.

Varieties supergene deposits: 2-3547.

Zircon.

Determination lead in: 2-3446.

High hafnium, Norway: 2-2341.

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Aadland, Arne	2-335	Andreasen, Gordon E.	2-3351, 2-3354, 2-3429
Abb, E.A.	2-3412	Andreev, T.A.	2-3406
Abel, John F., Jr.	2-1611	Andreeva, I.B.	2-3252
Abelsky, M.E.	2-1165	Angona, F.A.	2-2053
Achauer, Charles W.	2-750	Anisgard, H.W.	2-3159
Adair, John K., Jr.	2-1878	Annell, C.S.	2-3430
Adams, C.E.	2-1198	Antropov, P.	2-2161
Adams, John A.S.	2-178, 2-1212, 2-2990	Applin, Esther R.	2-3302
Adams, John K.	2-1713	Applin, Paul L.	2-3294
Adams, W.S.	2-731	Appling, Richard N., Jr.	2-1833
Addison, W.L.	2-1044	Archibald, G.M.	2-1952
Afanasev, G.D.	2-1555, 2-3491	Arctic Institute of North America	2-2174
Afanaseva, N.A.	2-2310	Arizona Geological Society	2-297
Agarwal, R.G.	2-2718	Arizona, University, Rillito Creek	
Ager, D.V.	2-349	Hydrologic Research Committee	2-2114
Agnew, Allen F.	2-504, 2-730, 2-815, 2-1606	Arms, Bernard C.	2-2578
Agrell, S.O.	2-923	Armstrong, Augustus K.	2-1096
Ahlquist, Gerald	2-303, 2-526	Armstrong, John E.	2-2212
Ahnert, Frank	2-1988, 2-3222	Arndt, Harold H.	2-3254
Ahrens, L.H.	2-1163, 2-1213, 2-2378	Arndt, Robert H.	2-2258
Aiba, Mizuo	2-2372	Arneman, Harold F.	2-711
Akademiya Nauk Azerbaydzhanskoi SSR, Institut Geografii	2-745	Arnold, Dwight E.	2-1114
Akers, J.P.	2-424	Arnold, James R.	2-1219
Aki, Keiiti	2-642, 2-1490	Arnou, Theodore	2-2678
Akkerman, Richard P.	2-278	Arundale, Joseph C.	2-1838
Akopyan, Ts. G.	2-367	Aschenbrenner, Bert C.	2-750
Alabama, Geological Survey	2-256, 2-2175	Association of Missouri Geologists	2-3157
Alabama, State Oil and Gas Board	2-256, 2-2175	Assovsky, G.N.	2-1240
Alaska, Division of Mines and Minerals	2-2145	Atwater, Gordon I.	2-284
Albert, P.	2-2759	Ault, R.K.	2-1504
Alberta, Dept. of Mines and Minerals	2-1848	Ault, Wayne U.	2-440
Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists	2-1051	Aune, Quintin A.	2-1861, 2-3136
Aldrich, L.T.	2-594	Austin, Carl F.	2-1297, 2-3094
Alekseev, A.S.	2-2599, 2-2600	Averitt, Paul	2-3583
Alekseev, F.A.	2-1745	Axelrod, Daniel I.	2-2028
Alekseev, V.V.	2-1253, 2-2960	Axelrod, Joseph M.	2-1536, 2-2334, 2-3029
Alewine, James W.	2-2745	Ayzarov, I.V.	2-2969
Alexander, Corrinne	2-2007	Azároff, Leonid V.	2-1756
Alexandrov, Eugene A.	2-1627	Azarov, A.A.	2-1409
Alexandrov, I.V.	2-1731		
Alger, R.P.	2-1722	Baas Becking, L.G.M.	2-1746
Alkire, Robert L.	2-2737	Babich, V.M.	2-2600
Allaway, William H.	2-927	Bachman, George O.	2-1256, 2-1264, 2-3287
Allen, Alice S.	2-3590	Bachmann, H.G.	2-2131
Allen, Clarence R.	2-1387	Bader, Henri	2-3200
Allen, Donald S.	2-1298	Bader, Richard G.	2-212
Allen, J.R.L.	2-3052	Bader, Robert S.	2-354, 2-1709
Allen, John E.	2-1730	Badollet, Marion S.	2-1841
Allen, Victor T.	2-57, 2-685	Bagnold, Ralph A.	2-1559, 2-2827, 2-3064
Allingham, John W.	2-3356, 2-3357	Bailey, Edgar H.	2-418
Altenhofen, Robert E.	2-3366	Bailey, G.W.	2-2496
Altschuler, Z.S.	2-3238, 2-3507	Bailey, Paul	2-557
Alvarez, Manuel, Jr.	2-3265	Bailey, S.W.	2-442
Alvord, Donald C.	2-3243	Bain, George W.	2-2396
Ambraseys, Nicholas N.	2-761, 2-1496, 2-2452	Baird, David M.	2-36, 2-1813
American Geological Institute	2-260, 2-1036, 2-3131	Baker, Arthur, 3d	2-1245
American Geophysical Union	2-127	Baker, E.G.	2-224
American Museum of Natural History	2-2182	Baker, George	2-895
American Petroleum Institute	2-983	Baker, Jack	2-1986
Ames, H.T.	2-1477, 2-2030	Baker, John A.	2-2663
Ames, L.L., Jr.	2-2332	Baker, Robert F.	2-769
Amirkhanov, Kh. I.	2-3466	Bakken, Wallace E.	2-502, 2-2736
Amsden, Thomas W.	2-120, 2-571	Balagina, L.M.	2-2973, 2-3395
Amstutz, G.C.	2-3084	Balavazde, B.K.	2-315
Amyx, James W.	2-1286	Baldwin, Brewster	2-1661, 2-1910
Ananyan, A.A.	2-1173	Baldwin, Ewart M.	2-2483
Anderle, Richard J.	2-2937	Baldwin, Harry L., Jr.	2-2589
Anders, Edward	2-2615	Balk, Robert	2-859
Anderson, B.W.	2-3017	Ball, T.K.	2-1385
Anderson, Charles A.	2-1243	Ballmann, Donald L.	2-1660
Anderson, D.T.	2-1809	Balsley, James R.	2-1045, 2-1485, 2-2207
Anderson, Duwayne M.	2-1237	Balter, Robert B.	2-1891
Anderson, Eugene Carter	2-988	Baltz, Elmer H.	2-1095
Anderson, Francis D.	2-1311	Bancroft, A.M.	2-1482
Anderson, James A., 3d	2-1596	Band, William	2-1499
Anderson, L.A.	2-3383	Bandy, Orville L.	2-2912
Anderson, Richard C.	2-2704	Banks, Joseph E.	2-283
Anderson, Roger Y.	2-420	Bannatyne, B.B.	2-3563
Anderson, Sidney B.	2-1942, 2-1943, 2-1998, 2-2156	Banner, F.T.	2-890, 2-1458, 2-1459
		Bannerman, Harold M.	2-436

Baranov, V.I.	2-1634, 2-1801	Ben-Menahem, Ari	2-2280
Barghoorn, Elso S.	2-223, 2-1475, 2-1476	Bennett, Bruce L.	2-18, 2-25, 2-26, 2-29
Barker, H.	2-2009	Bennett, John	2-1487
Barkley, Richard A.	2-665	Benson, Carl S.	2-3201
Barnard, Richard H.	2-1632	Benson, David	2-2391
Barnard, Tom	2-892, 2-1467	Benson, Richard H.	2-621
Barnes, David F.	2-3199	Bentley, Charles R.	2-3170
Barnes, Virgil E.	2-1128, 2-1129, 2-1134	Bérard, Jean	2-1070
	2-1135, 2-1136, 2-1137	Berdan, Jean M.	2-2572, 2-2573
Barnett, C.C.	2-873	Berdichevsky, M.N.	2-2947
Barnett, Paul R.	2-2286, 2-3452	Berg, Henry C.	2-3565
Barosh, Patrick James	2-2484	Berg, Joseph W., Jr.	2-162
Barr, K.W.	2-2566	Bergendahl, M.H.	2-3155
Barrett, Paul H.	2-2537	Bergenhayn, J.R.M.	2-607
Barros de Campos, Francisco	2-763	Bergeron, Robert	2-195
Barry, George S.	2-3152	Berman, Robert M.	2-2328
Barshad, Isaac	2-914, 2-2368	Bernstein, V.A.	2-3426
Barsukov, O.M.	2-368	Berrangé, J.P.	2-1071
Barsukov, V.L.	2-1757	Berry, Delmar W.	2-1578
Bartholomé, Paul M.	2-1248	Berry, William B.N.	2-879
Barton, Paul B., Jr.	2-1509, 2-2319	Berryhill, Henry L., Jr.	2-583
Barton, Robert H.	2-1054	Bertholf, William E., 2d	2-3099
Bascom, Willard	2-2499	Bérubé, Edgar E.	2-1282
Bass, Daniel Materson, Jr.	2-1286	Berzon, I.S.	2-2064
Bass, Manuel N.	2-244	Bethke, Philip M.	2-1509
Bassett, William A.	2-1541	Bezborodov, R.S.	2-2440, 2-3260
Bastron, Harry	2-2286	Bezsmertnaya, M.S.	2-3498
Bate, George L.	2-1209	Bhatia, S.B.	2-1161
Bates, Beth H.	2-1775	Bichan, W. James	2-1276, 2-1583, 2-2689
Bates, John D.	2-1775, 2-2930	Bieber, C.L.	2-2524
Bates, Robert G.	2-3358	Bieberman, Robert A.	2-992
Bates, Robert L.	2-1840	Bieler, Barrie H.	2-473, 2-1265
Bates, Thomas F.	2-169, 2-1527, 2-2098	Biemesderfer, George	2-2930
Bath, Gordon D.	2-3368	Bien, George S.	2-2004
Bäth, Markus	2-2604	Biggs, W.P.	2-995
Batrak, E.N.	2-2309	Bilefield, L.I.	2-2619
Bauleke, Maynard P.	2-1279	Bilgrami, S.A.	2-2322
Baxter, James W.	2-865	Bilibina, T.V.	2-3549
Baxter, Robert W.	2-3332	Billings Geological Society	2-3159
Baylor Geological Society	2-2218	Billings, Katharine Stevens	2-1658
Bayly, M.B.	2-2373	Billings, Harland P.	2-1390
Bayne, Charles K.	2-2672	Birch, Francis	2-909, 2-1500
Bayuk, E.I.	2-2986	Bird, J. Brian	2-2843
Bé, Allan W.H.	2-1470	Bish, Harry J.	2-1229
Beach, Floyd K.	2-1052	Bishop, Margaret S.	2-522
Beales, F.W.	2-2383	Bisque, Ramon E.	2-1726
Beall, G.H.	2-38	Bissell, Harold J.	2-1113
Bear, Jacob	2-1568	Bjorklund, Louis J.	2-194
Beaty, Chester B.	2-61	Blackadar, Robert G.	2-5, 2-56, 2-2198
Beck, Charles B.	2-1473		2-2480, 2-2804, 2-2863
Beck, Frederick M.	2-3167	Blake, Paul	2-1031
Beck, L.S.	2-742	Blakely, Merle F.	2-781
Becker, Herman F.	2-3181	Blakely, Raymond C.	2-2728
Beddoes, Leslie R., Jr.	2-619	Blank, H.L.	2-2766
Beebe, B. Warren	2-102, 2-1901	Blanpied, B.W.	2-2713
Beerbower, James R.	2-1423, 2-1913	Blanton, Sankey L., Jr.	2-2727
Behre, Charles H., Jr.	2-730	Block, Stanley	2-2094
Behrendt, John C.	2-1484	Blökh, I.M.	2-2956
Beiser, Arthur	2-773	Blökhina, L.I.	2-689
Béland, Jacques	2-1953	Bloom, Harold	2-1246
Béland, René	2-1954	Bloss, F. Donald	2-438, 2-2688
Belcher, Donald J.	2-1027	Blow, Walter H.	2-890, 2-1458, 2-1459
Belichenko, V.G.	2-2691	Bi yakhu, M.	2-548
Bell, Alfred H.	2-755, 2-1678, 2-2729	Boardman, Richard S.	2-117, 2-3323
Bell, Henry, 3d	2-3040, 2-3149, 2-3150	Bogdanov, A.A.	2-3261
	2-3189, 2-3541	Bokman, John	2-2433
Bell, Kenneth G.	2-906, 2-3456	Bonchkovsky, V.F.	2-376
Bell, Peter C.	2-490	Bonilla, M.G.	2-772, 2-3591
Bell, W. Charles	2-82, 2-569	Bonini, William E.	2-132, 2-904
Bellavin, O.V.	2-2042	Bonnett, B.	2-213
Belotelov, V.L.	2-2959	Bonney, Lorraine G.	2-2771
Belousov, V.V.	2-3227	Bonney, Orrin H.	2-2771
Belov, I.V.	2-2649	Booher, M.B.	2-423
Belov, K.P.	2-2297	Boozer, G.D.	2-3424
Belov, N.V.	2-2313	Borden, Robert L.	2-2154
Belyaev, V.S.	2-1753	Borg, Iris	2-1377
Belyakova, G.M.	2-2248	Borisenko, L.F.	2-394
Belyea, Helen R.	2-2244, 2-2776	Born, William T.	2-626
Benda, William K.	2-3101	Bornhauser, Max	2-1879
Benioff, Hugo	2-2262	Borodin, I.S.	2-175

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Borup, R.A.	2-2341,	2-2642
Bostik, Wayne C.		2-1917
Boswell, E.H.		2-2809
Boswell, P.G.H.		2-1773
Botinelly, Theodore ..	2-469, 2-470, 2-3515,	2-3585
Botvinkina, L.N.		2-1236
Boucot, Arthur J.	2-2258,	2-2534
Bouman, J.		2-188
Bowen, Boone M., Jr.		2-2183
Bowen, Oliver E., Jr.		2-969
Bower, Margaret E.	2-1169,	2-3352
Bowles, C.G.		2-906
Bowles, Jack Paul Fletcher, Jr.		2-540
Boyd, Donald R.		2-1715
Boyd, Francis R.	2-1510,	2-1518
Boyle, R.W.	2-445,	2-2292
Bozeman, C.W.		2-189
Bozion, C.N.		2-3547
Braaten, Norman F.		2-130
Brace, William F.	2-1373,	2-2505
Bradbury, J.C.		2-2703
Braden, Gladys E.		2-849
Bradley, Edward		2-2674
Bradley, John S.		2-749
Bradley, W.F.		2-2359
Brady, L.F.		2-2023
Bragg, W.L.		2-3468
Brake, J.A.		2-1599
Brankamp, R.A.		2-533
Bramlette, M.N.		2-936
Brandt, S.B.		2-373
Brann, Doris C.		2-2867
Branner, George Casper		2-1843
Brannock, W.W.		2-876
Branson, Carl C.	2-93, 2-115, 2-254,	2-575
Brant, Russell A.		2-2165
Brattstrom, Bayard H.		2-1443
Braun, Jordan C.	2-96,	2-574
Bray, Ellis E.		2-2006
Bray, J. Guy		2-1955
Bray, R.C.		2-1850
Brechtel, Fred C.	2-225, 2-463,	2-2149
Breger, Irving A.		2-3015
Brennan, Louis A.		2-1301
Brennan, P.F.		2-1065
Brent, William B.	2-829,	2-945
Brewer, Max C.		2-3592
Bridges, Luther W.		2-870
Briggs, Michael H.		2-596
Briggs, Reginald P.	2-583,	2-3239
Brindle, John E.		2-2585
Brindley, George W.		2-672
Brinkmann, Roland		2-2859
British Columbia, Minister of Mines		2-255
Brixey, A.D., Jr.		2-2745
Brochu, Michel		2-2654
Brock, Maurice R.		2-2413
Brod, I.O.		2-2152
Brod, Robert J.		2-2046
Brodskaya, S. Yu.		2-364
Brodsky, Harold		2-3587
Broecker, Wallace S.	2-187, 2-1525,	2-1972
Broeker, Margaret E.		2-2670
Bromery, Randolph W.	2-16 through 2-34	
	2-791 through 2-807	
	2-1045, 2-2207,	2-3359
Brooks, R.R.		2-1213
Brooks, Stephen A.		2-582
Broscoe, Andy J.	2-1054,	2-2829
Brosge, William P.		2-3278
Brown, A. Southerland		2-2844
Brown, Beverly L.		2-993
Brown, C.E.		2-3289
Brown, Charles Q.		2-2370
Brown, G.M.		2-1531
Brown, Harrison		2-2037
Brown, Kermit E.		2-1887
Brown, L.F., Jr.		2-1140
Brown, P.E.		2-1739
Brown, Philip Monroe		2-2122

Abstract

Brown, R.J.S.	2-3416
Brown, Randall E.	2-2001
Brown, Robert D., Jr.	2-3296
Brown, Roland W.	2-2582
Brown, Stuart G.	2-3528
Brown, W.F.	2-1831
Brown, W.L.	2-1850
Brown, William B.	2-2016
Brunner, J.J.	2-1803
Brundage, Harrison T.	2-498, 2-991
Brune, James N.	2-163, 2-644
Brunelli, B.E.	2-1166, 2-2947, 2-2960
Brush, Lucien M., Jr.	2-553, 2-3064
Brusilovsky, S.A.	2-3494
Bryant, Bruce H.	2-3236
Buchanan, Richard S.	2-497
Buckner, Dean A.	2-656
Budd, Harrell	2-2726
Budding, A.J.	2-14
Buddington, A.F.	2-1485
Bukhnikashvili, A.V.	2-524
Bukhteev, V.G.	2-3406
Bulashevich, Yu. P.	2-1189, 2-3414
Bulavin, B.P.	2-2835
Buldakov, V.V.	2-2512
Bullock, Kenneth C.	2-3033
Bunker, Carl M.	2-3423
Burbank, Wilbur S.	2-3247, 2-3489
Burge, Donald L.	2-1554
Burgess, J.D.	2-2933
Burgess, Richard J.	2-3580
Burgin, Lorraine	2-1579, 2-1846, 2-2142
Burkard, Richard K.	2-1479
Burke, H.D.	2-2166
Burke, W.H., Jr.	2-2006
Burley, B.J.	2-3020
Burley, G.	2-675
Burnett, Claude M.	2-1003
Burnett, John L.	2-3104
Burns, James R.	2-3451
Burt, Alvin M.	2-2905
Burton, R.P.	2-289
Burton, Robert H.	2-2734
Burwell, Albert L.	2-205
Busch, Daniel A.	2-487
Bushnell, Vivian C.	2-1353, 2-1949
Butkovich, Theodore R.	2-247, 2-1670, 2-1671
Bybee, Martha	2-2744
Byerly, P. Edward	2-167, 2-2077
Byerly, Perry	2-1306, 2-1489
Byers, A. Roddick	2-1819, 2-1994, 2-3089
Byers, Frank M., Jr.	2-295
Byrne, John V.	2-292, 2-2659
Byrne, P.J.S.	2-1764
Byron, Leonard A.	2-606
Cadigan, Robert A.	2-453
Cady, Wallace M.	2-1663
Cahoon, Elizabeth J.	2-2924
Caillaux, André	2-1984
California Association of Engineering Geologists	2-3117
California, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Oil and Gas	2-494
California, Dept. of Water Resources	2-950, 2-951, 2-952, 2-953, 2-954, 2-1609, 2-1790, 2-298
California, Division of Mines	2-3071
Callahan, Joseph T.	2-424, 2-3067, 2-2871
Calvin, Melvin	2-1204
Cameron, A.G.W.	2-1273, 2-2422, 2-2627
Cameron, Eugene N.	2-3159
Campau, D.E.	2-2293
Campbell, A.S.	2-1911
Campbell, Charles D.	2-446
Campbell, Finley A.	2-480
Campbell, G.G.	2-2748
Campbell, Graham S.	2-1820
Campbell, Neil	2-1488
Campbell, Orton E.	

Abstract

Abstract

- Campbell, Russell B. 2-863
 Campbell, Russell H. 2-3284
 Canada, Geological Survey 2-784, 2-1023
 2-1314 through 2-1343
 2-1640 through 2-1649
 2-1923 through 2-1934
 2-2186 through 2-2197
 2-2455 through 2-2477
 2-2777 through 2-2798
 Canney, F.C. 2-3533
 Cannon, Helen L. 2-2395, 2-3532, 2-3543
 Cantlon, J.E. 2-69
 Cantrell, Ralph B. 2-276
 Cantwell, T. 2-726
 Carboneau, Côme 2-1072
 Carder, Dean S. 2-380
 Carey, S. Warren 2-2038
 Carlson, Clarence G. 2-502, 2-2156, 2-2736
 Carlson, Emery T. 2-2146
 Carlson, M.P. 2-429
 Carlson, P.R. 2-2767
 Carman, J. Ernest 2-2522
 Carnegie Institution of Washington 2-1897
 Carozzi, Albert V. 2-1235, 2-1563, 2-3056
 Carpenter, G.L. 2-2730
 Carr, Martha S. 2-475
 Carrillo B., José 2-2890
 Carroll, Dorothy ... 2-2320, 2-2346, 2-3441, 2-3442
 Carter, George F. 2-72
 Carter, Ralf C. 2-718
 Case, James E. 2-3241
 Cashion, William B. 2-1292
 Cass, James R., Jr. 2-250
 Cass, L.A. 2-1981
 Castellani, Farrell 2-1592
 Caster, Kenneth E. 2-1432
 Castillo Tejero, Carlos 2-3574, 2-3576
 Catanzaro, E.J. 2-2623
 Cate, Robert B., Jr. 2-1864, 2-2392
 Cater, Fred W., Jr. 2-3503
 Cattermole, J.M. 2-817
 Cavanaugh, R.J. 2-1774
 Cazeau, Charles J. 2-419, 2-1693
 Chace, Emery P. 2-118
 Chamberlain, J.A. 2-2236, 2-2408
 Champlin, J.B.F. 2-2434
 Champlin, Stephen C. 2-94, 2-96, 2-867
 Chan, C.K. 2-248
 Chandler, John C. 2-3015
 Chaney, P.E. 2-1487
 Chaney, Ralph W. 2-2028
 Chao, Chia-siang 2-3555
 Chao, Chüchang, *see* Zhao, Juzhang
 Chao, Edward C.T. 2-1536, 2-2640, 2-3473
 Chao, Tsung-pu 2-2107
 Chapman, Carl W. 2-669
 Chapman, Robert M. 2-3538, 2-3539
 Chapman, Sydney 2-125, 2-624, 2-2035
 Charles, J.L. 2-1015
 Charlesworth, H.A.K. 2-79
 Charlesworth, Lloyd J., Jr. 2-415
 Chave, Keith E. 2-915
 Chayes, Felix 2-2644
 Chaykovsky, V.K. 2-728
 Chebotarev, M.V. 2-3556
 Cheesman, R.L. 2-534, 2-2772
 Cheetham, Alan H. 2-589, 2-2571
 Chekin, B.S. 2-1179, 2-2063
 Chenoweth, Philip A. 2-75, 2-76, 2-96, 2-106
 2-107, 2-109, 2-237, 2-1431
 Cherbyanova, L.F. 2-1805
 Cherdyntsev, V.V. 2-1748, 2-1749
 Cheriton, C.G. 2-2693
 Cherkasov, Yu. A. 2-1758
 Cherry, R.D. 2-176
 Chester, John William 2-1721
 Chetaev, D.N. 2-2050
 Chetin, A.K. 2-1871
 Chew, Randall T., 3d 2-467
 Chieruzzi, Robert 2-769
 Chilingar, George V. 2-229, 2-326, 2-416
 2-751, 2-1779, 2-1780
 Chisholm, Wayne A. 2-105
 Chodos, Arthur A. 2-660, 2-699, 2-2376
 Choquette, Philip W. 2-2650
 Chown, E.H. 2-1956
 Christ, C.L. 2-457, 2-676, 2-2093, 2-2325
 Christiansen, E.A. 2-3153
 Christman, Robert A. 2-301, 2-2413
 Chukhrov, F.V. 2-2639
 Chun, Robert Y.D. 2-947
 Chupakhin, M.S. 2-1747, 2-1750
 Church, H.K. 2-3118
 Churkin, Michael, Jr. 2-1349
 Chute, Newton E. 2-1118
 Cifelli, Richard 2-618, 2-2563
 Clark, David L. 2-346, 2-1152, 2-2562
 Clark, E.W. 2-2753
 Clark, Joan R. 2-675, 2-676, 2-1528, 2-2093
 Clark, K.A. 2-1867
 Clark, Lorin D. 2-1386, 2-3255
 Clark, R.H. 2-2090
 Clark, Thomas H. 2-1963, 2-1996, 2-2853
 Clark, Wilfrid E. Le Gros 2-1710
 Clarke, A.M. 2-3093
 Clarke, P.J. 2-1957
 Clarke, W.J. 2-2090
 Cleary, James M. 2-558
 Cline, L.M. 2-2525
 Clinton, Rick P. 2-99
 Clisby, Kathryn H. 2-1106
 Cloud, Preston E., Jr. 2-342, 2-1130, 2-1561
 Coats, Robert R. 2-1082, 2-1084, 2-2775
 Cobb, Edward H. 2-971, 2-2202, 2-2203
 2-2204, 2-2205
 Cobb, James C. 2-874, 2-2535
 Cobban, W.A. 2-330, 2-3297
 Cochran, Wallace H. 2-2751
 Cocke, J.M. 2-1429
 Cohen, A.J. 2-913
 Cohen, Charles J. 2-2937
 Colbert, Edwin H. 2-885
 Colbert, Jesse L. 2-430
 Cole, Frank W. 2-1858
 Cole, W. Storrs 2-1460, 2-1469, 2-2568
 Coleman, Robert G. 2-456, 2-466
 Collins, Francis 2-2067
 Collins, Sam G. 2-808
 Collins, Virgil A. 2-518
 Collinson, D.W. 2-2592
 Colton, George W. 2-322
 Colorado School of Mines, Soil Mechanics
 Conference, 1st, Golden, 1959 2-3123
 Colwell, Robert N. 2-1028
 Comer, Joseph J. 2-2626, 2-2643
 Comité de la Carta Geológica de México 2-3151
 Compston, W. 2-1221
 Concilio, Charles B. 2-682
 Conley, James F. 2-2259
 Connell, James F.L. 2-332
 Conrad, M.A. 2-2371
 Cook, Earl F. 2-528, 2-688
 Cook, Frank A. 2-1361, 2-1982, 2-1983, 2-2824
 Cook, John C. 2-2594
 Cook, Kenneth L. 2-162
 Cookson, Isabel C. 2-889
 Cooley, Maurice E. 2-1099
 Coolidge, John E. 2-3417
 Coombs, D.S. 2-2338
 Coonrad, Warren L. 2-785, 2-1041
 Cooper, Byron N. 2-941, 2-1664
 Cooper, G. Arthur 2-1150
 Cooper, James B. 2-1796
 Cooper, John R. 2-1852, 2-2206
 Copeland, M.J. 2-759
 Corbel, Jean 2-1991
 Corbett, Robert G. 2-402
 Corey, A.F. 2-679
 Cormier, R.F. 2-1421, 2-2862
 Cornwall, Henry R. 2-2800

Abstract

Abstract

Corpus Christi Geological Society ...	2-2811,	2-2812	Dean, Basil G.	2-964
Côté, P.E.	2-1958		Deasy, George F.	2-1346
Coulter, Henry W.	2-3315		Debbrecht, James D.	2-2345
Courtemanche, Albert	2-2486		DeBlois, Roland	2-1289
Cox, Allan V.	2-2591,	2-3367	DeBrosse, Theodore A.	2-2157
Craft, M.S.	2-3070		Dechow, E.	2-2406
Craig, B.G.	2-2820		Dedyshvay, T.V.	2-1174
Craig, Dennis	2-1621		Deen, R.C.	2-1008
Cramer, Howard Ross	2-2017		Deevey, Edward S.	2-1526, 2-2008
Crandell, Dwight R.	2-269,	2-3480	DeFelice, J.	2-1207
Crandell, Herbert C.	2-2676		Deffeyes, Kenneth S.	2-706
Crane, H.R.	2-2005		DeFord, Ronald K.	2-870
Crary, A.P.	2-317, 2-1484, 2-2816,	2-3598	Deike, George H., 3d	2-308, 2-1766
Crawford, John M.	2-638		Deinaga, S.A.	2-2054
Crawford, T.C.	2-1730		de la Montagne, John	2-3171
Crawford, Thomas J.	2-788, 2-968,	2-1656	Deland, André N.	2-1073
Cressman, Earle R.	2-3059		Dell, Carol I.	2-3016
Cresswell, George M.	2-435		de Mille, George	2-3246
Crewson, John S.	2-1068		Demin, A.M.	2-395
Crickmay, C.H.	2-2828,	2-2881	De Montigny, Pierre A.	2-1074
Cridland, Arthur	2-2027		Dengo, Gabriel	2-2436
Crocket, J.H.	2-1215,	2-1216	Denison, Robert H.	2-2552
Cronoble, William R.	2-1430		Denison, Rodger E.	2-932
Crook, Keith A.W.	2-2109,	2-3053	Dennen, William H.	2-406
Cropp, Frederick W.	2-1162		DeNoyer, John	2-159
Cropper, William H.	2-184		Denson, Norman M.	2-1256
Crowley, Frank A.	2-1853		Deruau, Max	2-1975
Crowley, M.S.	2-1201		Derry, Duncan R.	2-3095
Cuevas Roman, Jose Angel	2-3574		Desborough, George A.	2-576
Cullinan, Thomas A.	2-1798		Deul, Maurice	2-463
Culling, W.E.H.	2-1667		Deutsch, E.R.	2-3250
Cumming A.D.	2-87		de Vries, Hessel	2-1703
Cumming, L.M.	2-572		De Witt, Wallace, Jr.	2-322
Cummings, David	2-3054		Diamond, Sidney	2-2349
Cummings, G.B.	2-3049		Dibble, Thomas W., Jr.	2-1042, 2-1043, 2-1938
Currier, L.W.	2-1280,	2-2172		2-1939, 2-2799
Curtis, Doris M.	2-94,	2-1778	Dickey, Dayton D.	2-1968, 2-3022, 2-3405
Curtis, Nevelle M., Jr.	2-869,	2-1624	Dietrich, Richard V.	2-48, 2-690, 2-1231, 2-2237
Cushman, Robert V.	2-427		Dietz, Robert S.	2-3248
Cuttitta, Frank	2-2628, 2-3432, 2-3437,	2-3444	Dillinger, Lee	2-437
	2-3445, 2-3446,	2-3463	Diment, W.H.	2-3389, 2-3404, 2-3423, 2-3428
Dachille, Frank	2-1516		Dimitrescu, R.	2-548
da Costa, José A.	2-3520		Dimitrov, L.V.	2-2940
Dahlstrom, C.D.A.	2-1057		Dinnin, Joseph I.	2-3447
Dale, Vernon B.	2-1825,	2-1827	Dixon, George H.	2-245
Dalquest, Walter W.	2-1154		Dixon, Lane P.	2-1137
Danchev, V.I.	2-3536		Dmitriev, V.I.	2-2958, 2-3377
Dane, Carle H.	2-1102, 2-1411,	2-3298	Dobrin, Milton B.	2-2033
Danes, Z.F.	2-2607		Dobrovolny, Ernest	2-2217
Daniel, Thomas W., Jr.	2-189,	2-2523	Dodge, Hugh F.	2-259
Daniels, Raymond B.	2-850,	2-3047	Doell, Richard R.	2-2591, 2-3366, 2-3367
Dapples, Edward C.	2-1635		Doering, John A.	2-871
Darling, Lois	2-114		Dohr, Gerhard	2-2605
Darling, Louis	2-114		Dolbilkina, N.A.	2-381
Darlington, Philip J., Jr.	2-1706		Dole, Hollis M.	2-328
Darrah, William C.	2-2918		Dolukhanova, N.I.	2-1247
Dart, Raymond A.	2-1621		Donaldson, Alan C.	2-1657
Dassow, Duward W.	2-2997		Donaldson, J.A.	2-9
David, Norman	2-2281		Donn, William L.	2-343, 2-1971
Davidson, C.F.	2-1268		Donoghue, H.G.	2-731
Davidson, D.F.	2-1252		Dontsova, E.I.	2-1747
Davidson, Donald Thomas	2-2762		Dorf, Erling	2-3182
Davidson, Edward S.	2-447		Dorheim, Fred H.	2-863
Davies, J.F.	2-2694		Dorman, F.H.	2-344
Davies, William E.	2-3473		Dorman, James	2-2275
Davis, Briant L.	2-696		Doty, Gene C.	2-2121
Davis, Fenelon F.	2-743,	2-978	Doty, William E.N.	2-638
Davis, George H.	2-1572		Douglas, R.J.W.	2-1050
Davis, Leon V.	2-541		Douglass, Raymond C.	2-2257, 2-2567
Davis, Margaret B.	2-2927		Dove, George D.	2-1992
Davis, Robert E.	2-3243		Dow, Verne E.	2-2915
Davis, Sarah A.	2-833		Downie, Charles	2-2561
Davis, T. Neil	2-2267		Drake, Avery A., Jr.	2-3243
Davis, W.E.	2-3347		Drake, Charles L.	2-1193, 2-2514
Davison, W.L.	2-6		Drake, Robert J.	2-881
Davydova, N.I.	2-386		Dreimanis, Aleksis	2-270, 2-1703
Dawson, E.	2-133		Dressel, Waldemar M.	2-1800
Dawson, Raymond F.	2-3125		Drever, Harald I.	2-191
Dawson, T.A.	2-236		Drewes, Harald D.	2-73, 2-3230, 2-3235
			Droste, John B.	2-60, 2-305, 2-2354

Abstract

Abstract

- Droste, Sophia 2-2264
 Drummond, James M. 2-104
 Drummond, Kenneth H. 2-127
 Drwila, St. 2-2606
 Dryden, Lincoln 2-1912
 Drysdall, A.R. 2-1537
 Du Bar, Jules R. 2-587, 2-1920
 Dublinie, Amil 2-2144
 Du Bois, P.M. 2-2952
 Dufresne, A.O. 2-3109
 Dunbar, Carl O. 2-339, 2-862
 Duncan, Donald R. 2-2732
 Dunkle, David H. 2-1442
 Dunlap, Henry F. 2-749
 Dunn, David L. 2-357
 Dunning, Charles H. 2-207
 Dunning, H.N. 2-2434
 Duquette, Gilles 2-1959
 Durham, J. Wyatt 2-1115
 Durrell, Cordell 2-584, 2-585
 Dury, G.H. 2-1364
 Duschatko, Robert W. 2-2727
 Dutcher, Lee C. 2-2669
 Dutro, J. Thomas, Jr. 2-323, 2-1437
 Dutton, Carl E. 2-475, 2-790
 Dyakonov, B.P. 2-3374
 Dyakonova, M.I. 2-2087
 Dyck, W. 2-2003
 Dyer, John R. 2-2734
 Dyson, James L. 2-1913
 Dzhezalov, A.T. 2-1589

 Eakin, J.L. 2-1875
 Eardley, A.J. 2-3163
 Eargle, D. Hoye 2-273, 2-2246, 2-3553
 Earl, Kenneth M. 2-1839
 Easton, W.H. 2-1145, 2-2541
 Eaton, Jerry P. 2-126, 2-692, 2-3035
 Eaton, Theodore H., Jr. 2-2022
 Ebert, K.H. 2-175
 Eckel, Edwin B. 2-253
 Eckhart, Richard A. 2-971
 Edelshtein, A. Ya. 2-2446
 Edgerton, James Hubert 2-2183
 Edgerton, N.W. 2-1841
 Edwards, James M. 2-1725
 Edwards, R.G. 2-3293
 Efimtsev, N.A. 2-2487
 Ege, John R. 2-1030
 Egenhoff, Elisabeth L. 2-833
 Eisenman, Fred B., Jr. 2-519
 Eisenack, Alfred 2-889
 Ekblaw, George E. 2-843
 Ekren, E.B. 2-12, 2-267, 2-3379
 Elansky, L.N.O. 2-2284
 Eldorado Mining and Refining Ltd. 2-2696
 Elias, Maxim K. 2-575
 Eliseev, V.I. 2-2529
 Eliseeva, V.K. 2-579
 Ellis, A.J. 2-2998
 Ellis, Brooks F. 2-359
 Ellison, B.E. 2-2809
 Ellis, Garland D. 2-499, 2-500, 2-2733
 Elmore, P.L.D. 2-876
 Elston, Donald P. 2-469, 2-3242
 Elston, Wolfgang E. 2-320
 Elver, R.B. 2-2137
 Emelius, C.H. 2-681
 Emerson, William K. 2-118, 2-119, 2-1428
 Emery, K.O. 2-488, 2-1776, 2-2207
 Emmons, R.C. 2-2659, 2-2842
 Ennshtein, B.S. 2-411
 Ennshtein, B.S. 2-3378
 Engel, Albert E.J. 2-699, 2-3497
 Engel, Celeste G. 2-699, 2-3497
 Engel, René L.H. 2-830
 England, J.L. 2-1510, 2-1518
 Engle, Eloise 2-2102
 Engstrand, Lars G. 2-2014
 Engurazov, I.I. 2-2442

 Epinateva, A.M. 2-2982, 2-2983
 Eppelsheimer, Daniel S. 2-1759
 Eppley, Robert A. 2-380
 Erd, Richard C. 2-3101
 Erdmann, Charles E. 2-330, 2-1141
 Eremenko, N.A. 2-2429
 Erickson, R.H. 2-1068
 Erickson, Ralph L. 2-3542
 Ermakov, V.I. 2-1745
 Ermilova, L.P. 2-2639
 Ernst, Wallace G. 2-2611
 Ershov, V.M. 2-400
 Eskola, Pentti 2-775
 Estes, H.M. 2-249
 Etheridge, Richard 2-1444
 Ethington, R.L. 2-1158
 Eugster, Hans P. 2-3478
 Evans, Howard T., Jr. 2-458, 2-674, 2-1513, 2-3469
 Evans, James R. 2-3043
 Ewing, J.I. 2-1194
 Ewing, Maurice 2-128, 2-343, 2-632
 Ez, V.V. 2-1193, 2-1368, 2-1676
 Ezdrin, M.B. 2-1723, 2-1972, 2-2275, 2-3203
 Fader, Stuart W. 2-957
 Fahy, Joseph J. 2-1534, 2-2334, 2-3029
 Fairbairn, H.W. 2-1144, 2-1421, 2-2862, 2-2864
 Fairbridge, Rhodes W. 2-1987
 Farley, Thomas Albert 2-3465
 Farlow, N.H. 2-1198
 Farquhar, R.M. 2-2624, 2-3464
 Farr, Thomas H. 2-1142
 Farvolden, R.N. 2-1764
 Fatt, Irving 2-2073
 Faughn, J.L. 2-936
 Faul, Henry 2-592, 2-875, 2-876, 2-1702
 Faure, G. 2-1144
 Fechtig, H. 2-1206, 2-2622
 Fedoseenko, N.E. 2-3386
 Fedynsky, V.V. 2-2041
 Felix, Charles J. 2-2031
 Fellmann, Jerome D. 2-3128
 Fenton, Carroll Lane 2-2032
 Feodotev, K.M. 2-1203
 Ferenczi, István 2-2238
 Ferguson, Stewart A. 2-2707
 Fergusson, G.J. 2-1205
 Ferm, John C. 2-1691
 Fernald, Arthur T. 2-2229
 Fessenden, Franklin W. 2-700, 2-708, 2-3057
 Fetzner, Richard W. 2-2851
 Feulner, Alvin J. 2-401
 Field Conference of Pennsylvania Geologists, 25th, Lancaster, 1960 2-3188
 Field, Doris J. 2-976
 Fields, Robert W. 2-1967
 Filby, Royston H. 2-2377
 Filippov, E.M. (Fillippov) 2-3415
 Filloux, Jean 2-855
 Filonov, V.A. 2-1745
 Financial Post 2-3108
 Finch, Vernon C. 2-1019
 Finch, Warren I. 2-1651, 2-2685
 Fine, Morris M. 2-1837
 Finger, G.C. 2-2703
 Finko, V.I. 2-1414
 Finley, Emmett A. 2-210
 Fireman, E.L. 2-1207
 Fischbuch, N.R. 2-2253
 Fischer, Alfred G. 2-1707, 2-2922
 Fischer, Irene 2-2587
 Fischer, Richard P. 2-470, 2-471, 2-3548
 Fischer, William A. 2-1029, 2-3599
 Fisher, V.C. 2-956, 2-2670
 Fisher, D. Jerome 2-1141, 2-2327
 Fisher, Richard V. 2-695, 2-2647, 2-3304
 Fisher, Robert L. 2-2503
 Fisher, Robert W. 2-709

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Fitkin, W.W.	2-1871	Galloway, J.J.	2-2872
Fitzsimmons, J. Paul	2-1105	Gallup, W.B.	2-1866
Flagg, A.L.	2-1228	Galperin, E.I.	2-1185
Flanagan, Francis J.	2-2379, 2-3453, 2-3471	Gamble, Erling E.	2-58, 2-2498
Fleischer, Michael	2-392, 2-433, 2-2288, 2-2378	Gamow, George	2-2769
Fletcher, Gustav L.	2-1299	Gamson, Bernard W.	2-3416
Flinn, Derek	2-168	Gard, Leonard M., Jr.	2-269, 2-3512
Flint, Richard Foster	2-1556	Gardner, John K.	2-2272
Flinter, B.H.	2-3026	Gardner, Louis S.	2-13
Florida Geological Survey	2-2176	Garrels, Robert M.	2-390, 2-451, 2-452, 2-457, 2-465, 2-466, 2-1524, 2-2084
Floto, Bernard A.	2-2737	Garrison, Robert	2-905
Flügel, Erik	2-600	Garza, Sergio	2-3078
Folk, Robert L.	2-1132, 2-1789	Gaskill, D.L.	2-430
Folks, Homer C.	2-2224	Gast, Paul W.	2-1519, 2-2623, 2-3003
Folsom, Clarence B., Jr.	2-2156	Gastil, Gordon	2-590, 2-2807
Fong, George	2-573	Gates, George L.	2-1861
Foose, Richard M.	2-432	Gates, R.M.	2-531
Ford, A.E.	2-2479	Gatlin, Carl	2-3113
Foreman, Frederick	2-1106	Gavelin, S.	2-2400
Forgotson, James Morris, Jr.	2-319	Gavriish, V.K.	2-2444
Forsyth, Jane L.	2-1979	Gay, Thomas E., Jr.	2-830
Fort Smith Geological Society	2-1085	Gaynanova, E.I.	2-1770
Fortson, Charles W., Jr.	2-334, 2-2415, 2-3107	Gebhart, John E.	2-1381
Foss, Ted H.	2-1712	Gelbuhk, L.A.	2-369
Foster, F. Gordon	2-2329	Gélinas, Léopold	2-1075, 2-1960
Foster, Helen L.	2-3317	Geller, Seymour	2-659
Foster, John M.	2-545	Gentile, A.L.	2-2340
Foster, Margaret D.	2-461, 2-2337, 2-2343	Gentner, W.	2-1206, 2-2622
Foster, Perry A., Jr.	2-910	Geoffroy, P.R.	2-1851
Foster, Robert J.	2-547	Geological Discussion Club, Vancouver, B.C.	2-1653
Foster, Roy W.	2-992	Geological Society of America	2-1111
Foutz, Dell R.	2-2813	Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section	2-3190
Fowler, John M.	2-1186	Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section	2-1655, 2-1656
Fowler-Billings, Katharine Stevens, <u>see</u> Billings, Katharine Stevens		Geological Society of Sacramento	2-537
Fox, Bruce W.	2-2741	Georgiev, Milan	2-3225
Fox, Sidney W.	2-214, 2-1146	Geraghty, James J.	2-2675
Fox, William	2-1674	Gerasimovsky, V.I.	2-396, 2-662, 2-1727, 2-1744
Foxworth, W.R.	2-2310	Gere, Willard C.	2-323
Frank-Kamenetsky, V.A.	2-2531	Gerling, E.K.	2-405, 2-1704, 2-1752
Frankel, Jack Joseph	2-154	Gersholg, Yu. G.	2-397
Franzke, A.R.	2-8	Geyer, Alan R.	2-1544
Frarey, M.J.	2-3513	Geyl, W.F.	2-854
Fraser, George D.	2-296, 2-2804	Giardini, A.A.	2-2091
Fraser, J.A.	2-302	Gibbons, Anthony B.	2-2801, 2-3515
Fraser, J. Keith	2-62, 2-1694	Gibson, William M.	2-2502
Frebold, Hans	2-1287	Giddens, J.E.	2-2834
Frederickson, A.F.	2-1439	Gielicz, Ludwik	2-1271
Frederickson, Edward A.	2-3020	Gielow, D.G.	2-3572
Freeman, E.B.	2-2894	Giffin, C.E.	2-593
Frey, David G.	2-1545	Gil, Roberto Gutierrez	2-1293
Friedman, Gerald M.	2-1381	Gilbert, Freeman	2-645, 2-1498, 2-2265
Friedman, Melvin	2-1377, 2-637, 2-3379	Gilbert, J.E.	2-1076, 2-1816
Frischknecht, Frank C.	2-883, 2-2873	Gilbert, M.A.	2-908
Fritz, Madeleine A.	2-1665, 2-2686	Giles, Gordon C.	2-1974
Froelich, Albert J.	2-536	Gill, Edmund D.	2-344, 2-1432
Froese, E.	2-689	Gill, James E.	2-1806, 2-1812
Frolova, I.I.	2-3450	Gill, James R.	2-1258, 2-1260, 2-3457
Frost, Irving C.	2-2657	Gillet, Alfred C.	2-226
Frye, John C.	2-843, 2-844, 2-1708	Gillson, Joseph L.	2-1274, 2-2420
Fryer, G.	2-3568	Gilluly, James	2-1389, 2-3257
Fryklund, Verne C., Jr.	2-1995	Ginzburg, A.I.	2-1882
Fuchs, Alfred	2-2289	Ginzburg, I.I.	2-1582
Fujii, Takashi	2-2412	Giroux, P.R.	2-3521
Fuller, A.O.	2-87	Glaister, R. Perry	2-1062, 2-1785
Fuller, J.G.C.M.	2-3107, 2-2890	Glass, Herbert D.	2-2360, 2-2657
Furcron, A.S.	2-3030, 2-2296	Gleason, Sterling	2-3467
Furnish, W.M.	2-1158, 2-3001	Glen, William	2-586
Futergendler, S.I.	2-823	Glivenko, E.V.	2-2961, 2-2962
Fyfe, W.S.	2-2293, 2-823	Glover, Lynn, 3d	2-91, 2-583, 2-3240, 2-3510
Fyles, James T.	2-1310, 2-2820	Godfrey, C.L.	2-1763
Fyles, John G.		Godfrey, John D.	2-1677, 2-1849
Gaal, Robert A.	2-1110	Godijn, Elisabeth	2-699
Gabrielse, Hubert	2-1275	Godovikoy, A.A.	2-3472
Gadd, Nelson R.	2-2214	Godwin, H.	2-2010
Gadway, Keith L.	2-1101	Goebel, Edwin D.	2-98
Gaeth, Grant I.	2-1494		
Gale, Richard T.	2-928		

Abstract

Abstract

- Goebel, K. 2-175
 Gogoladze, V.G. 2-2065
 Goheen, Hunter C. 2-280
 Gold, L.W. 2-3198
 Goldberg, Edward D. 2-182, 2-1222, 2-2621
 Goldich, Samuel S. 2-1270
 Goldman, Harold B. 2-723, 2-739
 Goldsmith, Julian R. 2-651, 2-1733
 Goldthwait, Richard P. 2-1919
 Golubeva, L.V. 2-1418
 Gonshakova, V.I. 2-2648
 Gooch, Edwin O. 2-1593
 Good, John M. 2-3307
 Goode, T.B. 2-2170
 Gooding, Ansel M. 2-2498
 Goodman, A.J. 2-3253
 Goodman, Richard E. 2-961
 Goodwin, Fred, Jr. 2-2744
 Gorder, John D. 2-3184
 Gordon, MacKenzie, Jr. 2-608
 Gordon, Samuel G. 2-1230
 Gorrill, W.R. 2-1009
 Gorrod, Herbert M. 2-2743
 Gorshkov, G.S. 2-3481
 Gorsline, Donn S. 2-1788
 Gorzhevsky, D.I. 2-3498
 Gosselink, John G. 2-2485
 Gottardi, Glauco 2-1530
 Gottfried, David 2-1522
 Gould, Don B. 2-2149
 Gould, Howard R. 2-293
 Gould, Wilburn J. 2-1352
 Gourlev, R.K. 2-242
 Govorov, I.N. 2-1586
 Gow, Anthony 2-51
 Grabovsky, M.A. 2-364
 Grace, J.D. 2-169
 Graebner, R.J. 2-640
 Graf, Donald L. 2-1733
 Gralenski, L.J. 2-2008
 Grammakov, A.G. 2-1253
 Grandone, Peter 2-1594
 Granger, Harry C. 2-3552
 Grant, F.S. 2-2942
 Grant, J.A. 2-1636, 2-1639
 Grant, U.S., IV 2-3337
 Grantz, Arthur 2-1935, 2-1936, 2-1937, 2-3295, 2-3354, 2-3355
 Gravenor, C.P. 2-1269, 2-1677
 Gray, Carlyle 2-3360
 Gray, Clifton H., Jr. 2-969
 Gray, Helen 2-647
 Gray, Jane 2-2580, 2-2926
 Grayson, John F. 2-1714
 Green, Jack 2-1520, 2-1622
 Green, Keith E. 2-893
 Green, L.H. 2-2708
 Green, Morton 2-2558, 2-2559
 Green, Robert 2-1677
 Greene, Gordon W. 2-3231, 2-3592
 Greenwood, Robert 2-3100
 Gregory, A.F. 2-2950
 Greig, Paul B. 2-43
 Grenier, Fernand 2-2141
 Grenier, Paul E. 2-1073
 Griess, Phyllis R. 2-246, 2-1346
 Griffin, James B. 2-2005
 Griffith, J.W. 2-2135
 Griffiths, John C. 2-1038, 2-3042
 Griffiths, T.M. 2-3202
 Griffiths, Wallace R. 2-2629, 2-3234, 2-3534, 2-3537
 Griggs, David T. 2-1371, 2-1374, 2-1375, 2-1384
 Grigorev, V.N. 2-3271
 Grim, Ralph E. 2-1563, 2-2369
 Grimaldi, Frank S. 2-1536, 2-3431
 Grinenko, L.N. 2-1750
 Grishkevich, G.N. 2-1716
 Griswold, G.B. 2-209
 Gromov, V.I. 2-1699, 2-1700
 Groot, Johan J. 2-2360, 2-2584
 Grose, L. Trowbridge 2-80
 Gross, Eugene B. 2-2323
 Grove, Arthur M. 2-2119
 Grushkin, G.G. 2-653
 Guennel, G.K. 2-3114
 Guernsey, Lee 2-2164
 Guerrero, E.T. 2-3380
 Guillou, Robert B. 2-3418
 Gulbrandsen, Robert A. 2-3059, 2-3504, 2-3572
 Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies 2-834, 2-2215
 Gulley, E.L. 2-956
 Gundersen, James Novotny 2-2417, 2-3098
 Gunning, H.G. 2-1807
 Gunter, Craig E. 2-577
 Gunnee, Russell H. 2-2492
 Gusev, B.V. 2-2047
 Guskova, E.G. 2-2954
 Gussow, William Carruthers 2-227
 Gutenberg, Beno 2-1164, 2-1491, 2-2034, 2-2274
 Cutjahr, C.C.M. 2-2029
 Gutschick, Raymond C. 2-345, 2-2908
 Guzik, I.S. 2-2426
 Gwinn, John W. 2-1665
 Gynkina, N.M. 2-2984
 Gzovsky, M.V. 2-378, 2-1187, 2-2848
 Haas, John L., Jr. 2-943
 Haber, Francis C. 2-1303
 Hack, John T. 2-306, 2-1365, 2-3219
 Hackett, James E. 2-2116
 Hackman, Robert J. 2-3600
 Hadley, Jarvis B. 2-3169
 Hadley, Richard F. 2-3050
 Haffty, Joseph 2-2996
 Hager, Dilworth S. 2-1003
 Hahn, Abner D. 2-1837
 Hahn, W.C., Jr. 2-658
 Hail, William J., Jr. 2-1262, 2-3301, 2-3309
 Haite, T. Binnert 2-858
 Hales, A.L. 2-2609
 Hall, Charles A., Jr. 2-582
 Hall, E. Raymond 2-616
 Hall, John S. 2-1709
 Hall, Leo M. 2-835
 Hall, W.M. 2-1616
 Hall, Wayne E. 2-663
 Hall, William B. 2-3175, 2-3176
 Hallgarth, Walter E. 2-530
 Halliday, William R. 2-65, 2-853, 2-1020, 2-2831
 Ham, William E. 2-1549, 2-1594
 Hamaguchi, Hiroshi 2-1214
 Hamer, A.N. 2-3012
 Hamilton, John C. 2-3454
 Hamilton, Peggy-Kay 2-677
 Hamilton, Robert G. 2-2711
 Hamilton, Warren B. 2-3164, 2-3196, 2-3256, 2-3264, 2-3312, 2-3314, 2-3495
 Hamlin, Howard P. 2-204
 Hamlin, William H. 2-2913
 Hampton, John S. 2-2542
 Hampton, O. Winston 2-2728
 Handin, John 2-1371, 2-1377, 2-1380, 2-1384
 Handy, Richard L. 2-3047, 2-3122
 Hansen, Blanche E. 2-81
 Hansen, Dan E. 2-327, 2-2000
 Hansen, J.A. 2-1619
 Hansen, Miller 2-1944, 2-2140
 Hansen, Robert J. 2-771
 Hansen, Wallace R. 2-1127, 2-2801, 2-3307
 Hanshaw, P.M. 2-3452
 Hanson, Alvin M. 2-3177
 Hanzawa, Shoshiro 2-1461
 Harbaugh, John W. 2-1139
 Harbour, R.L. 2-1051
 Harder, Alfred H. 2-245
 Hardin, Frank R. 2-3074
 Hardin, George C., Jr. 2-281, 2-294

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

ardt, William F. 2-423
 ardy, Clyde T. 2-1494, 2-1495
 ardy, Robert M. 2-935
 are, F. Kenneth 2-1369
 argreaves, Gordon E. 2-1058
 arkrider, D. G. 2-1194
 arlton, Bruce H. 2-578
 arnack, Curt 2-112
 arper, Horace J. 2-851
 arpur, C. E. 2-731
 arrell, Byron E. 2-1445
 arrer, Clarence Michael 2-1830
 arrington, John W. 2-747
 arris, Chauncy D. 2-3128
 arris, Herbert I. 2-1005
 arris, Leonard D. 2-241, 2-3274
 arrison, J.C. 2-634
 arrison, Jack L. 2-2354, 2-3105
 arrison, W. 2-59, 2-2500
 art, C. W., Jr. 2-1160
 art, Earl W. 2-970
 art, S.R. 2-873
 artley, Robert P. 2-1847
 artman, Howard L. 2-1799
 artman, James A. 2-444
 artshorn, Joseph H. 2-3147
 arvill, Lee L. 2-286
 ashimoto, Isao 2-2347
 astings, Earl L. 2-189, 2-200, 2-2216, 2-2523
 athaway, John C. 2-462
 attin, Donald E. 2-347, 2-2879
 aubrich, Richard A., Jr. 2-630, 2-1484
 aught, Oscar L. 2-508
 aumann, Dieter 2-2818
 aushild, William 2-2666
 awaii, Water Authority 2-721
 awkes, Herbert E. 2-726, 2-3083
 awkins, D.B. 2-3533
 awkins, S.E. 2-770
 awley, C.C. 2-3234, 2-3559
 ay, Richard L. 2-108
 ayden, Richard J. 2-595
 aydon, Rosa Navarro 2-2814
 aye, Edward F. 2-1481
 ayes, Philip T. 2-3196
 aynes, Williams 2-741
 ayster, P.J.D. 2-2228
 ayton, J.D. 2-3024
 ealey, D.L. 2-3428
 eard, Hugh C. 2-1374, 2-1375, 2-1378
 edberg, Hollis D. 2-83, 2-2758
 edley, R.H. 2-1462
 edlund, Ellis 2-2831
 edlund, R.W. 2-1452
 eezzen, Bruce C. 2-1368, 2-1676, 2-1972
 eidenreich, W.L. 2-1824
 eier, K.S. 2-180
 eindl, L.A. 2-297
 eines, John T. 2-3575
 einrich, E. Wm. 2-488, 2-679, 2-2323, 2-2371, 2-2633, 2-3036
 elburn, Nicholas 2-1493
 eltz, Armin W. 2-3430
 em, John D. 2-184, 2-3006, 2-3008, 2-3009
 emley, J. Julian 2-657
 emphill, W.R. 2-1652
 emstock, R.A. 2-516
 enbest, Lloyd G. 2-3320, 2-3330
 enderson, E.P. 2-3207
 enderson, G. 2-314
 enderson, G.G.L. 2-1057
 enderson, John R., Jr. 2-28, 2-29, 2-34, 2-791, 2-793, 2-795, 2-796, 2-797, 2-798, 2-799, 2-801, 2-803, 2-804, 2-805, 2-807
 enderson, Roland G. 2-3349, 2-2045
 endy, William J. 2-1002
 ennes, Robert G. 2-770
 ennion, J. F. 2-1194

Abstract

enoch, W.E.S. 2-302
 Henry, Charles W., Jr. 2-720
 Hensel, D.R. 2-2355
 Hentschel, H. 2-174
 Hernegger, F. 2-175
 Heron, S. Duncan, Jr. 2-565, 2-2351, 2-3058
 Herrick, Eugene H. 2-3525
 Herrick, Stephen M. 2-1465
 Herrin, Eugene T. 2-2277, 2-2278
 Hershey, Robert E. 2-712, 2-2421
 Hertlein, Leo G. 2-3337
 Herzog, Leonard F. 2-917, 2-2625
 Hess, H.H. 2-836, 2-838, 2-2849, 2-3038, 2-3249
 Hessler, V.P. 2-154
 Hewett, D.F. 2-443
 Hewitt, D.F. 2-825
 Hewlett, C.G. 2-823
 Heyl, Allen Van, Jr. 2-730, 2-3547
 Hibbard, Claude W. 2-1154, 2-2586
 Hickox, Charles F., Jr. 2-63
 Hiestand, Thomas C. 2-746, 2-1857
 Higgins, Charles G. 2-2250
 Higgs, Donald V. 2-1377, 2-1380, 2-1381
 Hild, John H. 2-1823
 Hildebrand, Fred A. 2-3557
 Hill, David P. 2-2589
 Hill, Gilman A. 2-486
 Hill, M.N. 2-2234
 Hill, Mary 2-833
 Hill, Patrick Arthur 2-311, 2-1894
 Hill, Walter E., Jr. 2-1781
 Hilpert, Lowell S. 2-2411
 Himmelfarb, Gertrude 2-262
 Hinckley, David N. 2-2098
 Hinrichs, E. Neal 2-2419, 2-2801, 2-3515
 Hintze, Lehi F. 2-3178
 Hinz, William J. 2-2416
 Hladik, William B. 2-1279
 Ho, Tong-yun 2-606, 2-2888
 Hoadley, J.W. 2-3102
 Hoare, Joseph M. 2-785, 2-1041
 Hoare, Richard D. 2-1149, 2-2933
 Hobbie, John E. 2-3199
 Hobson, George D. 2-2603
 Hodgson, Gordon W. 2-215
 Hodgson, John H. 2-2995
 Hodgson, W.D. 2-290
 Hodson, Warren G. 2-2671
 Hoering, Thomas C. 2-216, 2-217
 Hoffman, J.H. 2-1521
 Hoffmeister, William S. 2-1451, 2-1597
 Hofker, Jan 2-891, 2-1463, 2-1464, 2-2530, 2-2565, 2-2911
 Hofmann, R.B. 2-3389
 Hogberg, Rudolph K. 2-3185
 Holland, C.H. 2-2655
 Holland, Charles T. 2-1854
 Holley, L.M. 2-374
 Holman, J. Alan 2-121
 Holman, W.W. 2-1007
 Holmes, J.W. 2-1571
 Holtz, Wesley G. 2-3126
 Holz, Peter 2-2698
 Holze, Alvin F. 2-2802
 Honda, Masatake 2-911, 2-1219
 Honkala, Fred S. 2-3165
 Honstead, J.F. 2-263
 Hood, D.W. 2-212
 Hood, James W. 2-3524
 Hooper, Kenneth 2-1157, 2-1416
 Hope, E.R. 2-556, 2-1188
 Hopkins, Arthur H. 2-2932
 Hopkins, David M. 2-1668, 2-3311
 Hopkins, Roy M., Jr. 2-1665
 Horgas, F.A. 2-242
 Horr, C. Albert 2-1523
 Hosterman, John W. 2-204, 2-2353, 2-2361, 2-3562
 Hotchkiss, Henry 2-2755
 Hotton, Nicholas, III 2-2538
 Houser, Frederick N. 2-12, 2-267, 2-3148, 2-3258

Abstract

Abstract

- Houston Geological Society 2-1047
Howard, Arthur David 2-1304
Howard, Hildegarde 2-872
Howard, Peter F. 2-482
Howarth, M.K. 2-609
Howe, Herbert J. 2-2876
Howe, Robert H.L. 2-944
Howell, B.F. 2-2873
Howell, Fred H. 2-3091
Hower, John 2-916
Howland, Arthur L. 2-2233
Hoy, Robert B. 2-433
Hoyt, William V. 2-274
Hoyte, Alfred F. 2-3449
Hsu, K. Jinghwa 2-1701
Hu, Chung-hung 2-2934
Hu, Huel-min 2-588
Huang, C.K. 2-2324
Huang, T.K. 2-567
Huang, Walter T. 2-922, 2-1918
Hubbert, M. King 2-2509
Hubble, John H. 2-401
Hubbs, Carl L. 2-2004
Hubert, John F. 2-937, 2-2660
Hudec, P.P. 2-826
Huenergardt, Joann K. 2-992
Huffman, Claude, Jr. 2-3440
Huffman, George G. 2-95, 2-1433, 2-1474
Hughes, Owen L. 2-1313, 2-1359, 2-3141
Huizenga, John R. 2-1209
Hull, Paul 2-3417
Hummel, C.L. 2-3539, 2-3545
Hunkins, Kenneth L. 2-1368
Hunt, Charles B. 2-1898, 2-3197, 2-3213, 2-3462, 2-3509, 2-3519
Hunt, John B. 2-3056
Hurley, Patrick M. 2-873, 2-917, 2-1144, 2-1421, 2-2252, 2-2862
Hurley, Robert J. 2-936
Hurst, Vernon J. 2-2414, 2-3032
Hurwitz, Louis 2-2590
Hussey, Keith M. 2-3315
Hutchinson, G.E. 2-1425
Hutchinson, R.W. 2-478
Hutton, C. Osborne 2-678, 2-938, 2-2342
Hvorslev, Mikael Juul 2-2170
- IGY World Data Center A: Glaciology 2-1669
Ichikuni, M. 2-185
Ilin, I.V. 2-206
Ilin, V.D. 2-2248
Illing, L.V. 2-1056
Illisley, C.T. 2-683
Imbrie, John 2-703
Imlay, Ralph W. 2-328, 2-3327, 2-3328
Ingalls, Huntley 2-67
Ingamells, C. Oliver 2-2322
Ingerson, Earl 2-3544
Ingham, Albert I. 2-990
Ingram, Roy L. 2-410
Inman, Douglas L. 2-855
- Intermountain Association of Petroleum Geologists 2-46, 2-47
Iokhelson, S.V. 2-1190, 2-2079
Iowa, Natural Resources Council 2-428
Irvine, W.T. 2-1820
Irwin, William P. 2-268, 2-418, 2-3269
Isachsen, Y. William 2-919
Isaev, V.S. 2-372
Isbister, John 2-959
Ishikawa, Hideo 2-1214
Ismailzade, T.A. 2-2946
Itsikson, M.I. 2-2133
Ivakin, B.N. 2-1178, 2-2072, 2-2955, 2-2975
Ivanchuk, P.K. 2-2446
Ivanov, A.I. 2-338
Ivanov, B.V. 2-1770
Ives, Robert E. 2-500, 2-2733
- Jablonski, Leo A. 2-2120
Jackson, Everett D. 2-3438
Jackson, Kern C. 2-1090
Jackson, M.L. 2-2347, 2-2365
Jackson, W.H. 2-3216, 2-2347, 2-2942
Jacobs, J.A. 2-1195
Jaffe, H.H. 2-186
Jaffe, Howard W. 2-592, 2-875
Jäger, Emilie 2-790, 2-1395
James, Harold L. 2-2137
James, T.H. 2-2579
Janonius, J. 2-926
Januzzi, Ronald Everett 2-2714, 2-2715
Jardine, D. 2-1277
Jaster, Marion C. 2-2173
Jastrow, Robert 2-2618
Jeffery, P.G. 2-1147
Jeffords, Russell M. 2-2345
Jeffrey, Lela M. 2-2935
Jelinek, Arthur J. 2-831
Jenkins, Olaf P. 2-552
Jenness, Stuart E. 2-925
Jenni, Clarence M. 2-786, 2-787
Jennings, Charles W. 2-360
Jennings, T.V. 2-1448
Jepsen, Glenn L. 2-1887
Jessen, Frank W. 2-1345
Jewett, John M. 2-496, 2-1021
Jillson, Willard Rouse 2-3241
Joesting, Henry R. 2-167, 2-685
Johns, William D. 2-2737
Johnson, Allan W. 2-1356
Johnson, Arthur 2-3076
Johnson, C.R. 2-1469
Johnson, Charles G. 2-1471
Johnson, Curtis L. 2-309
Johnson, Eric 2-1884
Johnson, Gerald W. 2-748
Johnson, Hamilton M. 2-484, 2-544
Johnson, Henry S., Jr. 2-474, 2-776, 2-980, 2-3103
Johnson, J. Harlan 2-2920
Johnson, Kenneth D. 2-546
Johnson, Meredith E. 2-700
Johnson, Noye M. 2-3021
Johnson, Paul W. 2-972
Johnson, Ralph Gordon 2-2536
Johnson, Robert W., Jr. 2-3358
Johnson, Ross B. 2-1091
Johnson, William D., Jr. 2-760
Johnston, Derek 2-2702
Johnston, K.H. 2-1875
Johnston, Paul M. 2-2126
Joklik, G.F. 2-1251
Jonas, Edward C. 2-1133
Jones, A.G. 2-35
Jones, Charles L. 2-906, 2-1999
Jones, Daniel H. 2-2869
Jones, David L. 2-582, 2-623, 2-2544, 2-3295
Jones, Franklin C. 2-999
Jones, Jack W. 2-1487
Jones, James I. 2-2910
Jones, John F. 2-2385
Jones, Robert E. 2-3381, 2-3382
Jones, W.R. 2-2233
Jones, Walter B. 2-2175
Jong, W.F. de 2-188
Jordan, Louise 2-97, 2-233, 2-238, 2-239, 2-1407, 2-1600
Jui-fang, Sun, see Sun, Jui-fang
Jumikis, Alfreds R. 2-1007
Junge, C.E. 2-661
- Kaatz, Martin R. 2-847
Kabuzenko, S.N. 2-2994
Kachadoorian, Reuben 2-1011, 2-2171
Kaiser, A.D., Jr. 2-2825, 2-3143, 2-3144
Kakana, M.M. 2-1765
Kakana, M.M. 2-398
Kalashnikov, A.G. 2-1167

AUTHOR INDEX

	Abstract		Abstract
alinin, V.A.	2-2071	King, Ruth Reece	2-1022
alyuzhny, V.A.	2-1754	Kinnaman, Ross L.	2-2683
am, William	2-424	Kinney, Douglas M.	2-3307
amb, W. Barclay	2-1540	Kinoshita, Willie T.	2-2181
amentsev, I.E.	2-2310	Kinsler, Charles A.	2-3439
ane, Henry E.	2-291	Kinter, Earl B.	2-2349
ane, Martin F.	2-1506, 2-3339, 2-3429	Kirzikeev, A.R.	2-1689, 2-2438
anonidi, Kh.D.	2-1166	Kirch, Robert V.	2-2731
ansas Geological Society	2-1093, 2-3187	Kirker, William P.	2-1060
aplan, I.R.	2-1746	Kirkham, Don	2-1570
aplun, L.I.	2-3276	Kirkland, Douglas W.	2-420
arkhanavala, M.D.	2-2321	Kirkland, S.J.T.	2-535
arlstrom, Thor N.V.	2-3154, 2-3208	Kirnos, D.P.	2-1175
aro, H. Arnold	2-2774	Kisslinger, Carl	2-1497
arrow, Paul F.	2-1344, 2-2200	Kistner, G.	2-1206
artashov, I.P.	2-1623	Kleinhampl, Frank J.	2-2686, 2-2687, 2-2800
arus, E.V.	2-1183	Kleinkopf, M. Dean	2-3082
asabach, Haig F.	2-312	Klepser, Harry J.	2-735
ashirtseva, M.F.	2-1249	Klimova, L.T.	2-1295
ashkarov, L.L.	2-1748	Kling, Stanley A.	2-2909
asper, R.J.	2-962	Klink, Karin E.	2-3516
asyanova, V.I.	2-1805	Kliya, M.O.	2-1224, 2-1225
ato, Chigusa	2-2372	Klug, Harold P.	2-2335
atz, Gerald	2-2634	Klug, M.F.	2-3075
aufman, V.P.	2-2426	Klugman, M.A.	2-1961
aufman, W.J.	2-718	Klushin, I.G.	2-2036
aufmann, Godfrey F.	2-2756	Knebel, Robert M.	2-998, 2-999
aula, William M.	2-631	Knechtel, Maxwell M.	2-204, 2-3562
awano, Michihiro	2-853	Knight, Larry	2-416
aye, Clifford A.	2-70	Knopf, Adolph	2-1391
azakov, A.V.	2-170	Knopoff, Leon	2-161, 2-645, 2-2265, 2-2602
azhdan, A.B.	2-1688	Knorre, K.G.	2-1634
aznitsky, V.A.	2-3350	Knowles, David M.	2-2807
each, John M.	2-1466	Knox, Raymond G.	2-928
eating, B.J.	2-1814	Knutson, Carroll F.	2-1774
each, Charles F.	2-429	Kobayashi, N.	2-165
eefer, William R.	2-3244	Kobets, N.V.	2-1486
eefer, Charles M.	2-55	Kochetkov, T.P.	2-1695
eeith, James W.	2-1288	Kogan, R.M.	2-2989
eller, B.M.	2-1402, 2-3268	Kogan, V.D.	2-3561
eller, George V.	2-2260, 2-3385, 2-3410	Kohn, Clyde F.	2-1970
eller, Walter D.	2-2362	Kohout, F.A.	2-2667
ellough, Gene Ross	2-285	Koide, Minoru	2-1222
emp, Augusta Hasslock	2-705	Koizumi, Mitsue	2-652
emp, D.M.	2-1743	Kolesnikov, A.G.	2-1191
endall, David L.	2-3090	Kolontsova, E.V.	2-2303
ennedy, George C.	2-1514	Kolosváry, G.	2-2874
ent, Bion H.	2-2181	Komarov, A.G.	2-1168, 2-2953
ent, D.M.	2-3275	Komarov, B.V.	2-1466
ent, Lois S.	2-2867	Komarov, P.V.	2-2637
ents, Paul	2-3280	Komkov, A.I.	2-2308
entucky Geological Survey	2-1604	Komlev, L.V.	2-1705
eosian, John	2-877	Kommes, W.C.	2-1869
epferle, Roy C.	2-1259	Kompanets, M.V.	2-3384
eroher, Grace C.	2-81	Kondorskaya, N.V.	2-379, 2-1175, 2-3393
err, Paul F.	2-2111, 2-2324, 2-3516	Kondrashev, Yu. D.	2-2299
es, A.S.	2-2493	König, H.	2-175
eylis-Borok, V.I.	2-3402	Konizeski, R.L.	2-2554
halfin, L.A.	2-2978	Kononova, V.A.	2-1772
haykovich, I.M.	2-2978	Konstantinova, A.G.	2-2068
hayritdinov, R.K.	2-3414	Kopellovich, A.V.	2-3511
htarov, D.N.	2-395	Koperina, V.V.	2-1406
htarov, N.I.	2-2085	Koptev-Dvornikov, V.S.	2-689
hovanova, R.I.	2-3396	Kornfeld, Joseph A.	2-1004, 2-2150, 2-2757
hristianov, V.K.	2-2964, 2-1801	Kornicker, Louis S.	2-701
hudzinsky, L.L.	2-2054	Koroleva, V.A.	2-2949
ilburn, Lionel C.	2-393	Korotkov, S.T.	2-2439
ilgore, Bruce M.	2-2104	Koryakin, E.D.	2-1195
illick, R.A.	2-3004	Korzhinskaya, K.N.	2-1855
illin, A.F.	2-2132	Korzhinsky, D.S.	2-1511
immel, Charles E.	2-1000	Koschmann, A.H.	2-3155
imrey, Joel O.	2-3077	Kosminkaya, I.P.	2-316, 2-1185
indij, Eugene	2-898	Kossovskaya, A.G.	2-2527
indle, Cecil H.	2-1401	Kostina, A.F.	2-385
ing, Cuchlaine A.M.	2-2836	Kostyuk, V.P.	2-1234
ing, Elizabeth R.	2-3353	Koteff, Carl	2-2687
ing, James J.	2-1886	Kottowski, Frank E.	2-203, 2-532, 2-1097
ing, Philip B.	2-1388		2-1941, 2-2855, 2-3134
ing, Robert E.	2-2754	Kotyakhov, F.I.	2-2428
		Koulomzine, T.	2-1851

Abstract

Kovalev, O.I. 2-1184
 Kover, Anton J. 2-1477, 2-2030, 2-3582
 Kover, A.N. 2-2208
 Kozyrev, N.A. 2-77
 Kramer, M.V. 2-2043
 Krasnov, I.I. 2-1699
 Kravchenko, G.G. 2-1370
 Kravchenko, S.M. 2-3492
 Kraynov, S.R. 2-1804
 Kreidler, William Lynn 2-501, 2-2735
 Krejci-Graf, Karl 2-1223
 Kremp, G.O.W. 2-1477, 2-2030, 2-3582
 Krems, A. Ya. 2-2443
 Krestnikov, V.N. 2-378, 2-1187
 Kretz, Ralph 2-2
 Krinov, E.L. 2-1211
 Krinsley, David H. 2-2886
 Krishna Rao, J.S.R. 2-2418
 Krivtsov, A.I. 2-1686
 Kröger, Carl 2-758
 Kropotkin, P.N. 2-2178
 Krueger, Harold W. 2-1270
 Kruglov, S.S. 2-1768
 Krumbach, A.W., Jr. 2-2166
 Krumbein, W.C. 2-1635
 Kruse, Gordon 2-2666
 Krynine, D.P. 2-1893
 Kudryakova, V.A. 2-3472
 Kudryashova, V.I. 2-1550, 2-2638
 Kuellmer, Frederick J. 2-1761, 2-2380
 Kuenen, Philip H. 2-2110, 2-2826
 Kuhn, Paul J. 2-1291
 Kuiper E. 2-1618
 Kulbicki, Georges 2-1563
 Kulik, N. 2-3048
 Kulp, J. Laurence 2-440, 2-593, 2-874
 Kume, Jack 2-2407, 2-2535, 2-3085
 Kummel, Bernhard 2-2736
 Kunkel, Robert P. 2-2891
 Kunze, G.W. 2-760
 Kupfer, Donald H. 2-1763
 Kupsch, W.O. 2-1679
 Kuroda, Rokuro 2-3594
 Kurshakova, L.D. 2-1214
 Kurtseva, N.N. 2-2653
 Kuryleva, N.A. 2-1767
 Kushnarev, I.P. 2-206
 Kuster, William V. 2-1688
 Kuznetsov, V.A. 2-1836
 Lachenbruch, Arthur H. 2-1769
 Lacombe, H. 2-3592
 LaCoste, Lucian J.B. 2-2227
 Lacy, W.C. 2-633, 2-634
 Ladd, Harry S. 2-722
 LaFleur, Robert G. 2-350, 2-1435, 2-3325, 2-3517
 Laktionov, A.F. 2-1914
 Lal, Devendra 2-556
 Lambert, Don E. 2-1222
 LaMoreaux, P.E. 2-310, 2-506
 Landau, Richard E. 2-719
 Landen, David 2-1885
 Landis, E.R. 2-1900
 Lane, Charles W. 2-2410, 2-3242
 Lane, D.M. 2-2673
 Lang, A.H. 2-277
 Langbein, Walter B. 2-1050
 Lange, Frederico W. 2-2662
 Langenheim, Ralph L., Jr. 2-3115
 Langford, F.F. 2-1349
 Langford-Smith, T. 2-37
 Langleben, M.P. 2-1993
 Langston, Wann, Jr. 2-841
 Lankford, Robert R. 2-1053, 2-2024
 Lapham, Davis M. 2-2852
 Lapin, V.V. 2-1544
 Lapparent, C. de 2-1767
 La Rocque, J.A. Aurèle 2-2759
 Larsen, Esper S., 3d 2-882
 Larsen, Norbert W. 2-451, 2-466, 2-1522

Abstract

Larsen, Norbert W. 2-2670
 Lattman, Laurence H. 2-304
 Latulippe, Maurice 2-308
 Latus, Thomas J. 2-271, 2-2714, 2-38
 Latynina, L.A. 2-250
 Laubscher, Hans P. 2-159
 Laurence, Robert A. 2-72
 Lavender, James A. 2-248
 Laverdière, Camille 2-156
 Lawless, G. Paul 2-282
 Lawrence, Donald B. 2-282
 Lawrence, Elizabeth G. 2-263
 Lawrence, L.J. 2-184
 Lawson, D.C. 2-233
 Leake, Bernard E. 2-698, 2-348
 Lebedev, A.P. 2-348
 Lebedev, V.I. 2-396, 2-348
 Lebedinsky, V.I. 2-25
 LeBlanc, Rufus J. 2-77
 Leclerc, Roger V. 2-90
 LeComte, Paul 2-320
 Lee, Hulbert A. 2-3, 2-4, 2-1672, 2-63
 Lee, Milford R. 2-5
 Lee, Owen S. 2-58
 Lee, Sheng-lin 2-311
 Leet, L. Don 2-352
 Leggat, Edward R. 2-935, 2-104
 Leggett, Robert F. 2-157
 LeGrand, Harry E. 2-1239, 2-248
 Lehmann, Elroy P. 2-90
 Lehmann, I. 2-15
 Lehner, Francis E. 2-358
 Leighty, Robert D. 2-237
 Leininger, R.K. 2-97
 Leiper, Hugh 2-231
 Leizerzon, M.S. 2-280
 Lemke, Richard W. 2-330, 2-2482, 2-1224, 2-122
 Lemmleyn, G.G. 2-153
 Leo, G.W. 2-288
 Leonard, A. Byron 2-232
 Leonard, B.F. 2-335
 Leonov, N.N. 2-174
 Leonova, L.L. 2-330
 Leopold, Estella B. 2-1475, 2-306
 Leopold, Luna B. 2-1565, 2-2491, 2-2662, 2-29
 LeRoy, Duane O. 2-198
 Lessig, Heber D. 2-68
 Lester, James G. 2-107
 Leuner, W.R. 2-289
 Leutze, Willard P. 2-612, 2-190
 Levin, B. Yu. 2-262
 Levin, Betsy 2-205
 Levin, S. Benedict 2-153
 Levine, Harry 2-264
 Levinson, Alfred A. 2-2341, 2-296
 Levitskaya, A. Ya. 2-40
 Levsky, L.K. 2-2
 Levy, Enrique 2-4
 Lewis, Clifford J. 2-167
 Lewis, D.W. 2-66
 Lewis, Donald R. 2-3309, 2-331
 Lewis, G. Edward 2-98
 Lewis, Paul J. 2-322
 Lewis, Peirce F. 2-1083, 2-126
 Lewis, Richard Q., Sr. 2-27
 Lian, Harold M. 2-56
 Licht, A.L. 2-17
 Lier, Ruth H. 2-27
 Limes, Leonard L. 2-3470, 2-347
 Lindberg, Marie Louise 2-14
 Lindholm, Gerald Franklin 2-6
 Lindholm, Thomas M. 2-12
 Lindsey, J.P. 2-21
 Linville, A. 2-3
 Lisitzin, A.P. 2-151
 Lisunov, N.V. 2-19
 Litsarev, M.A. 2-151
 Little, H.W. 2-19
 Little, W.M. 2-2401, 2-30
 Liu, You-hsin 2-351

Abstract

Abstract

Kingston, Alfred, Jr. 2-3593
 Kingston, Vaughan E., Jr. 2-124
 Kingstone, F.C. 2-1010
 Kinggren, Pontus 2-2083, 2-2096, 2-2399
 Kingstedt, O.A. 2-2478
 Lloyd, Joel J. 2-2436
 Lloyd, Trevor 2-2139, 2-3097
 Kichman-Baik, Christina 2-1104, 2-2934
 Kidding, William 2-2095
 Kiewe, Fritz 2-842
 Kifgren, Ben E. 2-1362
 Kigachev, N.A. 2-1696
 Kichman, Kenneth E. 2-1472
 Kishashov, I.P. 2-1395
 Kishize, M.G. 2-689
 King, A. 2-2407, 2-3085
 King, Joseph S., Jr. 2-483
 King, Leon E. 2-2535
 Kingsworth, Polly 2-774
 Kingwell, Chester R. 2-1392
 Kromer, E.I. 2-133
 Kord, C.S. 2-2177
 Kossovsky, E.K. 2-3398
 Kovan, T.E. 2-1502
 Kove, Donald W. 2-2732
 Kove, J. David 2-1415
 Kove, Warner E. 2-2294
 Kovering, T.S. 2-818, 2-1562
 Kovering, Tom G. 2-467
 Kow, Doris 2-2570
 Kowdon, J.A. 2-2861
 Kowe, Kurt E. 2-2510
 Kobzinskaya, A.M. 2-2939
 Kucas, Elmer L. 2-918
 Kudlum, John C. 2-321
 Kueder, Donald R. 2-3138
 Kuedke, Robert G. 2-3247
 Kukin, L.I. 2-1587
 Kum, Daniel 2-1480
 Kund, Ernest H. 2-419
 Kusk, Tracy W. 2-2722
 Kustig, E.N. 2-3251
 Kuther, Edward T. 2-514
 Kuthin, James N. 2-1571
 Kyden, E.F.X. 2-1219
 Kydon, Philip A. 2-724, 2-3039
 Lynd, Langtry E. 2-3025
 Lyon, C.J. 2-2500
 Lyon, Duane 2-257
 Lyon, J.R. 2-1870
 Lyon, R.J.P. 2-667, 2-725
 Lyons, Erwin J. 2-730
 Lyons, L.A. 2-3172
 Lysenko, L.N. 2-384
 Lytle, William S. 2-1605, 2-2739
 Lyubimova, E.A. 2-3425
 Lyubtsov, V.V. 2-1687
 Lyustikh, E.N. 2-2943

McDuffie, R.H. 2-866
 McEwen, Michael C. 2-179, 2-708
 McFarlan, Arthur C. 2-1655
 McFarlan, Edward, Jr. 2-293
 MacFarlane, R.M. 2-1504
 McGill, John T. 2-2837
 McGlamery, Winnie 2-2216
 McGlynn, J.C. 2-2213
 McGookey, Donald P. 2-1697
 McGrain, Preston 2-968, 2-1278, 2-1656
 McGregor, Duncan J. 2-3106
 MacGregor, I.D. 2-1638
 McGugan, A. 2-325, 2-605
 Mack, Seymour 2-955
 Mackay, J. Ross 2-1976
 McKee, Edwin D. 2-1560, 2-1650, 2-3283, 2-3506
 McKelvey, Vincent E. 2-110, 2-1581
 McKenna, Malcolm C. 2-887, 2-2256
 MacKenzie, David B. 2-930
 MacKenzie, W.S. 2-680
 McKeown, Francis A. 2-1968, 2-3405, 2-3586
 MacKevett, E.M., Jr. 2-734, 2-3546
 Mackey, C.J. 2-2009
 Mackin, J. Hoover 2-562, 2-3544
 McKinney, William Alan 2-1827
 McKinstry, Hugh E. 2-1283
 McKnight, Edwin T. 2-674
 Mackowsky, M. Th. 2-1294
 MacLachlan, James C. 2-838
 MacLaren, A.S. 2-1312
 McLaren, D.J. 2-88
 McLaren, I.A. 2-617
 McLean, Brian 2-10
 McLean, Douglas D. 2-3273
 McLeod, C.R. 2-199
 MacLeod, William 2-2449
 McMaster, Robert L. 2-3061
 McMullen, R. Michael 2-409
 McMurchy, R.C. 2-1069
 MacNeil, F. Stearns 2-3311
 MacNeil, Marion Gill 2-113
 MacNeil, Robert P. 2-113
 McNitt, James R. 2-907
 McPhee, Duncan S. 2-1078
 McQueen, Irel S. 2-3044
 McTaggart, Kenneth C. 2-2106
 McThenia, Andrew Wolfe, Jr. 2-3170
 McVay, T.N. 2-2295
 Madsen, B.M. 2-2640
 Magakyan, I.G. 2-2680
 Magdich, F.S. 2-329
 Magin, George B., Jr. 2-459, 2-1566
 Magnitsky, V.A. 2-2071
 Maher, Stuart W. 2-2423
 Maier, G.D. 2-214
 Mair, J.A. 2-733
 Major, Maurice 2-2276
 Makarova, Z.V. 2-3369
 Makhankov, O.M. 2-2445
 Maksimov, A.A. 2-2699
 Maide, Harold E. 2-201, 2-3217
 Malhotra, Chamen L. 2-1417
 Malinin, S.D. 2-1732
 Malitskaya, G.I. 2-2307
 Malyshev, V.I. 2-3535
 Mamay, Sergius H. 2-3333, 2-3334
 Mandrovsky, Boris N. 2-1116
 Mandwal, N.K. 2-1161
 Mann, John A. 2-3166
 Mann, Robert L. 2-2073
 Manning, G.K. 2-1210
 Mansur, Charles I. 2-767
 Mapel, William J. 2-1262
 Marchandise, H. 2-198
 Marcus, Leslie F. 2-1446
 Marcus, Melvin G. 2-1358
 Marden, Douglas W. 2-757
 Maringer, R.E. 2-1210, 2-3002
 Markevich, V.P. 2-2519
 Markewicz, Frank J. 2-2700

Abstract

Abstract

- Markham, N.L. 2-2339
 Markhinin, E.K. 2-3372
 Markov, F.G. 2-549
 Markov, M.S. 2-1685
 Marleau, Raymond A. 2-1962, 2-2854
 Marlette, John W. 2-1609
 Marranzino, A.P. 2-2629, 2-3542
 Marsden, S.S. 2-242
 Marsh, Owen T. 2-777
 Marshall, C.H. 2-819, 2-820, 2-821
 Marshall, D. 2-3087
 Marshall, E.W. 2-51
 Martev, M.F. 2-2441
 Martin, Harold 2-2558
 Martin, R. Torrence 2-1013
 Martinez, Prudencio 2-3413
 Martz, Walter H., Jr. 2-2723
 Marvin, Richard 2-459
 Maser, Morton 2-2335
 Maslakova, N.I. 2-1412, 2-1413
 Maslov, V.P. 2-3335
 Mason, A.D.M. 2-1067
 Mason, Brian 2-1302, 2-2330
 Mason, Robert W. 2-53
 Mason, Ronald J. 2-2860
 Messarsky, S.I. 2-2984
 Mast, Richard F. 2-755
 Masursky, Harold 2-1261, 2-3514
 Mathews, A.C. 2-2765
 Mathews, W.H. 2-1653
 Matthew, W.D. 2-1449
 Mattox, Richard B. 2-1226
 Mattson, Peter H. 2-837, 2-3240, 2-3510
 Matveev, B.K. 2-371, 2-3375
 Matveevskaya, A.L. 2-3194
 Maughan, Edwin K. 2-330
 Mawby, John E. 2-2901
 Maxwell, John C. 2-1376
 May, Irving 2-3436
 Mayes, F.M. 2-1487
 Mayne, K.I. 2-175
 Maynes, A.D. 2-733
 Meade, Buford K. 2-129
 Meade, Robert F. 2-2884
 Means, R.E. 2-3124
 Meen, V.B. 2-1950
 Meents, Wayne F. 2-2153
 Mees, Edward C. 2-2750
 Mehra, O.P. 2-2365
 Meier, Mark F. 2-2221
 Melamud, A. Ya. 2-2054
 Melbye, Charles E. 2-2608
 Melhorn, Wilton N. 2-74
 Melik-Barkhudarov, K.B. 2-2239
 Melin, Robert E. 2-1259
 Mellen, Frederic F. 2-744
 Melnikov, A.M. 2-2448
 Melton, Mark A. 2-554
 Menard, Henry W. 2-78
 Mendoza, Herbert A. 2-1942, 2-1943
 Menner, V.V. 2-1680
 Menzies, Robert J. 2-1368
 Merlich, B.V. 2-1551
 Merriam, Daniel F. 2-98
 Merriam, Richard H. 2-298, 2-1017
 Merrill, Charles W. 2-481
 Merrill, J.R. 2-1219
 Messina, Angelina R. 2-359
 Meyboom, Peter 2-3065
 Meyer, Adolph F. 2-2665
 Meyers, Theodore R. 2-2674
 Meyrowitz, Robert 2-1538, 2-2628, 2-3474
 Mezhuik, A.A. 2-1420
 Michigan Mineralogical Society 2-668
 Middleton, Gerard V. 2-2658
 Miesch, Alfred T. 2-454, 2-2685
 Mikhailova, N.G. 2-2240, 2-2982
 Mikhota, G.G. 2-316
 Miles, John W. 2-2058
 Milhous, H.C. 2-2740
 Miller, C.E. 2-63
 Miller, D.E. 2-1111
 Miller, Don J. 2-1120, 2-225
 Miller, Elbert E. 2-211
 Miller, John P. 2-55
 Miller, R.D. 2-193
 Miller, R.F. 2-300
 Miller, Robert D. 2-22
 Miller, Robert H. 2-120
 Miller, S. Murray 2-189
 Miller, Stanley L. 2-5
 Miller, T.H. 2-11
 Millhauser, Milton 2-28
 Milligan, G.C. 2-286
 Millman, A.P. 2-40
 Mills, Joseph W. 2-156
 Milne, Allen R. 2-15
 Milne, Ivan H. 2-234
 Milne, J.E.S. 2-2714, 2-153
 Milton, Charles 2-1534, 2-279
 Mina Uchink, Federico 2-347
 Minard, James P. 2-1033, 2-1659, 2-3259, 2-349
 Minato, Masao 2-227
 Minton, Paul D. 2-238
 Miroshnikov, M.V. 2-29
 Mississippi Geological Society 2-52
 Misulla, Michael G. 2-218
 Misz, John B. 2-136
 Mitchell, James P. 2-92
 Mitchell, Richard S. 2-350
 Mitich, G.B. 2-244
 Mitin, N.E. 2-243
 Mitura, F. 2-348
 Mo, Kermin 2-285
 Moberly, Ralph M., Jr. 2-241
 Moench, Robert H. 2-157
 Moggi, Joe L. 2-23
 Mogilevsky, G.A. 2-18
 Mohr, P.A. 2-263
 Moleva, V.A. 2-1770, 2-309
 Molloy, John S. 2-38
 Monakhov, F.I. 2-322
 Monroe, Watson H. 2-281
 Montgomery, Arthur 2-27
 Montgomery, James C. 2-275
 Moody, John D. 2-264
 Mookherjee, Asoke 2-40
 Moomaw, J.C. 2-63
 Mooney, Harold M. 2-51
 Moore, Carl A. 2-509, 2-510, 2-511, 2-174
 Moore, D. 2-298
 Moore, David G. 2-305
 Moore, Derek 2-322
 Moore, George W. 2-1259, 2-1264, 2-21
 Moore, Howard E. 2-87
 Moore, J.M., Jr. 2-329
 Moore, James G. 2-303
 Moore, John E. 2-778, 2-288
 Moore, Raymond C. 2-74
 Moore, T.F. 2-99
 Moore, W. Lee 2-249
 Morisawa, Marie E. 2-318
 Moritz, Carl A. 2-175
 Morozova, I.M. 2-210
 Morrill, Philip 2-300
 Morris, D.F.C. 2-307
 Morris, Donald A. 2-186
 Morris, Frank C. 2-261
 Moruzzi, V.L. 2-198
 Moss, H.C. 2-49
 Mott, Robert J. 2-100
 Mott, William D. 2-111
 Motts, Ward S. 2-307
 Moulder, Edward A. 2-216
 Moulton, Edward Q. 2-50
 Mount, J. Russell 2-169
 Mountjoy, Eric Walter 2-971, 2-208
 Moxham, Robert M. 2-3
 Moyer, Paul T., Jr. 2-266
 Moyle, W.R., Jr. 2-266

Abstract	
ase, Mary E.	2-675, 2-2636
an, Arnulf.	2-658
hilberger, William R.	2-1662
oller, Robert F.	2-3000
sebeck, C.F.W.	2-2551
lenburg, Grace	2-525, 2-1626
ler, Ernest H.	2-2823
lligan, John J.	2-1828, 2-1829
llineaux, D.R.	2-3480
lpton, Frederick A.	2-2331
ndorff, Maurice John	2-2128
hin, A.S.	2-3402
hiz, Sotero, Jr.	2-1888
huk, Walter H.	2-630, 2-2588
nnich, K.O.	2-2002
irakami, Yukio	2-1218
irata, K.J.	2-1546, 2-2103, 2-2286, 2-3035
iratov, M.V.	2-2965
irphy, Daniel L.	2-1079
irphy, Michael A.	2-864, 2-2883
irphy, Thomas D.	2-967
irray, Grover E.	2-2890
irray, Haydn H.	2-82, 2-1715, 2-2352
irray, Raymond C.	2-1782
irsgrove, Albert W.	2-647
ivers, Alfred T.	2-3454
ivers, Arthur J.	2-66
ivers, Donald A.	2-3286
ivers, W.H.	2-899
ace, R.L.	2-1307, 2-2113
ackowski, M.P.	2-439, 2-2147
afe, John E.	2-644
agell, Raymond H.	2-3092
agibina, M.S.	2-2528
agay, Bartholomew	2-219
hain, A.E.M.	2-1720
akagawa, H.M.	2-2287, 2-3462, 2-3534
akamura, Martha T.	2-403
alivkin, D.V.	2-3266
amowitz, Samuel N.	2-251
ance, Richard Leon	2-2158
anda, J.N.	2-2598
arain, Kedar	2-940
ash, V.E.	2-2366
National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, Committee on Oceanography	2-1308
National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, Space Science Board	2-2037, 2-2040
National Advisory Committee on Research in the Geological Sciences, Ottawa	2-1625
National Oil Scouts & Landmen's Association	2-235
National Petroleum Bibliography	2-2425
National Speleological Society, Washington Speleological Survey	2-852
Naumova, S.N.	2-3336
Navarre, Alfred T.	2-2415
Naydenov, B.M.	2-1749
Naydin, D.P.	2-1412, 2-1413
Neale, E.R.W.	2-783
Neale, John W.	2-2574
Neavel, Richard C.	2-3114
Nebraska, University, Conservation and Survey Division	2-1792, 2-1793
Nedostup, G.A.	2-3421
Neil, Sarah T.	2-1728
Neilson, James M.	2-3116
Nelson, Bruce W.	2-2350
Nelson, James H.	2-2590
Nelson, L.A.	2-1763
Nelson, R. William	2-2664
Nelson, Russell C.	2-2695
Nelson, Samuel J.	2-103, 2-604, 2-2019
Nelson, Willis H.	2-1084
Neprochnov, Yu. P.	2-3403
Nersessov, I.L.	2-378, 2-1187
Ness, Norman F.	2-2614

Abstract	
Nesterenko, L.P.	2-1408
Nesterova, Yu. S.	2-1760
Nettleton, Lewis L.	2-634
Neuman, Robert B.	2-1657, 2-3270
Neustadt, Walter, Jr.	2-1895
Nevesskaya, L.A.	2-1716
New England Intercollegiate Geological Association	2-2220
New Mexico, Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources	2-3133
New Mexico Geological Society	2-1095
New York (State), Bureau of Secondary Curriculum Development	2-1035
New York State Geological Association	2-3186
New York State Museum and Science Service, Geological Survey	2-1024
Newcomb, Lawrence E.	2-3067
Newcomb, Reuben C.	2-2127, 2-3528
Newman, William L.	2-454, 2-2685
Newton, A.R.	2-1537
Nichiporuk, Walter	2-660
Nichols, Donald R.	2-3505
Nickel, Ernest H.	2-3023
Nielsen, J.W.	2-2329
Nier, Alfred O.	2-1521
Nikiforova, K.V.	2-1699
Nikiforova, N.N.	2-3373
Nikitin, V.N.	2-2987
Nikolaeva, T.V.	2-2314
Nikonov, A.I.	2-1253
Niles, William W.	2-2375
Nixon, Paul R.	2-1569
Nizyaev, D.A.	2-1166
Noback, Charles R.	2-1155
Nobles, Laurence H.	2-2817
Nolan, Thomas B.	2-1242
Noma, Arthur A.	2-523
Norman, Carl E.	2-1997, 2-3045
Norris, Robert M.	2-2503
Norris, Stanley E.	2-946, 2-2125
North Carolina, Dept. of Conservation and Development, Division of Water Resources, Inlets and Coastal Waterways	2-960
North Texas Geological Society	2-45
Norton, James J.	2-2513, 2-3493
Norton, Matthew F.	2-2520
Nosow, Edmund	2-1403, 2-1655
Notz, K.J.	2-1199
Nudelman, S.L.	2-2316
Nuffield, E.W.	2-3027
Nursall, J.R.	2-1426
Nutt, David C.	2-3097
Nuttli, Otto W.	2-2273
Nydal, R.	2-2013
Oakes, Malcolm C.	2-542
Oakes, Ramsey L.	2-282
Oakeshott, Gordon B.	2-538, 2-901
Oana, Shinya	2-1526
Oborn, Eugene T.	2-3010
O'Brien, Brian J.	2-68
O'Brien, Joseph K.	2-1380
Obukhov, V.A.	2-3387, 2-3388
Oda, U.	2-3537
Odé, Helmer	2-1382
Odell, Noel E.	2-2235
Odintsov, M.M.	2-1969
Odum, Howard T.	2-410
Officer, Charles B.	2-160, 2-1194
Ogden, J. Gordon, 3d	2-1973
Ohio, Dept. of Industrial Relations	2-513
Ohio, Division of Water	2-3526
Ohm, J.M.	2-2682
Oke, William C.	2-1540
O'Keefe, John A.	2-628, 2-629
Oldale, H.R.	2-2701
Olenin, V.B.	2-1124
Oliphant, E.M.	2-2579
Oliver, Howard W.	2-3346

Abstract

Abstract

Oliver, Jack E. 2-163, 2-166, 2-644
2-1723, 2-2275, 2-2276
Oliver, Thomas A. 2-3292
Oliver, William A., Jr. 2-601, 2-3321, 2-3322
Olsen, Edward J. 2-2997
Olsen, Stanley J. ... 2-614, 2-1442, 2-2557, 2-2560
Olshansky, Ya. I. 2-3494
Olson, A.B. 2-822
Olson, E.Z. 2-187
Olson, Everett C. 2-597, 2-2553
Olson, Jerry C. 2-2419
Olsson, Ingrid 2-2015
Olsson, Richard K. 2-620
Ontario, Dept. of Mines 2-1314 through 2-1343
2-1640 through 2-1649
2-2779 through 2-2788
Opdyke, N.D. 2-2593
Oppenheimer, Carl H. 2-220
Ordway, Richard J. 2-1298
Orlin, H. 2-627
Orlob, G.T. 2-718
Orlov, V.P. 2-366
Ormsby, W.C. 2-654, 2-2099
Oros, Margaret O. 2-755
Orowan, E. 2-1383
Orr, Phil C. 2-2533
Osborne, F. Fitz 2-1963
Osgood, Richard G., Jr. 2-2922
Osipova, A.I. 2-2532
Osmond, J. Kenneth 2-1212
Osmond, John C. 2-1394
Ospina-Racines, Eduardo 2-2720
Ostenso, Ned A. 2-132, 2-317, 2-1483
Osterwald, Doris B. 2-483
Osterwald, Frank W. ... 2-313, 2-479, 2-483, 2-3587
Ostlund, H. Göte 2-2014
O'Sullivan, John Blandford 2-2768, 2-3315
Otte, Carel, Jr. 2-108
Outerbridge, William F. 2-3409
Ovanesov, G.P. 2-2441
Ovchinnikov, L.N. 2-337
Ovchinnikova, G.V. 2-405
Overstreet, William C. 2-3040, 2-3149
2-3150, 2-3189, 2-3455
Owen, Howard Q. 2-766
Owens, James P. 2-1659, 2-2328
2-3259, 2-3476, 2-3558
Ozertsova, V.A. 2-1170
Packard, Earl L. 2-2545
Packham, G.H. 2-3053
Page, Roland W. 2-2669
Page, Virginia M. 2-2919
Paige, Russell A. 2-266, 2-1016
Pakiser, Louis C. 2-560, 2-1506, 2-3232
Pallister, Alfred E. 2-3408
Pallister, Hugh D. 2-189, 2-195
Palmer, Allison R. ... 2-1130, 2-2255, 2-2548, 2-3272
Palmer, L.S. 2-355
Paneth, F.A. 2-172, 2-1735
Panov, D.G. 2-2507
Pantin, H.M. 2-3041
Parham, Walter E. 2-710
Pariisky, N.N. 2-2043
Parker, Mary C. 2-863
Parker, Robert H. 2-2621
Parkhomenko, E.I. 2-2070
Parkhomenko, I.S. 2-2979, 2-2980
Parks, William Scott 2-2809
Parrillo, Daniel G. 2-2700
Parrish, I.S. 2-1651
Parrish, William 2-2358
Parrott, William T. 2-515, 2-1593
Parry, J.T. 2-2833
Parwel, A. 2-2400
Pasechnik, I.P. 2-387, 2-3386
Patchett, J.E. 2-733
Patenaude, Robert W. 2-51
Paterson, M.S. 2-1374
Patrick, Thomas B. 2-2741
Pattee, Eldon C. 2-1826

Patterson, A.L. 2-2298
Patterson, J.R. 2-81
Patterson, Sam H. 2-736, 2-2351
Patterson, W.H. 2-981
Patton, John B. 2-521
Paul, H.P. 2-3171
Pavlenko, A.S. 2-391
Pavlidis, Louis 2-3491
Pavlov, N.V. 2-2693
Pavlov, P.V. 2-2301
Pavlovsky, E.V. 2-1683, 2-2506, 2-2693
Pearce, D.W. 2-268
Pearson, Robert C. 2-2411
Pearson, W.J. 2-536, 2-1631
Pease, Maurice H., Jr. 2-3239, 2-3498
Pechersky, D.M. 2-3371
Peck, Dallas L. 2-328, 2-3471
Peck, Joseph H., Jr. 2-2251
Pecora, William T. 2-3023
Peek, Charles A. 2-2741
Peek, Harry M. 2-1574, 2-1571
Pelletier, B.R. 2-782, 2-3288
Penner, D.G. 2-1061
Pennsylvania, Bureau of Industrial Development 2-191
Pennsylvania, Dept. of Forests and Waters 2-1044
Pennsylvania State University, Mineral Industries Experiment Station 2-261
Penny, John S. 2-2584
Peoples, Joe W. 2-2231
Peplow, Edward H., Jr. 2-207
Perimutter, Nathaniel M. ... 2-2122, 2-2123, 2-2676
Perloff, A. 2-675, 2-2094
Perry, Eugene S. 2-1871
Perry, T.G. 2-345, 2-1148, 2-2879, 2-2929
Pertsev, B.P. 2-363, 2-2043, 2-2944
Peselnick, Louis 2-3405
Pessagno, Emile A., Jr. 2-888
Pestana, Harold R. 2-2928
Peters, Jack W. 2-2082
Petersen, Richard G. ... 2-495
Petersile, I.A. 2-2431
Peterson, Donald W. 2-3145
Peterson, William C. 2-426, 2-3066
Petkevich, G.I. 2-2075
Petrova, G.N. 2-2946, 2-2945
Petrova, M.A. 2-688
Petrovskaya, N.V. 2-1750
Petrushevsky, B.A. 2-3394
Petsch, Bruno C. 2-816
Petersson, Hans 2-181, 2-912
Pettijohn, F.J. 2-790
Pettijohn, Wayne A. 2-1410
Péwé, Troy L. 2-266, 2-1016
Phelps, G.W. 2-2382
Phemister, T.C. 2-1636 through 2-1638
Phillip, J.R. 2-644
Phillips, Laurence S. 2-827
Phoenix, David A. 2-451
Pichler, Ernesto 2-763
Pickett, G.R. 2-644
Pickhardt, H.E. 2-371
Pierce, Arthur P. 2-3578
Pierce, G.R. 2-351
Pierce, W. Dwight 2-1438, 2-1440, 2-2545
Pierce, William G. 2-3238
Pierron, E.D. 2-2161
Pigulevskaya, V.B. 2-1171
Piha, Palvio 2-221
Pilant, W.L. 2-644
Pilkey, Orrin H. 2-916
Pinsak, Arthur P. 2-2351
Pinson, William H., Jr. 2-917, 2-1144
2-1421, 2-2861
Piper, Arthur M. 2-431
Pipirngos, George N. 2-126
Pirson, Sylvain J. 2-1591
Pishvanova, L.S. 2-224
Piskunov, L.I. 2-371
Pistorius, Carl W.F.T. 2-1514, 2-2631

Abstract

Abstract

istsov, Yu. P. 2-1595
 itrat, Charles W. 2-2882
 itts, Anna C. 2-3060
 lanalp, Roger N. 2-1087, 2-1088
 lapp, John E. 2-1367
 lochmann, George Kimball 2-521
 loshko, V.V. 2-3477
 lotnikova, V.I. 2-170
 Plummer, Norman 2-1279
 Pocock, Stanley A.J. 2-2579
 Podyapolsky, G.S. 2-2976, 2-2977, 2-3399
 Poland, George F. 2-1610
 Poldervaart, Arie 2-703
 Polevaya, N.I. 2-1753
 Polikarpochkin, V.V. 2-1802, 2-1805
 Polkanov, A.A. 2-1704
 Pollack, Henry 2-304
 Pollock, Donald W. 2-1080
 Polski, William 2-1468
 Poluyan, I.G. 2-2438
 Polyakova, L.V. 2-1170
 Pomeroy, Paul W. 2-1723, 2-2282
 Pommer, Alfred M. 2-465, 2-466, 2-1538
 2-3434, 2-3441
 Pommer, N.M. 2-920
 Poole, David M. 2-1786
 Poole, Forrest G. 2-3148, 2-3258
 Poole, W.H. 2-1311, 2-3142
 Popenoe, H.L. 2-2724
 Popov, E.I. 2-3341
 Popov, G.I. 2-2966
 Popov, Yu. N. 2-3326
 Popugaeva, L.A. 2-206
 Porter, J.W. 2-87
 Pospelova, G.A. 2-3370, 2-3372
 Postolenko, G.A. 2-3393
 Potapoff, P. 2-3093
 Potratz, Herbert August 2-1209
 Poulin, Ambrose O. 2-3588
 Powell, William J. 2-719
 Powers, Howard A. 2-1083, 2-1084, 2-3483, 2-3484
 Powers, William E. 2-1970
 Prakash, U. 2-2925
 Praszker, Michael 2-1617
 Prentice, J.E. 2-934
 Prescott, Glenn C., Jr. 2-192
 Press, Frank 2-165, 2-625, 2-1163
 2-1506, 2-1507, 2-2279
 Pressman, A.E. 2-3577
 Preston, D.A. 2-2748
 Prestridge, Jefferson D. 2-96
 Price, C.E. 2-1794
 Prichard, George E. 2-1267
 Priddy, Richard Randall 2-2808
 Prikhidko, P.L. 2-653
 Probandt, William T. 2-1681
 Prosvirnin, V.M. 2-383
 Prouty, C.E. 2-1657
 Prucha, John James 2-2521
 Prusok, Rudi A. 2-1030
 Pryakhina, Yu. A. 2-1558
 Pryer, R.W. 2-1014
 Puchkov, S.V. 2-2964
 Pudovkina, Z.V. 2-2315
 Puerto Rico, University, Institute of Caribbean Studies 2-2773
 Pulse, Richard R. 2-1159
 Puri, Harbans S. 2-283
 Putnam, William C. 2-2223, 2-2838
 Pyatenko, Yu. A. 2-2315
 Pye, Edgar George 2-1951
 Pyle, Howard C. 2-1856
 Quam, Louis O. 2-3597
 Quebec (Province), Dept. of Mines 2-1281, 2-1282
 Quinn, Harold A. 2-2185
 Quinn, James Harrison 2-1089
 Quirke, Terence T., Jr. 2-1270
 Raaben, M.E. 2-1680

Radbruch, Dorothy H. 2-11, 2-3589
 Rader, Lewis F. 2-3443
 Radforth, Norman W. 2-1366, 2-3313
 Radzhabov, M.M. 2-1182, 2-2981
 Raeside, James D. 2-671
 Ragimov, Sh. S. 2-1177
 Ragle, Richard H. 2-2819
 Rainwater, Frank H. 2-3062
 Rals, G.B. 2-2302
 Ramberg, Hans 2-559
 Ramdohr, Paul 2-197
 Ramirez, Leon F. 2-533
 Ramsay, Alexander M. 2-924
 Ramsay, John G. 2-564
 RAND Corporation 2-2450
 Randall, Lois E. 2-1566
 Rankama, Kalervo 2-1163
 Ranneft, T.S.M. 2-1665
 Rapson, June E. 2-325
 Rarick, R. Dee 2-495
 Rasmussen, N.C. 2-726
 Raspopov, O.M. 2-2941
 Ratcliffe, E.H. 2-1505
 Ratte, James C. 2-3567
 Raup, David M. 2-2877
 Ravich, M.G. 2-549, 2-3195
 Raw, Frank 2-2539
 Ray, Clayton E. 2-2025
 Ray, Edward O. 2-1603
 Ray, Louis L. 2-3218
 Ray, Richard G. 2-1029
 Raznitsyn, V.A. 2-2245
 Read, Charles B. 2-1264, 2-3333
 Reavely, George H. 2-270
 Reavis, E.L. 2-956
 Redden, Jack A. 2-2513
 Reed, E.W. 2-1576
 Reed, John C., Jr. 2-3236
 Reed, Lester W. 2-851
 Reed, Ruth 2-1694
 Reeder, H.O. 2-1795
 Reeder, William G. 2-2906
 Rees, O.W. 2-2162
 Reeside, John B., Jr. 2-1141
 Reeves, Corwin C., Jr. 2-503, 2-756, 2-1863
 Regnier, Jerome 2-2857
 Reilly, P.T. 2-1119
 Reisner, G.I. 2-378, 2-1187
 Reiter, Jesse O. 2-277
 Reitsma, L.J., Jr. 2-1759
 Reilly, B.H. 2-391
 Remington, E.W. 2-1045
 Repenning, Charles A. 2-42
 Reves, William D. 2-414
 Rexin, Elmer E. 2-900
 Reynolds, Burton Mark 2-1824
 Reynolds, R.C., Jr. 2-1287
 Rezanov, I.A. 2-1396
 Rhoads, Donald C. 2-1711
 Rhodes, Elinor H. 2-833
 Ribbe, Paul H. 2-2311
 Rice, Donald A. 2-131
 Rice, H.M.A. 2-2021
 Rice, Robert V. 2-2335
 Rich, Ernest I. 2-3296
 Rich, George R. 2-1615
 Rich, Linvil G. 2-264
 Rich, Mark 2-2875
 Richards, H. Glen 2-348
 Richards, Horace G. 2-336, 2-517, 2-2721, 2-2932
 Richards, T.C. 2-2076
 Richardson, K.A. 2-2990
 Richmond, Gerald M. 2-3209, 2-3314
 Richmond, Jean 2-2278
 Richter, C.F. 2-2271, 2-2272
 Richter, Donald H. 2-692, 2-3347
 Richter, Raymond C. 2-947
 Ricker, Karl E. 2-884
 Riddell, C. 2-1067
 Ridge, John D. 2-966

Abstract

Abstract

- Rigby, J. Keith 2-1114
 Riggs, Calvin Harold 2-1875
 Riley, Charles M. 2-292
 Riley, George C. 2-265
 Riley, Leonard B. 2-454
 Rinehart Oil News Company 2-1874
 Risser, H.E. 2-2703
 Ritchey, Roy Austin 2-1800
 Riznichenko, Yu. V. 2-375
 Roach, A.W. 2-878
 Roach, Carl H. 2-468, 2-3531
 Robbins, E.J. 2-3012
 Robeck, Raymond C. 2-1940, 2-1947, 2-1948
 Roberson, Charles E. 2-1728
 Roberts, Carl H. 2-1601
 Roberts, David C. 2-2897
 Roberts, M.C. 2-2738
 Roberts, Ralph J. 2-3573
 Robertson, David S. 2-2409
 Robertson, Eugene C. 2-243, 2-1379
 Robie, Edward H. 2-1241
 Robinson, Arthur H. 2-1025
 Robinson, G.C. 2-3103
 Robinson, G.D. 2-3303
 Robinson, H. 2-2923
 Robinson, Maryanne 2-410
 Robinson, Paul T. 2-312
 Robinson, Peter 2-886
 Robinson, R.H. 2-592
 Robinson, Thomas W. 2-3079, 2-3519
 Robison, Richard A. 2-2893
 Robitaille, Benoît 2-2845
 Rocky Mountain Nature Association 2-1355
 Rod, Emile 2-1122
 Rodda, Peter U. 2-2883
 Roddick, J.A. 2-2708
 Rodgers, John 2-84, 2-1556
 Rodionov, P.F. 2-1174
 Rodis, Harry G. 2-1791
 Rodriguez, Joaquin 2-1148
 Roedder, Edwin 2-1200
 Roessingh, H.K. 2-1064
 Roethlisberger, Hans 2-1724
 Rogers, B.L. 2-830
 Rogers, John J.W. 2-178, 2-179, 2-287
 2-708, 2-1212, 2-2630
 Rohrer, W.L. 2-2554
 Rolfe, Bernard N. 2-485, 2-3044
 Roller, J.C. 2-2077, 2-3404, 2-3428
 Romer, Alfred S. 2-340
 Rondot, Jehan 2-40, 2-1964
 Ronis, Morris 2-1657
 Roop, M.R. 2-1066
 Rosalsky, Maurice B. 2-1121
 Roscoe, S.M. 2-1254
 Rose, C.W. 2-1892
 Rose, Charles K. 2-1823
 Rose, E.R. 2-2136
 Rose, Robert L. 2-929
 Rose, Walter D. 2-2151
 Rose, William D. 2-789
 Rosenbaum, J.H. 2-1501
 Rosenfeld, Arthur H. 2-1186
 Rosholt, John N., Jr. 2-3550
 Ross, Charles A. 2-1692, 2-2921
 Ross, Clarence S. 2-2357
 Ross, Clyde P. 2-3129, 2-3281
 Ross, Daphne R. 2-1533
 Ross, Fred K. 2-1890
 Ross, June R.P. Phillips 2-2581, 2-2878
 Ross, Malcolm 2-2334, 2-3029
 Ross, Stewart H. 2-1347
 Rossman, Darwin L. 2-1654
 Rotstein, A. Ya. 2-2945
 Round, G.F. 2-1868
 Rowland, T.L. 2-97
 Rowley, Joanne 2-1978
 Roy, Chalmers J. 2-1619, 2-2762
 Roy, Della M. 2-656
- Roy, Rustum 2-652, 2-656, 2-1201
 2-1508, 2-1516, 2-2340
 Roy, Supriya 2-477
 Rubey, William W. 2-2509
 Rubin, Meyer 2-305, 2-2007
 Rubinshteyn, M.M. 2-1751
 Rudkevich, M. Ya. 2-1125
 Rudy, Harold R. 2-103
 Rukavishnikova, T.B. 2-3276
 Rumanova, I.M. 2-2307, 2-2314
 Runcorn, S.K. 2-1163, 2-2592, 2-2593, 2-2936
 Rush, E.S. 2-2166
 Rushton, B.J. 2-1739
 Russell, Dale A. 2-2900
 Russell, Earl T. 2-543
 Russell, Harold E. 2-1608
 Russell, R.D. 2-733, 2-2405
 2-2624, 2-2942, 2-3464
 Russell, R.R. 2-2117
 Russell, Robert J. 2-615
 Russell, William L. 2-2219, 2-3112
 Rutten, M.G. 2-1357
 Ruzhencev, V.E. 2-2889
 Ryhage, R. 2-2400
 Rykov, A.V. 2-2055
 Rykunov, L.N. 2-383, 2-2974
- Sabina, Ann P. 2-3019
 Sabie, Edward G. 2-828
 Safronov, N.I. 2-1802
 Safronov, V.S. 2-2081
 Saha, Ajit Kumar 2-3037
 Sahama, Th. G. 2-2097
 Sahinen, Uno M. 2-208, 2-1845
 Sahu, K.C. 2-2641
 Said, Rushdi 2-2569
 Sainsbury, Cleo L. 2-1990, 2-3546
 St. John, F.B., Jr. 2-2722
 Saint-Onge, Denis 2-2489
 Sales, Reno H. 2-2397
 Salmon, John 2-2692
 Salnikov, B.A. 2-3308
 Salt Marsh Conference, Marine Institute,
 Sapelo Island, Georgia, 1958 2-2225
 Salzman, Michael H. 2-2384
 Sanborn, Albert F. 2-46
 Sand, L.B. 2-2330
 Sanders, John E. 2-1556, 2-2868
 Sanders, Norman K. 2-2267
 Sanderson, Milton W. 2-1142
 Sando, William J. 2-323, 2-1657, 2-3285
 Sanford, B.V. 2-2714, 2-2715
 Sanford, Robert M. 2-3115
 Sapozhnikov, D.G. 2-421
 Sarkisyan, S.G. 2-326
 Sartenaer, Paul 2-341
 Sasman, Robert T. 2-2117
 Sater, John E. 2-54
 Satin, Lowell R. 2-857
 Sato, Motoaki 2-636, 2-3011
 Saukov, A.A. 2-1905
 Saul, Louella Rankin 2-2866
 Saul, Richard B. 2-2866
 Sauvé, Pierre 2-41
 Savage, C.N. 2-2402
 Savarensky, E.F. 2-384, 2-1177, 2-2969, 2-2970
 2-2971, 2-3397, 2-3401
 Savit, Carl H. 2-1503
 Sawatzky, H.B. 2-2718
 Sazhina, L.I. 2-399
 Schaeffer, Oliver A. 2-2616
 Schairer, J.F. 2-1512
 Schaller, Waldemar T. 2-2636
 Schanz, John J., Jr. 2-965, 2-2130
 Scheidegger, Adrian E. 2-156, 2-158, 2-860
 2-984, 2-985, 2-1039
 2-1860, 2-2451, 2-3221
 Schell, W.R. 2-1198
 Schell, William W. 2-2562
 Scherz, Gustav 2-3139

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Schilling, John H. 2-300, 2-3110
 Schindewolf, Otto H. 2-351
 Schindewolf, U. 2-1208, 2-2617
 Schlanger, Seymour O. 2-3517
 Schlaudt, C.M. 2-2895
 Schlocker, Julius 2-3501
 Schmaltz, Lloyd J. 2-2904
 Schmidlin, P. 2-175
 Schmidt, Robert G. 2-3418
 Schneerson, B.L. 2-3365
 Schneider, Robert 2-1791
 Schnellmann, G.A. 2-729
 Schnepfe, Marian M. 2-3435
 Schoewe, Walter H. 2-979
 Schoff, Stuart L. 2-1576
 Schofield, R.K. 2-2367
 Schofield, W.B. 2-2923
 Scholl, David W. 2-1787, 2-1990
 Schön, Miguel A. 2-2902
 Schopf, James M. 2-1257, 2-1258, 2-2576
 Schreck, Albert E. 2-1838
 Schultz, Leonard G. 2-2356, 2-3457
 Schumacher, Genny 2-832
 Schumm, Stanley A. 2-848, 2-3215
 Schuyler, J.R. 2-1007
 Schwarzscher, W. 2-551
 Sclar, Charles B. 2-437
 Scott, John C. 2-2386
 Scott, Richard A. 2-1475, 2-2583
 Searcy, James K. 2-422
 Sears, Paul B. 2-1106
 Seed, H.B. 2-248
 Segerstrom, Kenneth 2-3214
 Seibold, Eugen 2-2564
 Seibold, Ilse 2-2564
 Seilacher, Adolf 2-610
 Seki, Yôtarô 2-2372
 Selby, J.M. 2-2183
 Selton, Richard J. 2-613
 Semikhatov, M.A. 2-3271
 Semikhatova, S.V. 2-1405
 Senftle, Frank E. 2-177, 2-186, 2-3463, 2-3471
 Sengbush, R.L. 2-643
 Senko-Bulatny, I.N. 2-2992
 Serdyuchenko, D.P. 2-1539
 Serratos, J.M. 2-2359
 Sevon, William D. 2-809
 Shabynin, L.I. 2-1590
 Shacklette, Hansford T. 2-3538, 2-3540
 Shafer, M.W. 2-2612
 Shaffer, Paul R. 2-843
 Shafiro, Ya. Sh. 2-3262
 Shagam, Reginald 2-839
 Shakurov, P.F. 2-2056
 Shangan, S.N. 2-2427
 Shantser, E.V. 2-1700
 Shapiro, Leonard 2-3448
 Sharp, Robert P. 2-1977
 Sharp, W.E. 2-2092
 Sharp, W.N. 2-3234, 2-3559
 Sharpe, John I. 2-1965
 Shartsis, J.M. 2-2099
 Shaskolskaya, M.P. 2-2301
 Shatalov, E.T. 2-2681
 Shaver, Robert H. 2-2916
 Shaw, T.R. 2-64
 Shcherba, G.N. 2-338
 Shea, F.S. 2-2706
 Shea, Gerald J. 2-2596
 Shearer, M.H. 2-1019
 Shearow, George G. 2-2157
 Shebalin, N.V. 2-2967
 Shechkov, B.N. 2-2970
 Sheffey, Nola B. 2-3458, 2-3459, 2-3460
 Shelden, Arthur W. 2-3174
 Shemyakin, E.A. 2-2956
 Shepard, Anna O. 2-1562
 Shepard, Francis P. 2-2852
 Shepps, Vincent C. 2-60
 Sherman, Carl W. 2-755

Sherman, G. Donald 2-403
 Sherwood, Alexander M. 2-3453
 Sherwood, C.B. 2-1573
 Shvachevsky, I.D. 2-1744
 Shilov, V.N. 2-3482
 Shipek, Carl J. 2-2661
 Shirokova, E.I. 2-2972, 2-3392
 Shitov, E.V. 2-2079
 Shkabarnya, N.G. 2-3375
 Shlepov, V.K. 2-1203
 Shmidt, O.I. 2-2248
 Shoemaker, Eugene M. 2-454, 2-2640, 2-2685, 2-3584
 Shotts, Reynold Q. 2-1881
 Shpilman, I.A. 2-2448
 Shterenberg, L.E. 2-1883
 Shternina, E.B. 2-2613
 Shubnikov, A.V. 2-3018
 Shumway, George 2-2069
 Shurbet, D.H. 2-1492, 2-2597
 Shutov, V.D. 2-2526
 Siegel, Frederic R. 2-3055
 Siever, Raymond 2-2084
 Sigal, Ya. B. 2-206
 Sikharulidze, D.I. 2-2968, 2-2971
 Sikka, Desh B. 2-231
 Silaeva, O.I. 2-2074
 Silberling, Norman J. 2-268, 2-580, 2-3502
 Sillman, Leonard R. 2-2540
 Silver, Leon T. 2-1387
 Silverman, A.J. 2-2407, 2-3085
 Silverman, E.N. 2-1527
 Silvey, J.K.G. 2-878
 Simonov, V.I. 2-2305, 2-2313
 Simonson, Gerald H. 2-3047
 Simpson, George Gaylord 2-598, 2-1300, 2-1324
 Simpson, R.A. 2-2154
 Sims, Paul K. 2-3566
 Sinclair, A.J. 2-1966
 Sinclair, G. Winston 2-2243
 Sinclair, William C. 2-3523
 Sindeeva, N.D. 2-1740
 Singewald, Quentin D. 2-2413
 Sinitsyn, N.M. 2-1684
 Sinitsyn, V.M. 2-1684
 Siroonian, H.A. 2-3005
 Sitler, Robert F. 2-60, 2-1986
 Sjörs, Hugo 2-71
 Skinner, Brian J. 2-1513, 2-2319
 Skirrow, Geoffrey 2-698
 Skougstad, Marvin W. 2-1523, 2-3009
 Skugarevskaya, O.A. 2-2049
 Skuridin, G.A. 2-2057
 Slaughter, Bob H. 2-2556
 Slaughter, M. 2-2348
 Slawson, William F. 2-439
 Slichter, Louis B. 2-3081
 Sloane, Bruce C. 2-3173
 Sloss, L.L. 2-1635
 Smales, A.A. 2-1743, 2-2285
 Smedes, Harry W. 2-3158
 Smelle, D.W. 2-1580
 Smirnov, A.M. 2-2517
 Smirnov, G.I. 2-687
 Smirnov, V.I. 2-3530
 Smith, Arthur Y. 2-2394
 Smith, Carl 2-905
 Smith, Charles H. 2-2705
 Smith, Clay T. 2-14, 2-1100
 Smith, Deane K. 2-2631
 Smith, F.A. 2-1792, 2-1793
 Smith, F. Gordon 2-3014
 Smith, George I. 2-3229
 Smith, Guy-Harold 2-252
 Smith, Harry Nelson 2-1869
 Smith, Howard 2-2730
 Smith, J.B. 2-212
 Smith, J. Fred, Jr. 2-539
 Smith, J.W. 2-1869
 Smith, Joseph V. 2-680, 2-681, 2-923

Abstract

Abstract

- Smith, M. Clair 2-1842
 Smith, Ned M. 2-74
 Smith, Patsy Beckstead 2-1143, 2-3331
 Smith, R.L. 2-1845
 Smith, Rex O. 2-3072
 Smith, Robert L. 2-2646
 Smith, Ward C. 2-3101
 Smith, William Lee 2-3453
 Smith, William O. 2-3049
 Smoot, Thomas W. 2-2100
 Snelgrove, A.K. 2-3116
 Sniegocki, R.T. 2-958
 Snyder, George L. 2-296
 Snyder, Thomas E. 2-2550
 Sobolevskaya, V.N. 2-2515
 Sochava, V.B. 2-2180
 Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Permian Basin Section 2-44
 Society of Vertebrate Paleontology 2-1967
 Socolow, Arthur A. 2-134 through 2-202, 2-3361, 2-3362, 2-3363, 2-3364
 Sohn, I.G. 2-2573
 Sokolov, B.A. 2-1124
 Sokolov, G.A. 2-2637
 Sokolov, V.A. 2-752
 Sokolova, E.A. 2-1690
 Solodov, N.A. 2-1738
 Solovev, A.V. 2-3263
 Solovev, S.L. 2-1176, 2-2967
 Solovev, S.P. 2-2651
 Soloveva, O.N. 2-2970
 Somerton, W.H. 2-3424
 Sonyushkin, E.P. 2-1587
 Sorem, Ronald K. 2-1273
 Sorensen, Harry O. 2-2146
 Sorgenfrei, Theodor 2-1896
 Sorokina, Yu. G. 2-2303
 South Dakota, Industrial Development Expansion Agency 2-1284
 South Dakota, State Geological Survey 2-981
 South Texas Geological Society 2-3191
 Souther, J.G. 2-2184
 Southern Research Institute 2-1620
 Spencer, T.W. 2-2061
 Speranskaya, A.A. 2-1191
 Spinks, J.W.T. 2-727
 Spiroff, Kiril 2-2089
 Spizharsky, T.N. 2-1170
 Sprintsson, V.D. 2-1753
 Spurr, Stephen H. 2-2454
 Squires, Donald F. 2-880
 Staatz, Mortimer H. 2-479, 2-1538, 2-3237
 Stackler, W.F. 2-362, 2-3342
 Stadnichenko, Taisia M. 2-3458, 2-3459, 2-3460
 Stager, Harold K. 2-3560
 Stalker, Archibald M. 2-2222, 2-3204
 Stallman, Robert W. 2-1567
 Stanley, D.J. 2-1698
 Stanton, R.E. 2-389
 Stanton, R.L. 2-1810, 2-1821, 2-1822, 2-2405
 Staplin, Frank L. 2-2579
 Starke, John M., Jr. 2-1433, 2-1474
 Starkey, Harry C. 2-2346
 Starodubrovskaya, S.P. 2-2064
 Starratt, F. Weston 2-1834
 Stauder, William V. 2-2270
 Stauffer, Robert C. 2-520
 Stearn, Colin W. 2-1996
 Stearns, Richard G. 2-324
 Steece, Fred V. 2-810, 2-811, 2-1419
 Steenland, Nelson C. 2-2046, 2-2409
 Stefanko, Robert 2-1006
 Stehli, Francis G. 2-1387
 Steiner, Robert L. 2-2688
 Stelck, C.R. 2-2020
 Stellmack, John A. 2-408
 Stemple, Irene S. 2-672
 Stensaas, L.J. 2-603
 Stephenson, Larry G. 2-2742
 Stern, Thomas W. 2-464, 2-3316
 Stesin, I.M. 2-2066
 Steven, Thomas A. 2-3567
 Stevens, Calvin H. 2-2869
 Stevens, Curtis 2-1290
 Stevens, Don 2-1290
 Stevens, Rollin E. 2-1728, 2-2375, 2-2376, 2-3433
 Stevenson, Frank J. 2-221
 Stevenson, I.M. 2-7
 Stevenson, Robert E. 2-812, 2-1788
 Stewart, Duncan 2-697
 Stewart, F.M. 2-3380
 Stewart, Herbert G., Jr. 2-1238
 Stewart, J.W. 2-717, 2-3070
 Stewart, John H. 2-3548
 Stewart, Peggy Lou 2-2022
 Stewart, Richard M. 2-298
 Stewart, Samuel W. 2-2077, 2-3389, 2-3404
 Stewart, T.D. 2-1447
 Stieff, L.R. 2-464
 Stipe, Jack C. 2-279
 Stockdale, Paris B. 2-735
 Stoekeler, E.G. 2-1009
 Stoiber, Richard E. 2-447
 Stokes, William Lee 2-1114, 2-2518
 Stone, Donald B. 2-251
 Stone, Jerome 2-1533
 Storey, Taras P. 2-86
 Stose, George W. 2-2478
 Strahler, Arthur N. 2-1666
 Strakhov, N.M. 2-1784
 Strakhov, V.N. 2-2044
 Strand, Rudolph G. 2-786
 Straus, William L., Jr. 2-2902
 Strickland, John W. 2-3179
 Strimple, Harrell L. 2-116
 Strong, Cyrus 2-287
 Struk, E.V. 2-373
 Stuart, R.A. 2-2805
 Stubican, V. 2-2363
 Stuiver, Minze 2-2008
 Stulik, R.S. 2-423
 Stumm, Erwin C. 2-602
 Stump, Richard Webster 2-2763
 Sturn, Ann 2-1443
 Sudovikov, N.G. 2-1400
 Suess, Hans E. 2-2004
 Suffel, George Gordon 2-270
 Suguitan, Lynda S. 2-1366
 Sukhodolsky, V.V. 2-3340
 Sullivan, C.J. 2-1808
 Sullivan, Robert E. 2-2435
 Sullowd, Harold H., Jr. 2-1777, 2-2656
 Sultanov, S.A. 2-2438
 Sun, Jui-fang 2-2301
 Sunagawa, Ichiro 2-2298
 Sund, J. Olaf 2-740
 Suter, Max 2-2118
 Sutherland, Patrick K. 2-120, 2-1429, 2-2810
 Sutton, George H. 2-166, 2-1193, 2-2282
 Sutton, Robert G. 2-861, 2-3279
 Sveshnikov, A.G. 2-2051
 Swain, Frederick M. 2-222
 Swain, Paul 2-2432
 Swann, David H. 2-709
 Swanson, Roger W. 2-3564
 Swanson, Vernon E. 2-1588
 Swarzenski, Wolfgang V. 2-2677
 Wayne, William H. 2-1584
 Sweet, Walter C. 2-358, 2-1159
 Swenson, Frank A. 2-3075
 Swiger, W.F. 2-249
 Swineford, Ada 2-2344
 Symons, Henry H. 2-743
 Symposium on Geology as Applied to Highway Engineering, 10th, Atlanta, Georgia, 1959 2-1613
 Tabulevich, V.N. 2-373, 2-3407
 Tafeyev, G.P. 2-1253
 Taggart, M.S., Jr. 2-1765

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Takahasi, Eitaro	2-853	Tobler, W.R.	2-2453
Takai, Fuyuji	2-123	Tocher, Don	2-2266, 2-2269
Takeuchi, Hitoshi	2-164, 2-165, 2-2279	Todd, David K.	2-718
Talwani, Manik	2-128, 2-632	Todd, Robert G.	2-2869
Tamers, Murry A.	2-3013	Todd, Ruth	2-1453, 2-1454, 2-1455
Tamrazyan, G.P.	2-2963		2-1469, 2-2570, 2-2907
Tanguy, D.R.	2-1722	Tolstoi, M.P.	2-2390
Tanner, Allan B.	2-3419	Tomkeleff, S.I.	2-1196, 2-3130
Tanner, William F.	2-52, 2-713, 2-1086	Tompson, Willard D.	2-3168
	2-1354, 2-1363, 2-2839	Toril, Tetsuya	2-1218
Tappan, Helen	2-868	Torrey, Paul D.	2-2719
Tarasov, L.S.	2-404	Tourtetot, Harry A.	2-1557, 2-3457
Tasch, Paul	2-352, 2-1153	Tovarova, I.I.	2-1736
Tatlock, Donald B.	2-268, 2-3502	Towe, Kenneth H.	2-715
Tatsumoto, Mitsunobu	2-182	Tozer, D.C.	2-1171
Tauber, Henrik	2-2002, 2-2011, 2-2012	Tozer, E.T.	2-824, 2-2247
Tauson, L.V.	2-1737, 2-1742	Trace, Robert D.	2-3571
Taychinov, R.S.	2-2948	Traill, R.J.	2-3019
Taylor, Dwight W.	2-1436, 2-2254, 2-2586	Trainer, Frank W.	2-2668
Taylor, Lloyd C.	2-1612	Trask, Frank	2-1584
Taylor, Philip S.	2-2026	Travis, Russell B.	2-1755
Taylor, Richard Spence	2-3205	Trefethen, Joseph M.	2-1296
Taylor, S.R.	2-176, 2-180, 2-1213, 2-2610	Tremaine, Marie	2-2174
Tedrow, J.C.F.	2-69	Trengrove, Russell R.	2-1832
Tegland, Edward R.	2-1417	Trewartha, Glenn T.	2-1019
Teisseyre, Roman	2-2264	Trimble, Donald E.	2-539, 2-1266
Telegina, I.V.	2-2303	Trites, Albert F., Jr.	2-467
Telfair, David	2-905	Troutman, Arthur	2-493, 2-994
Tennessee, Division of Geology	2-2209	Troxel, Bennie W.	2-1026
	2-2210, 2-2211	Truesdell, Alfred H.	2-3551
Terasmae, Jaan	2-845, 2-1359	Trujillo, Ernest F.	2-1156
	2-2494, 2-2858, 2-3313	Trumpy, Rudolf	2-2534
Terriere, Robert T.	2-1564	Trushkin, P.G.	2-2241
Tesch, Willard John, Jr.	2-1830	Tryggvason, T.	2-840
Texas Petroleum Research Committee	2-1876	Tschanz, Charles M.	2-3305
Thalmann, Hans E.	2-356, 2-1456, 2-1457	Tschudy, Robert H.	2-2577
Thatcher, L.L.	2-3062	Tsepelev, N.V.	2-2062
Thayer, T.P.	2-3289	Tseytlin, S.G.	2-1555
Thellier, E.	2-3348	Tuchkov, I.I.	2-3290
Thellier, O.	2-3348	Tucker, R.C.	2-2749
Theurer, Charles	2-258	Tuddenham, W.M.	2-725
Thiel, Edward C.	2-132, 2-317, 2-1483, 2-1484	Tudge, A.P.	2-1220
Thode, Harry G.	2-666	Tugarinov, A.I.	2-1904
Thom, W.T., Jr.	2-529	Tulina, Yu. V.	2-316
Thomas, Charles W.	2-2488	Tumikyan, G.G.	2-2239
Thomas, G.E.	2-1062, 2-1785	Turcan, Alcee N., Jr.	2-957
Thomas, H.H.	2-592	Turco, Caroline A.	2-358
Thomas, Leo A.	2-3156	Turnbull, G.	2-152
Thomas, Robert O.	2-948	Turnbull, W.J.	2-767
Thompson, C.E.	2-2287	Turnbull, William D.	2-2899
Thompson, George A.	2-2404	Turneure, Frederick S.	2-1285, 2-2424
Thompson, Henry D.	2-2511	Turner, Francis J.	2-1374, 2-1375, 2-3034
Thompson, Lloyd G.D.	2-633	Turner, Mortimer D.	2-2814
Thompson, Mary E.	2-456, 2-468, 2-1524, 2-2084	Turner, Samuel F.	2-3079
Thompson, R. Bruce, Jr.	2-1123	Turpin, Robert D.	2-1305
Thompson, Ted	2-3521	Tutten, William D.	2-3183
Thompson, Thomas G.	2-665	Tuttle, O. Frank	2-2645, 2-2999
Thompson, Thomas L.	2-2168	Tuttle, Sherwood D.	2-2841
Thomson, D.R.S.	2-3086	Tuzova, A.M.	2-1744
Thomson, James E.	2-1637, 2-1817	Tvaltvadze, G.K.	2-315
Thomson, Robert	2-270	Tweto, Ogden	2-3233, 2-3566
Thorarinnsson, S.	2-840	Tydings, J.E.	2-2091
Thoren, Ragnar	2-846	Tyler, Stanley A.	2-442
Thorpe, Arthur	2-177, 2-3471	Tynan, Eugene J.	2-894, 2-1131
Thorsen, Gerald W.	2-982		
Thorsteinsson, R.	2-824		
Tikhomirov, V.V.	2-2652	Uchio, Takayasu	2-2914
Tikhomirova, E.I.	2-689	Uchupi, Elazar	2-1788
Tikhomirova, M.M.	2-170	Udintsev, G.B.	2-3403
Tikhonov, A.N.	2-2051, 2-2957, 2-3376, 2-3377	Ulrich, H.P.	2-2497
Tillman, C.G.	2-2892	Underhill, Frank H.	2-1048
Timms, P.D.	2-3087	U.S. Air Force, Cambridge Research Center, Geophysics Research Directorate	2-1949
Timofeev, A.N.	2-2042, 2-3420	U.S. Atomic Energy Commission	2-591
Timofeev, G.I.	2-417		2-3120, 2-3121
Ting, P'ei-chen	2-1272	U.S. Bureau of Mines	2-981, 2-3080
Tiphane, Marcel	2-1348	U.S. Bureau of Reclamation	2-764, 2-765
Tipper, H.W.	2-1		2-1012, 2-3127
Tipton, Merlin J.	2-813, 2-814, 2-1360	U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Design and Construction Division	2-3518
Titley, Spencer R.	2-1109	U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey	2-377, 2-380
Titov, N.E.	2-1753		
Tixier, Maurice Pierre	2-1722		

- U.S. Congress, Senate, Committee on Interior
and Insular Affairs 2-977
U.S. Dept. of State 2-2595
U.S. Dept. of the Interior 2-476
U.S. Federal Housing Administration,
Architectural Standards Division 2-2167
U.S. Geological Survey 2-949, 2-1255, 2-2114
2-2148, 2-3146, 2-3596
U.S. Geological Survey, Military Geology
Branch 2-2803, 2-3595
U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources
Division 2-3063
U.S. Library of Congress, Reference Dept. ... 2-1116
U.S. National Laboratory, Oak Ridge,
Tennessee 2-3140
U.S. Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos,
New Mexico 2-1718
U.S. Waterways Experiment Station,
Vicksburg, Miss. 2-555
Urey, Harold C. 2-649, 2-1734
Usher, John L. 2-1055
Utgof, A.A. 2-1802, 2-1805
Utrobini, V.N. 2-3335

Vainshtein, E.E. 2-398
Vajk, Raoul 2-361
Valentine, James W. 2-1434, 2-2884, 2-2885
Valentyne, J.R. 2-1441
Valvano, J.A. 2-407
Van Alstine, Ralph E. 2-3310
van Andel, Tjeerd H. 2-1786
Van Den Berg, Jacob 2-755, 2-2729
Van Den Bold, W.A. 2-2575
Vanderpool, Robert E. 2-1351
van Hees, H. 2-1059
Van Hook, H.J. 2-2291
Vanlier, Kenneth E. 2-3522
Van Loan, Paul R. 2-1081, 2-3027
Vann, John H. 2-1675
Van Pelt, J.R. 2-3116
Van Sant, Joel N. 2-1844
Van Siclen, Dewitt C. 2-271
Van Wambeke, L. 2-2393
Varentsov, I.M. 2-1404
Vasilev, Yu. M. 2-3211
Vasileva, Z.V. 2-2638
Vassilev, Yu. P. 2-2064
Vaughn, W.W. 2-2682
Vause, James E. 2-714
Vedder, John G. 2-3324
Veis, George 2-2938
Verhoogen, John 2-635, 2-2993, 2-3034
Verma, R.K. 2-1517
Vermeer, Donald E. 2-2501
Veroda, Victor J. 2-101
Ver Planck, William E. 2-737
Veshnyakov, N.V. 2-382, 2-2959
Vetter, Carl P. 2-3049
Vhay, John S. 2-732
Viktorov, B.N. 2-2242
Vilcsek, Else 2-173
Vilks, I. 2-2336
Vincent, E.A. 2-1215, 2-1216, 2-2619
Vine, James D. 2-1263, 2-1264, 2-1267
Vinogradov, A.P. 2-404, 2-1747
Vinogradov, P.A. 2-2048
Vinogradov, S.D. 2-2060, 2-3411
Vinokurov, V.M. 2-2304, 2-2312, 2-3475
Virginia, Division of Water Resources 2-431
Visser, Stephen S. 2-2495, 2-2710
Vishnevsky, A.S. 2-1741
Vistellus, Andrew B. 2-650
Vitaliano, Dorothy B. 2-1915
Vladimirov, N.P. 2-3373
Vlisidis, Angelina C. 2-2326, 2-2342
Vogel, John D. 2-2709
Volarovich, M.P. 2-2070, 2-2846
Volborth, Alex 2-2327
Vondra, Carl F. 2-333
Vongaz, L.B. 2-2516
von Platen, Hilmar 2-1232

Vorobey, V.A. 2-2991
Voskuil, Walter H. 2-3529
Vuichin, E.I. 2-655
Vvedenskaya, A.V. 2-2973
Vyalov, O.S. 2-1117

Waag , Karl M. 2-111
Wada, Koji 2-684
Waddington, G.W. 2-2138
Wade, F. Alton 2-1226
Wager, L.R. 2-2285
Wagner, Frances J.E. 2-2018
Wahl, Kenneth D. 2-2671
Wahlgren, M. 2-1208
Wahlstrom, Ernest E. 2-1227
Wahrhaftig, Clyde 2-856
Wait, James R. 2-153, 2-2052
Wait, Robert L. 2-2115, 2-3068, 2-3069
Walker, E.C. 2-3463
Walker, George W. 2-1651, 2-3306
Walker, Kenneth R. 2-2381
Walker, Terry 2-288
Walker, Theodore R. 2-707
Wallace, Robert E. 2-268, 2-3502, 2-3569
Waller, Harry O. 2-1468
Walper, Jack L. 2-2815
Walpole, B.P. 2-2398
Walters, Joe P. 2-2423
Walters, John E. 2-275
Walters, Kenneth L. 2-2129
Walters, Mathias J. 2-709
Walton, Harold F. 2-2684
Walton, Matt 2-931, 2-2086
Walton, William C. 2-717, 2-2117, 2-3073
Wanek, Alexander A. 2-1092
Wang, Yun-sheng 2-588
Wanke, H. 2-175
Ward, Frederick N. 2-3462
Ward, Hector J. 2-441
Warden, A.S. 2-1065
Wargo, Joseph G. 2-694
Warkentin, B.P. 2-2367
Warner, Earl, Jr. 2-358
Warr, Jesse J. 2-3432, 2-3444, 2-3445, 2-3446
Warren, P.S. 2-2020
Warrick, R.E. 2-2078
Warshaw, Charlotte M. 2-2364
Washburn, A.L. 2-3213
Washington, Division of Mines and Geology ... 2-2951
Waters, A.C. 2-1547
Waters, Frank 2-2770
Watson, K.D. 2-1811
Waugh, Wanda N. 2-1781
Weaver, C.F. 2-2295
Weaver, Mary A. 2-3589
Webb, Philip K. 2-1393
Weber, Ernest M. 2-1609
Weber, Jon N. 2-664, 2-2830
Weber, Robert H. 2-15, 2-203
Wedepohl, K.H. 2-1217
Weeks, Alice D. 2-452, 2-456, 2-3551, 2-3553
Weeks, Lewis G. 2-1729, 2-3111
Weeks, Wilford F. 2-50
Wehrenberg, John P. 2-595, 2-1094
Weihaupt, John G. 2-3135
Weimer, Robert J. 2-331
Weinberg, Alvin M. 2-963
Weir, Charles E. 2-1515
Weir, James E., Jr. 2-1095
Weis, Paul L. 2-2422, 2-3570
Weiss, Malcolm P. 2-1997, 2-3045
Welch, Stewart W. 2-1040
Weller, J. Marvin 2-318, 2-2865, 2-2880
Welles, Samuel P. 2-353, 2-1146
Wellings, F.E. 2-3581
Wells, Francis G. 2-328
Wells, John W. 2-2887
Wells, Patrick H. 2-122
Wenger, Sherman A. 2-1107
Went, F.W. 2-987
Wernick, J.H. 2-2290

Abstract

Abstract

Wesselman, John B. 2-3078
 West Texas Geological Society 2-1112, 2-3192
 Westby, Gerald H. 2-903
 Western States Map Company 2-1945, 2-1946
 Wetherill, G.W. 2-594
 Wetmore, Alexander 2-2555
 Weyl, Peter K. 2-171, 2-1783
 Wheeler, Harry E. 2-85
 Wheeler, John O. 2-2708, 2-2850
 Wheeler, Walter H. 2-3318
 Whitaker, Thomas N. 2-669
 White, Donald E. 2-3461
 White, George W. 2-60, 2-305
 White, J.E. 2-625, 2-2059
 White, Joe L. 2-2355, 2-2496
 White, W. Arthur 2-738, 2-2143
 White, Walter N. 2-3079
 White, Walter S. 2-1250, 2-1548, 2-3267
 White, William B. 2-408
 Whitehouse, U. Grant 2-2345
 Whitfield, J.M. 2-178, 2-179
 Whitham, Kenneth 2-133
 Whiting, Robert L. 2-1286
 Whitmore, Frank C., Jr. 2-1633, 2-3329
 Whitten, Charles A. 2-127
 Whittington, Harry B. 2-611, 2-1401
 Whitworth, Virgil L. 2-2546, 2-1481
 Wickman, Frans E. 2-1223
 Widmer, Kemble 2-1614
 Wiebelt, Frank Joseph 2-1842
 Wier, Kenneth Leland 2-790
 Wiggins, J.W. 2-942
 Wilcox, Ray E. 2-412, 2-670, 2-3304, 2-3585
 Wilgus, A. Curtis 2-2160
 Wilkie, Lorna C. 2-358
 Willard, Gates 2-1909
 Willard, Max E. 2-15, 2-1103
 Willden, Ronald 2-3554
 Williams, E.G. 2-1691, 2-2931
 Williams, John R. 2-266, 2-3299
 Williams, K.L. 2-2318
 Williams, Milton 2-223, 2-3422
 Williams, Norman C. 2-47
 Williams, Paul L. 2-691
 Williamson, D.R. 2-1579, 2-1846, 2-2142
 Williamson, J.D.M. 2-272
 Williamson, W.O. 2-1542
 Williamson, W.R.M. 2-826
 Willis, E.H. 2-2002, 2-2010
 Willman, H.B. 2-843, 2-844, 2-2657
 Wilmarth, Verl R. 2-450, 2-2169, 2-3423
 Wilpolt, Ralph H. 2-3454, 2-3585, 2-3586
 Wilshire, L.M. 2-757
 Wilson, A.T. 2-2159
 Wilson, Ben Hur 2-1205
 Wilson, Charles W., Jr. 2-190
 Wilson, Charles W., Jr. 2-324
 Wilson, Druid 2-81
 Wilson, E.E. 2-2682
 Wilson, Eldred D. 2-1889
 Wilson, H.D. Bruce 2-1809
 Wilson, John Andrew ... 2-90, 2-568, 2-1715, 2-2903
 Wilson, L.R. 2-100, 2-1452, 2-1478
 Wilson, M.E. 2-693
 Wilson, Raymond H., Jr. 2-1719
 Wilson, W. 2-2718
 Wilson, William H. 2-483, 2-3096
 Winder, C.G. 2-270
 Winkler, Erhard M. 2-2917
 Winkler, Helmut G.F. 2-1232
 Winn, Robert M. 2-1797
 Winslow, Allen G. 2-768
 Winslow, John D. 2-2078
 Winslow, Marcia R. 2-622
 Winterer, Edward L. 2-864
 Wise, J.C. 2-2744
 Wisser, Edward 2-975
 Witherspoon, Paul A. 2-232
 Withington, Charles F. 2-1277
 Witkind, Irving J. 2-539, 2-3160

Wolfe, Caleb Wroe 2-1299, 2-2336
 Wolfe, Jack A. 2-1476
 Wolffe, Dael 2-1622
 Wolleben, James A. 2-1715
 Wolman, M. Gordon 2-550, 2-553, 2-2491, 2-3064
 Womack, William A., Jr. 2-2746
 Wood, Albert E. 2-599, 2-1450, 2-2905
 Wood, Gordon H., Jr. 2-3254
 Wood, Harold A. 2-2840
 Wood, Leonard A. 2-768
 Wood, Noel H. 2-425
 Wood, Perry R. 2-1572
 Wood, Robert S. 2-1593
 Woodard, A.E. 2-276
 Woodard, F.W. 2-3161
 Woodford, A.O. 2-1350
 Woodring, W.P. 2-1427
 Woodward, Herbert P. 2-240
 Woolard, George P. 2-132, 2-904, 2-1483
 Woolley, W.C. 2-647
 Workman, Lewis E. 2-1063
 World Petroleum Congress, 5th, New York City, 1959 2-211
 Worzel, J. Lamar 2-128, 2-2514
 Wright, H.E., Jr. 2-711
 Wright, Harold D. 2-473, 2-673, 2-1265
 Wright, J.D. 2-2701
 Wright, James C. 2-3267
 Wright, Laurence B. 2-2697
 Wright, Marshall S., Jr. 2-1032
 Wright, Michael D. 2-704
 Wright, Thomas L. 2-3478
 Wuenschel, Paul C. 2-641
 Wuerker, Rudolph G. 2-762
 Wurman, E. 2-1762
 Wyllie, P.J. 2-2999
 Wyman, Richard V. 2-2403
 Wyoming Geological Association 2-3193
 Yagi, Kenzō 2-3487
 Yakovleva, E.B. 2-689
 Yalkovsky, Ralph 2-1908
 Yamagata, Noboru 2-1218
 Yanovskaya, T.B. 2-1181, 2-3400
 Yashchenko, M.L. 2-405
 Yaskovich, B.V. 2-1607
 Yates, Robert G. 2-2404, 2-2479
 Yavnel, A.A. 2-1906, 2-2087, 2-2088
 Yeats, V.L. 2-1682
 Yeliseyeva, V.K., see Eliseeva, V.K.
 Yochelson, Ellis L. 2-1437
 Yoder, Hatten S., Jr. 2-1512, 2-1515
 Young, B.G. 2-666
 Young, E.J. 2-3507
 Young, Keith 2-89, 2-1126, 2-2985
 Young, Lloyd L. 2-430
 Young, Robert G. 2-581
 Young, Robert S. 2-306
 Zabiroy, A.G. 2-2447
 Zablocki, C.J. 2-3384
 Zähringer, J. 2-2616, 2-2622
 Zaklinskaya, E.D. 2-1414, 2-3300
 Zalesky, A.V. 2-2297
 Zandle, Gerald L. 2-16, 2-17
 2-19 through 2-24
 2-27, 2-28
 2-30 through 2-34
 2-791 through 2-807
 Zapp, Alfred D. 2-3297
 Zappa, Theodore A. 2-3579
 Zaripov, M.M. 2-2312
 Zavaritsky, V.A. 2-3486
 Zaveri, C.K. 2-974
 Zeitner, June Culp 2-1543
 Zeller, Howard D. 2-1258
 Zen, E-an 2-716, 2-1202, 2-1552, 2-3508
 Zenkovich, V.P. 2-1989
 Zevin, L.S. 2-2317
 Zhao, Juzhang 2-1188
 Zharkov, V.N. 2-1192, 2-3427

GEOScience ABSTRACTS

Abstract

Zhemchuzhnikov, Yu. A.	2-1398
Zhemerov, V.S.	2-2387
Zhilyaev, I.I.	2-2959
Zhivago, A.V.	2-2179
Zierel, V.S.	2-2945
Zietz, Isidore	2-3245, 2-3351, 2-3353 2-3354, 2-3355, 2-3360, 2-3429
Zimmerman, James A.	2-1151

Abstract

Zimmerman, James R.	2-352
Zinger, A.S.	2-2389
Zink, Edman R.	2-1001
Zubovic, Peter	2-2163, 2-3458, 2-3459, 2-3460
Zuckernik, V.B.	2-1183
Zumberge, James H.	2-2821
Zverev, S.M.	2-2985
Zykov, S.I.	2-404
Zytka, Jan	2-2606

